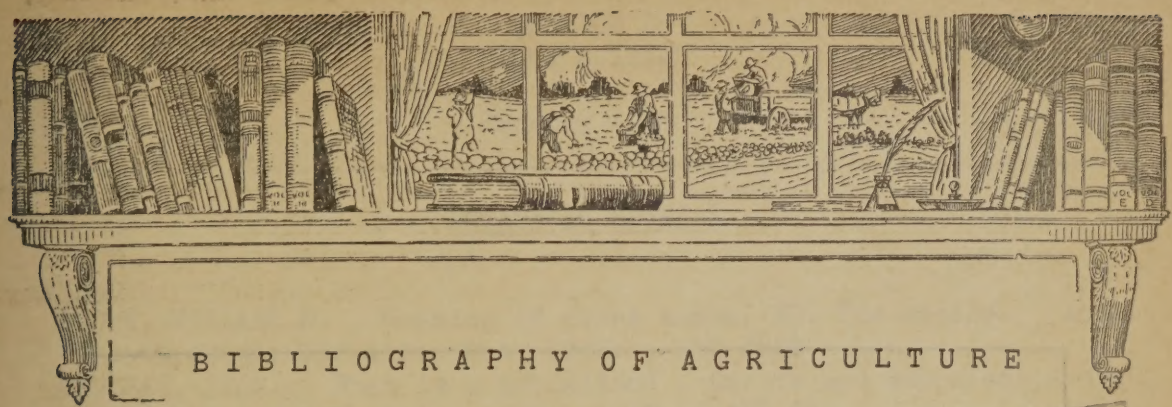


BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE

SECTION D
PLANT SCIENCE

Vol. 2 January 1943 No. 1

The Bibliography of Agriculture is issued monthly in six sections.

Section A, Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology. Supersedes Agricultural Economics Literature.

Section B, Agricultural Engineering. Supersedes Current Literature in Agricultural Engineering.

Section C, Entomology. Supersedes Entomology Current Literature.

Section D, Plant Science. Supersedes Plant Science Literature.

Section E, Forestry. Continues Forestry Current Literature, which ceased publication with v. 7, no. 2, March-April 1940.

Section F, Food Processing and Distribution.

> The first number of Section F will be issued in January and will cover the literature on processing and distribution of foods. Those subjects will no longer be included in other sections of the Bibliography of Agriculture. Copies of Section F will be sent only on request.

The edition of the Bibliography of Agriculture is so limited that we are unable to fill all of the requests which we receive for it. If you do not intend to file this publication permanently, please return it to the Department of Agriculture Library so that it may be made available to others.

Washington, D. C.

Abbreviations used in this publication are those listed in U. S. Department of Agriculture Miscellaneous Publication 337, Abbreviations Used in the Department of Agriculture for Titles of Publications. April 1939.

Call numbers following the citations are those of the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library unless otherwise noted.

The Department can supply only its own publications; other items cited may ordinarily be obtained from their respective publishers. Many of them are available for consultation in public or other libraries.

Photoprint or microfilm copies of any publication listed may be obtained from the Library. Order blanks giving prices and method of payment will be sent on request.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE

SECTION D
PLANT SCIENCE

Vol. 2 January 1943 No. 1

BOTANICAL SCIENCE

GENERAL

CLUTE, WILLARD N. Meaning of plant names. XC. The aroids. Amer. Bot. 48(4): 113-118. Oct. 1942. 450 Am33

CROIZAT, LEON. What is a cephalium? Cactus and Succulent Jour. 14(12): 169-172, illus. Dec. 1942. 450 C11

Author discusses "cephalium" and "pseudocephalium" as used by Britton and Rose, and Werdermann, and gives his own definition of the terms with examples to prove it.

DARWIN manuscripts and letters. Gifts to Cambridge and to Down House. Nature [London] 150(3810): 535. Nov. 7, 1942. 472 N21

GISCAFRE, LORENZO, and RAGONESE, ARTURO E. Importancia del género Ambrosia como factor responsable de polinosis en la provincia de Santa Fe. Darwiniana 6(1): 31-44, illus. 1942. 450 D25

GRIGGS, ROBERT F. The organization of biology and agriculture. Science 96(2503): 545-551. Dec. 18, 1942. 470 Sci2

HERRERA, FORTUNATO L. Plantas endemicas domesticadas por los antiguos peruanos. Lima Mus. Nac. Rev. 11(1): 25-30. 1942. 516 L622

McCLELLAND, ELLWOOD H. Standardized plant names. Jour. Forestry 40(12): 973-975. Dec. 1942. 99.8 F768

Refers to W. A. Dayton's comments on author's criticisms of above work.

MOLDENKE, HAROLD N. A list showing the principal collections of Verbenaceae and Avicenniaceae. 46 pp., processed. New York city [Ann Arbor, Mich., Printed by Edwards brothers, inc.] 1942. 452.54 M73

MORRISON, BENJAMIN Y. The technique of plant exchange. U. S. Off. Foreign Agr. Relat. Agr. in the Americas 3(1): 3-6, illus. Jan. 1943. 1 F752A

RICKETT, HAROLD W. What is a generic name? Science 97(2505): 15-16. Jan. 1, 1943. 470 Sci2

A TOUR of the Missouri botanical garden. Mo. Bot. Gard. Bul. 30(10): 193-218, illus., fold. map. Dec. 1942. 451 M69B

BIBLIOGRAPHY

RELACÃO bibliográfica de Barbosa Rodrigues. Rodriguésia 6(15): 13-15. June 1942. 442.8 R61

BIOGRAPHY

BAILEY, CLYDE H. The contributions of Ross Aiken Gortner to cereal chemistry. Cereal Chem. 19(6, sup.): 5-8, illus. Nov. 1942. 59.8 C33

Selected bibliography of Dr. Gortner's publications in the field of cereal chemistry, pp. 15-18.

BARBOSA RODRIGUES e a Flora de Martius. Rodriguésia 6(15): 9-11. June 1942. 442.8 R61

DUARTE de BARROS, W. Barbosa Rodrigues, naturalesta brasileiro. Rodriguésia 6(15): 3-8, front.(port.) June 1942. 442.8 R61

FOX, HELEN M. Notes on explorers for whom some American lilies were named. Amer. Lily Year Book 1942: 65-70. 96.36 Am3

GROUT, ABEL J. Severin Rapp; as I remember him. Bryologist 45(6): 179-180. Dec. 1942. 450 B84

MEYNELL, ESTHER. Gertrude Jekyll. Field 180(4693): 598, port. Dec. 5, 1942. 10 F45

OLSON, LOIS, and EDDY, HELEN I. Ibn-al-Awam, a soil scientist of Moorish Spain. Geog. Rev. 33(1): 100-109. Jan. 1943. 500 Am35G

PROF. R. A. GORTNER. Nature [London] 150(3811): 570. Nov. 14, 1942. 472 N21

SYSTEMATIC BOTANY

BARROS, MANUEL. Notas ciperológicas. II. Darwiniana 6(1): 122-126, illus. 1942. 450 D25

Includes Bulbostylis amambayensis, n. sp.

BOR, N. L. A new grass from the Himalaya. Indian Forester 68(7): 355-356, pl. 22. July 1942. 99.8 In2

Calamagrostis garhwalensis, n. sp.

BOR, N. L. Phalaris paradoxa, Linn. f. Indian Forester 67(11): 559-561, pl. 16. Nov. 1941. 99.8 In2

BORSINI, OLGA E. Polemoniaceas argentinas. Lilloa (Univ. Tucumán) 8: 199-230, illus. 1942. References. 450 L62

BRINKER, ROBERT R. Monograph of Schoenocaulon. Mo. Bot. Gard. Ann. 29(4): 287-309, pls. 27-29. Nov. 1942. 451 M69

Seven new species.

BROWN, JOHN R. Notes on haworthias. Cactus and Succulent Jour. 14(12): 165-166, illus. Dec. 1942. 451 C11

Haworthia resendeana.

BURKART, ARTURO. Algunas leguminosas nuevas de la flora Argentina. Darwiniana 4(2/3): 323-331, illus. 1942. 450 D25

Prosopis ruizleali, n. sp.

BURKART, ARTURO. Las especies de Indigofera de la flora Argentina. Darwiniana 4(2/3): 145-178, illus. (incl. map) 1942. 450 D25

BURKART, ARTURO. Nuevas contribuciones e la sistemática de las especies sudamericanas de Lathyrus. Darwiniana 6(1): 9-30. 1942. 450 D25

L. cabrerianus, L. tropicalandinus, n. spp.

Las especies de Lathyrus descriptas de Chile por R. A. Philippi y su valor o equivalencia, según los tipos conservados en el Museo de Santiago: pp. 24-29.

COOMBS, SARAH V. Massonia pustulata Jacq. Natl. Hort. Mag. 21(4): 194-196, illus. Oct. 1942. 80 N216

CROIZAT, LEON. Haagea, Porfiria and Obregonia. Which and when? Desert Plant Life 14(5): 85-87. May/June 1942. 450 D45
Correct names given as Porfira schwartzii and Obregonia denegri.

CUTAK, LADISLAUS. Coryphantha ramillosa, a new species from the Big Bend region of Texas. Cactus and Succulent Jour. 14(12): 163-164, illus. Dec. 1942. 451 C11

DE, R. N. Rhus kanaka, R. N. De, sp. novo. Indian Forester 68(2): 65, pl. 8. Feb. 1942. 99.8 In2

DESCOLE, HORACIO R. Calceolarias de Tucumán (Scrophulariaceae). Lilloa (Univ. Tucumán) 8: 335-352, illus., viii pls. 1942. References. 450 L62
C. tucumana, n. sp.

DWYER, JOHN D. Kaieteurea, a new genus of the Ochnaceae. Torrey Bot. Club Bul. 70(1): 50-52. Jan. 1943. 451 T63B
K. gillyana, n. sp.

DWYER, JOHN D. The taxonomy of the monogeneric tribe Elvasieae (Ochnaceae). Torrey Bot. Club Bul. 70(1): 42-49. Jan. 1943. 451 T63B
Describes seven species of Elvasia.

EARNSHAW, F. Experimental taxonomy. V. Cytological studies in sea plantains allied to Plantago maritima L. New Phytol. 41(3): 151-164, illus. Oct. 1942. References. 450 N42

FERNALD, MERRITT L. Transfers in Scirpus [sect.] Actaeogeton. Rhodora 44(528): 479-484. Dec. 1942. 450 R34

GLEASON, HENRY A. Scirpus koilolepis, comb. nov. Rhodora 44(528): 479. Dec. 1942. 450 R34

GOULD, FRANK W. A systematic treatment of the genus Camassia Lindl. Amer. Midland Nat. 28(3): 712-742, illus. (incl. maps) Nov. 1942. References. 410 M58

GRAUSTEIN, JEANNETTE E. Pentstemon laevigatus a misnomer. Rhodora 44(528): 485. Dec. 1942. 450 R34

GRONDONA, EDUARDO M. Las especies del género Polygala en la provincia de Buenos Aires. Darwiniana 6(1): 83-121, illus. 1942. 450 D25
P. bonariensis, P. marplatensis, n. spp.

HARLOW, WILLIAM M. Scientific names and their vagaries. Jour. Forestry 40(12): 960-962. Dec. 1942. 99.8 F768
Includes a table of some recently changed scientific names of trees and shrubs.

HEIMISCH, CHARLES, JR. Comparative anatomy of the secondary xylem in the Gruinales and Terebinthales, of Wettstein with reference to taxonomic grouping. Lilloa (Univ. Tucumán) 8: 83-198, xvii pls. 1942. Literature cited. 450 L62

HUTCHINSON, JOHN. Hebe salicifolia. Gard. Chron. 112(2916): 186-187, illus. Nov. 14, 1942. 80 G162

JACOB, KURUMTHOTTICAL C. Acacia leucophloea Willd. and Acacia alba Willd. two species or one? Indian Forester 68(1): 1-5, pls. 1-2. Jan. 1942. References. 99.8 In2
A. alba Willd., considered by many botanists as synonym of A. leucophloea, is a valid species.

KUHLMANN, JOÃO G. A floração da Dialypetalanthus fuscescens, Kuhlmann, no jardim botânico. Rodriguésia 6(15): 27, pl. June 1942. 442.8 R61

KUHLMANN, JOÃO G. Rubiaceae. Dialypetalanthus, Kuhlmann. Rodriguésia 6(15): 25-26, pl. June 1942. 442.8 R61

LINDSAY, GEORGE. The cochal cactus of Lower California. Myrtillocactus cochal (Orcutt) Britton and Rose. Desert Plant Life 14 (5): 89-92, illus. May/June 1942. 450 D45

LOURTEIG, ALICIA, and O'DONELL, CARLOS A. Acalypheae argentinae (Euphorbiaceae). Lilloa (Univ. Tucumán) 8: 273-333, illus. (incl. map), ix pls. 1942. References. 450 L62

LOURTEIG, ALICIA. Primulaceae argentinae. Lilloa (Univ. Tucumán) 8: 231-267, illus., pl. 1942. References. 450 L62

McCANN, CHARLES. Observations on Indian duckweeds, Lemnaceae. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. Jour. 43(1): 148-162, ix pls. Aug. 1942. 513 B63

MARIE-VICTORIN, frère. Dracaena cubensis [n. sp.]. Inst. Bot. Univ. Montreal Contr., no. 43, 16 pp., illus. (incl. map) 1942. Bibliographical footnotes. 451 M763

MATHIAS, MILDRED E., and CONSTANCE, LINCOLN. New North American Umbelliverae. II. Torrey Bot. Club Bul. 70(1): 58-60. Jan. 1943. 451 T63B

Tauschia johnstoniana, Lomatium idahoense, L. rollinsii.

MENDOZA, EDUARDO. Las especies de Asparagus cultivadas en la Argentina. Darwiniana 4(2/3): 311-323. 1942. 450 D25

MEYER, TEODORO. Revision de las especies argentinas del genero Mitostigma (Asclepiadiaceae). Lilloa (Univ. Tucumán) 8: 5-36, illus. (incl. maps), vii pls. 1942. 450 L62

M. tucumanense, n. sp.

MOLDENKE, HAROLD N. An alphabetical list of invalid and incorrect scientific names proposed in the Verbenaceae and Avicenniaceae. 59 pp., processed. New York city [Ann Arbor, Mich., Printed by Edwards brothers, inc.] 1942. 452.12 M73

MONTEIRO FILHO, HONORIO. A nova sistemática. Rodriguésia 6(15): 45-52. June 1942. References. 442.8 R61

MULLER, CORNELIUS H. A new species of Quercus in Texas. Amer. Midland Nat. 28(3): 743-745, illus. Nov. 1942. 410 M58

Q. houstoniana.

MUNZ, PHILIP A. Studies in Onagraceae. XII. A revision of the New World species of Jussiaea. Darwiniana 4(2/3): 179-284, illus., xx pls. 1942. 450 D25

O'DONELL, CARLOS A., and LOURTEIG, ALICIA. Chrozophoreae argentinae. Lilloa (Univ. Tucumán) 8: 37-81, illus. (incl. maps), vii pls. 1942. References. 450 L62

RAIZADA, MUKAT B. Name changes in important Indian plants. Indian Forester 68(4): 206-207. Apr. 1942. 99.8 In2

Quercus floribunda Wallich (Q. dilatata Lindl.), Clematis roylei Rehder (C. nutans Royle) cited in quotations from Arnold Arboretum Jour., v. 22, 1941 by A. Rehder.

RAIZADA, MUKAT B. New or noteworthy Apocynaceae from India and Burma. Indian Forester 68(7): 361-368, pl. 23. July 1942. 99.8 In2

RAIZADA, MUKAT B. A new Pygeum from Bastar state, Orissa. Indian Forester 68(8): 421, pl. 24. Aug. 1942. 99.8 In2

P. mooneyi.

REEDER, JOHN R. The status of Distichlis dentata. Torrey Bot. Club Bul. 70(1): 53-57, illus. Jan. 1943. Literature cited. 451 T63B

RUPP, HERMAN MONTAGUE R. The section Genoplesium in the genus Prasophyllum (Orchidaceae). I. New species. Victorian Nat. 59(7): 121-128, illus. Nov. 1942. 410 V66

P. horburyanum, P. elmae, P. nichollsianum, P. unicum, P. sagittiferum, P. wilsoniense, P. plumosum.

SCHULZ, AUGUSTO G. Las pontederiáceas de la Argentina. Darwiniana 6(1): 45-82, illus., v pls. 1942. 450 D25

Eichhornia meyeri, n. sp.

SHETRONE, H. C. Check list of haworthias. Cactus and Succulent Jour. 14(12): 172-173. Dec. 1942. 450 C11

TURRILL, WILLIAM B. Taxonomy and phylogeny. III. Bot. Rev. 8(10): 655-707. Dec. 1942. References. 450 B6527

WHERRY, EDGAR T. The relationship of Lilium michiganense. Rhodora 44(528): 453-456, illus. Dec. 1942. 450 R34

WILLIAMS, LOUIS O. Two new Saccoglossums from New Guinea. Amer. Orchid Soc. Bul. 11(8): 297-299, illus. Jan. 7, 1943. 80 Am329

S. verrucosum, S. lamceolatum, n. spp.

WILLIS, JAMES H. The correct name of our alpine Podolepis. Victorian Nat. 59(7): 120. Nov. 1942. 410 V66

P. acuminata var. robusta n. comb.

YUNCKER, TRUMAN G. Nomenclatural changes in the genus Cuscuta, and notes on some American species. Torrey Bot. Club Bul. 70(1): 61-67. Jan. 1943. 451 T63B

FERNS AND FERN ALLIES

BOND, RICHARD W., and BARRETT, CHARLES. Victorian ferns. Descriptions of all species occurring in the state. 64 pp., col. front., pls. (2 col.) [Melbourne] Field Naturalists' Club, 1934. 461.2 B642

BRADE, A. CURT. A composição da flora pteridófita do Itatiaia. Contribuição para a fitogeografia dessa região. Rodriguésia 6(15): 29-43, ix pls. June 1942. References. 442.8 R61

HUNTER, JAMES G. A chlorosis of bracken due to manganese deficiency. Nature [London] 150(3811): 578-579. Nov. 14, 1942. 472 N21

FUNGI

ALTERGOTT, W. F., KUWSCHYNOWA, O. P., and BARAJEWA, G. M. Is lysis phenomenon identical with autolysis in fungi? Akad. Nauk (Acad. Sci. URSS) Compt. Rend. (Dok.) 32(9): 677-680. Sept. 30, 1941. References. 511 P444

Experiments with Fusarium species.

ANDERSON, E. E., and FELLERS, CARL R. The food value of mushrooms (Agaricus campestris). Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 41: 301-304. Sept. 1942. Literature cited. 81 So12

Analyses showed the commercially cultivated mushroom to be a source for protein, iron, copper, and several vitamins.

BRODSKY, A. L. Antagonistiche beziehungen zwischen den bodeninfusorien und dem pathogenen bodenpilz. Akad. Nauk (Acad. Sci. URSS) Compt. Rend. (Dok.) 33(1): 81-83. Oct. 10, 1941. References. 511 P444

COUCH, JOHN N. A new fungus on crab eggs. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. Jour. 58(2): 158-162, pls.18-19. Dec. 1942. 500 E14
Lagenidium callinectes.

CUMMIN, GEORGE B. Descriptions of tropical rusts. V. Torrey Bot. Club Bul. 70(1): 68-81, illus. Jan. 1943. 451 T63B

DAVIS, JOHN J. Parasitic fungi of Wisconsin. 157 pp. Madison, Wis., Democrat printing co., 1942. 462.17 D29P

HILLS, PATRICIA L. The mycelium of the Uredinales. Amer. Midland Nat. 28(3): 756-760, illus. Nov. 1942. References. 410 M58
Experiments with Pucciniastrum agrimoniae, Coleospouium solidaginis, Melampsora medusae, Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae, and Puccinia malvacearum.

HIRSCHHORN, ELISA. Revisión de las especies de Tilletia de la Argentina. La Plata Univ. Nac. Mus. Rev. (n.s.) Sec. Bot., v. 5, no. 18, 20 pp., illus., iii pls. Mar. 27, 1942. References. 516 L31Rb
English summary.

LOWE, JOSIAH L. The Polyporaceae of New York state (except Poria). N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse Univ. Tech. Pub. 60, 128 pp., illus. Syracuse, May 1942. Literature cited. 99.9 N486T

SHANOR, LELAND, and CONOVER, ROBERT A. A new Protoachlya. Amer. Midland Nat. 28(3): 746-751, illus. Nov. 1942. 410 M58
P. hypogyna.

SILVEIRA e AZEVEDO, NEARCH da. Herbario micológico do jardim botânico. Rodriguésia 6(15): 69-81. June 1942. 442.8 R61

THIBODEAU, RICHARD, and MACY, H. Growth and enzyme activity of Penicillium roqueforti. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bul. 152, 56 pp., illus., diagrs. St. Paul, June 1942. Literature cited. 100 M66

VAHEEDUDDIN, SYED. The pathogenicity and genetics of some sorghum smuts. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bul. 154, 46 pp., illus., 6 pls. St. Paul, June 1942. Literature cited. 100 M66

VIEGAS, AHMES PINTO. Notas sobre Polyporus sapurema Möller. Rodriguésia 6(15): 57-60, 13 pls. June 1942. References. 442.8 R61

WEHMEYER, LEWIS E. Contributions to the fungous flora of Nova Scotia. VI. Pyrenomycetes. Canad. Jour. Res. Sect. C, Bot. Sci. 20(12): 572-594, illus. Dec. 1942. References. 470 C16C

WILLIS, JAMES H. Victorian fungi. A key and descriptive notes to 120 different toadstools (family Agaricaceae), with remarks on several other families of the higher fungi. 72 pp., col. front., illus., pls. (2 col.) [Melbourne] Field Naturalists Club, 1941. 462.19 W67

OTHER CRYPTOGAMS

ANDREWS, ALBERT L. Taxonomic notes. II. Another natural hybrid in the Funariaceae [Physcomitrium immersum ♀ x P. turbinatum ♂]. Bryologist 45(6): 176-178. Dec. 1942. 450 B84

BARTRAM, EDWIN B. Third Archbold expedition mosses from the Snow mountains, Netherlands New Guinea. Lloydia 5(4): 245-292, illus. Dec. 1942. 442.8 L77

BREADEN, T. W., KEANE, J., and NOLAN, THOMAS J. The chemical constituents of lichens found in Ireland, Cladonia impexa Harm. Roy. Dublin Soc. Sci. Proc. (n.s.) 23(2): 6-9. Nov. 1942. 501 D85

FROHNE, WILLIAM C. Notes on Phymatodocis nordstedtiana Wolle (Desmidiaceae) from South Carolina and its var. minor Børgesen from Georgia. Amer. Micros. Soc. Trans. 61(4): 438-441, illus. Oct. 1942. References. 440.9 Am33

FULFORD, MARGARET. Sporelings and vegetative reproductive structures in Archilejeunea. Bryologist 45(6): 173-175, illus. Dec. 1942. 450 B84

FULFORD, MARGARET. Studies on American Hepaticae. IV. A revision of the genus Symbiezidium. Lloydia 5(4): 293-304, illus. Dec. 1942. Bibliographical footnotes. 442.8 L77

GROUT, ABEL J. Moss flora of North America, north of Mexico. v. 2, pt. 2, 138 pp., pl. Newfane, Vt., The author, May 1935. 461.31 G91Mo

Erpodiaceae, by William C. Steere; Splachnaceae, by Geneva Sayre.

HAMEED, ABDUL. Notes on the liverworts of Murree Hill. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. Jour. 43(2): 190-199, viii pls. Aug. 1942. Bibliography. 513 B63

Northern India.

HERRE, ALBERT W. C. T. Additions to and comments upon the Lichen flora of the Santa Cruz Peninsula, California. Amer. Midland Nat. 28(3): 753-755. Nov. 1942. References. 410 M58

HERRE, ALBERT W. C. T. Some noteworthy lichens from Florida. Bryologist 45(6): 180. Dec. 1942. 450 B84

HOLLENBERG, GEORGE J. An account of the species of Polysiphonia on the Pacific coast of North America. I. Oligosiphonia. Amer. Jour. Bot. 29(9): 772-785, illus. Nov. 1942. Literature cited. 450 Am36

PRINGSHEIM, E. G. Contributions to our knowledge of saprophytic algae and flagellata. III. Astasia, Distigma, Menoidium and Rhabdomonas. New Phytol. 41(3): 171-205, illus. Oct. 1942. References. 450 N42

STEERE, WILLIAM C. Notes on Michigan bryophytes. IV. Bryologist 45(6): 153-172. Dec. 1942. Bibliographical footnotes. 450 B84

TAFT, CLARENCE E. Additions to the algae of the west end of Lake Erie. Ohio Jour. Sci. 42(6): 251-256, ii pls. Nov. 1942. Literature. 410 Oh3

GEOGRAPHIC BOTANY AND ECOLOGY

BOR, N. L. The genus Aeluropus Trin. in India. Indian Forestry 68 (6): 293-299, pls.19-21. June 1942. 99.8 In2

A. lagopoides, A. littoralis, and A. macrostachuus.

BOR, N. L., and RAIZADA, MUKAT B. Some beautiful Indian climbers and shrubs. X-XI. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. Jour. 43(1,2): 1-10, 115-129, illus., 13 pls.(2 col.) Apr.,Aug. 1942. 513 B63

BRADE, A. CURT. Excursão à Serra do Caparaó. Rodriguésia 6(15): 87-92, 18 pls. fold. map. June 1942. 442.8 R61

In Brazil.

BURKART, ARTURO. Las orobancáceas, especialmente Orobanche chilensis y su distribución geográfica en la República Argentina. Darwiniana 4(2/3): 303-310, illus. 1942. 450 D25

CEBALLOS y FERNANDEZ de CORDOBA, LUIS. Aperçu des types de forêt et de végétation en Espagne (Summary of vegetation- and forest-types in Spain). Intersylva 2(1): 1-11, illus. (maps). Jan. 1942. 99.9 In87

English summary.

CHAPMAN, VALENTINE J. The new perspective in the halophytes. Quart. Rev. Biol. 17(4): 291-311, diagrs. Dec. 1942. Literature. 442.8 Q2

CLINE, ALBERT C., and SPURR, STEPHEN H. The virgin upland forest of central New England. Harvard Forest Bul. no. 21, 51 pp., illus. Petersham, Mass., 1942. 99.9 H264

COOPER, WILLIAM S. Contributions of botanical science to the knowledge of postglacial climates. Jour. Geol. 50(8): 981-994. Nov./Dec. 1942. Bibliographical footnotes. 403 J82

DE, RAJENDRA N. Notes on Pynkado, Xylia dolabriformis, an exotic from Assam. Indian Forester 67(11): 574-575. Nov. 1941. 99.8 In2

EGLER, FRANK E. Check list of the ferns and flowering plants of the Seashore state park, Cape Henry, Virginia. 60 pp., processed. Syracuse, N. Y., New York state college of forestry, Feb. 1, 1942. 455.39 Eg5

FERNALD, MERRITT L. The seventh century of additions to the flora of Virginia. (To be cont.) Rhodora 44(528): 457-478, illus. (map), pls. 737-744. Dec. 1942. 450 R34

FERREIRA FILHO, JOÃO CANDIDO. A ecologia agrícola seus fins e aplicações. Agronomia (Rio de Janeiro) 1(3): 132-136. May/July 1942. 9.2 Ag892

GIUSEPPI, P. L. The Caucasus. Alpine Gard. Soc. Quart. Bul. 10 (4): 251-256. Dec. 1942. 84 A16

Descriptions of plants.

GODWIN, HARRY. A middle Bronze Age palstave from buried forest at Woodwalton Fen, Hunts. New Phytol. 41(3): 165-170, illus. (incl. map), pl. 2. Oct. 1942. References. 450 N42

Data for the study of post-glacial history, VIII.

HANSEN, HENRY P. A pollen study of a montane peat deposit near Mount Adams, Washington. Lloydia 5(4): 305-313. Dec. 1942. Literature cited. 442.8 L77

HEWETSON, C. E. Observations on the ecology of Tectona grandis in the Central provinces. Indian Forester 67(12): 617-629, pls. 22-23. Dec. 1941. 99.8 In2

HURST, EVELYN. The poisonous plants of New South Wales. 498 pp., illus. Sydney, Snelling printing works, 1942. Bibliography. 452.94 H94

KRISHNASWAMY, KADAMBI. The evergreen ghat rain-forest of the Tunga and the Bhadra river sources. I. Kadur district Mysore state. Indian Forester 68(5,6): 233-240, 305-312, pls. 15-16. May, June 1942. References. 99.8 In2

LAESSLE, ALBERT M. The plant communities of the Welaka area, with special reference to correlations between soils and vegetational succession. Fla. Univ. Pub. Biol. Sci. Ser., v. 4, no. 1, 143 pp., illus. (incl. maps), xiv pls., fold. chart. Gainesville, July 1942. References cited. 442.9 F66

LOWNDES, D. G. Additions to the flora of Waziristan. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. Jour. 43(1): 112-113. Apr. 1942. 513 B63

MARIE-VICTORIN, frère. Premières observations botaniques sur la nouvelle route de l'Abitibi [Mont-Laurier - Senneterre]. Inst. Bot. Univ. Montreal Contr., no. 42, 48 pp., illus. (incl. maps) 1942. 451 M763

Province of Quebec.

MOHAN, N. P. Controlled burning and change in vegetation. Indian Forester 67(9): 451-459. Sept. 1941. 99.8 In2

Species peculiar to the burnt and unburnt transects are listed.

MOHAN, N. P. Ecological succession in grassland. Indian Forester 68(9): 479-485. Sept. 1942. 99.8 In2

RAGONESE, ARTURO E., and COVAS, GUILLERMO. Flora de la province de Santa Fe (Rep. Argentina). Las palmeras. Darwiniana 4(2/3): 285-302, illus. (incl. map), ii pls. 1942. 450 D25

RAUP, HUGH M. Trends in the development of geographic botany. Assoc. Amer. Geog. Ann. 32(4): 319-354. Dec. 1942. Literature cited. 500 As73

SEARS, PAUL B. Xerothermic theory. Bot. Rev. 8(10): 708-736. Dec. 1942. References. 450 B6527

SHANKS, ROYAL E. The vegetation of Trumbull county, Ohio. Ohio Jour. Sci. 42(6): 220-236, illus. (maps) Nov. 1942. References cited. 410 Oh3

THOMSON, JOHN W., JR. Plant succession on abandoned fields in the central Wisconsin sand plain area. Torrey Bot. Club Bul. 70(1): 34-41, illus. Jan. 1943. 451 T63B

UPHAM, ALAN W. Epipactis latifolia in New Hampshire. Rhodora 44 (528): 456-457. Dec. 1942. 450 R34

In town of Plainfield.

WALE, R. L. Anatolian Semperviva. Alpine Gard. Soc. Quart. Bul. 10(4): 233-241, 5 pls. Dec. 1942. 84 A16

Sempervivum minus var. glabrum var. nov., and f. viridifolium form. nov.

WILSON, EDDIE W. An unusual plant association. Amer. Bot. 48(4): 112-113. Oct. 1942. 450 Am33

Hylocomium splendens amid Oxalis acetosella, at an attitude of 6,642 ft., on Clingman's Dome, Gt. Smoky mountains.

WILSON, R. C. Vegetation types and forest conditions of Douglas, Ormsby and southwestern Washoe counties, Nevada. U. S. Forest Serv. Calif. Forest and Range Expt. Sta. Forest Survey Release, no. 2, 61 pp., 5 pls., diagrs., maps (2 col.) Berkeley, Aug. 1, 1941. 1.9 F7626F

WOODSON, ROBERT E., JR., and SCHERY, ROBERT W. Contributions toward a flora of Panama. VI. Collections chiefly by H. von Wedel in Bocas del Toro. Mo. Bot. Gard. Ann. 29(4): 317-369, illus., pls. 30-34. Nov. 1942. 451 M69

Cryptochloa Swallen, gen. nov.; Platyglottis L. Wms., gen. nov., and new species by various authors.

WYMAN, LELAND C., and HARRIS, STUART K. Navajo Indian medical ethnobotany. N. Mex. Univ. Bul. 366 (Anthrop. ser., v. 3, no. 5), 76 pp. Albuquerque, 1941. Bibliography. 455.87 W98

PALEOBOTANY

ANDREWS, HENRY N. Contributions to our knowledge of American Carboniferous floras. V. Heterangium. Mo. Bot. Gard. Ann. 29 (4): 275-281, illus., pl. 25. Nov. 1942. Literature cited. 451 M69

ANDREWS, HENRY N., and PANNELL, ELOISE. A fossil Araucarian wood from western Wyoming. Mo. Bot. Gard. Ann. 29(4): 283-284, pl. 26. Nov. 1942. 451 M69

Araucarioxylon wyomingense, n. sp.

PANNELL, ELOISE. Contributions to our knowledge of American Carboniferous floras. IV. A new species of Lepidodendron [L. scleroticum]. Mo. Bot. Gard. Ann. 29(4): 245-260, pls. 18-24. Nov. 1942. 451 M69

TECHNIQUE

LINDNER, ROBERT C., and HARLEY, CLAYTON P. A rapid method for the determination of nitrogen in plant tissue. Science 96(2503): 565-566. Dec. 18, 1942. 470 Sci2

MICROSCOPES improved. New portable models will make electron microscope available for wider usefulness in small laboratories and in war industries. Sci. News Letter 42(24): 374-375, illus. Dec. 12, 1942. 470 Sci24

SNIESZKO, STANISŁAW F. Detergents and staining of bacteria. Science 96(2504): 589. Dec. 25, 1942. 470 Sci2

WITHNER, CARL L. Ovule culture: a new method for starting orchid seedlings. Amer. Orchid Soc. Bul. 11(8): 261-263. Jan. 7, 1943. 80 Am329

CHEMISTRY

ABRAMSON, HAROLD A., MOYER, LAURENCE S., and GORIN, MANUEL H. Electrophoresis of proteins and the chemistry of cell surfaces. 341 pp., illus., diagrs. New York, Reinhold pub. corp., 1942. Bibliographical footnotes. 386.2 Ab8

CHATTERJEE, R. The alkaloid of Berberis umbellata, Wall. II. Indian Chem. Soc. Jour. 19(5): 233-238. May 1942. 385 In27

Study of umbellatine and comparison with berberine.

EDGERTON, LOUIS J. The use of metaphosphate in nutrient solutions. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 41: 237-239, illus. Sept. 1942. Literature cited. 81 So12

Experiments with apple seedlings.

EMMERT, EMERY M., and WALTMAN, C. S. A rapid method for estimating carbon contained in plant tissue extracts. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 41: 245-250. Sept. 1942. Literature cited. 81 So12

GORTNER, ROSS A. The plant proteins. Cereal Chem. 19(6, sup.): 19-35, diagrs. Nov. 1942. Literature cited. 59.8 C33

Given at the Presentation of the Thomas Burr Osborne medal to Ross Aiken Gortner by the American association of cereal chemists, May 19, 1942.

GREENWAY, PERCY J. A use for saponins and some possible local sources. East African Agr. Jour. 8(2): 84-86. Oct. 1942. References. 24 Ea74

HITCHCOCK, ALBERT E., and ZIMMERMAN, PERCY W. Root-inducing activity of phenoxy compounds in relation to their structure. Boyce Thompson Inst. Contrib. 12(7): 497-507, illus. Oct./Dec. 1942. Literature cited. 451 B69

KALINKEVICH, A. Effect of cations (K,Na,Ca) on conversion of sugar in plants. Akad. Nauk. (Acad. Sci. URSS) Compt. Rend. (Dok.) 33(3): 251-253. Oct. 30, 1941. References. 511 P444

Experiments with Taraxacum kok-saghyz.

KATZNELSON, H. A staining technique for evaluating the toxicity of an antibiotic substance of microbiological origin. Canad. Jour. Res. Sect. C, Bot. Sci. 20(12): 602-608, illus. Dec. 1942. References. 470 C16C

Absorption of neutral red by dead cells of Schizosaccharomyces pombe used as an index of toxicity of antibiotic agent produced by a bacillus.

KNOWLES, DARLINE, and WILK, IMMANUEL. Vitamin C (ascorbic acid) content of the buffalo-berry. Science 97(2506): 43. Jan. 8, 1943. 470 Sci2

Lepargyrea argentea.

MARSH, JOHN T., and WOOD, F. C. An introduction to the chemistry of cellulose. Ed. 2, 512 pp., illus., pl. London, Chapman & Hall, 1942. 387.1 M35

MASON, HOWARD S., and SCHWARTZ, LOUIS. The toxic principles of poison ivy. Amer. Chem. Soc. Jour. 64(12): 3058. Dec. 1942. 381 Am33J

MILLER, LAWRENCE P. Synthesis of beta-2-trichloroethyl-d-glucoside and its isolation from corn and dandelion plants treated with chloral hydrate. Boyce Thompson Inst. Contrib. 12(7): 465-470. Oct./Dec. 1942. Literature cited. 451 B69

NORD, FRIEDRICH F., and WERKMAN, CHESTER H., eds. Advances in enzymology and related subjects. v. 2, 374 pp., illus. New York, Interscience, inc., 1942. Bibliographies. 390 N75A

Monographs by various authors.

PEARSON, PAUL B. Pantothenic acid content of pollen. Soc. Expt. Biol. and Med. Proc. 51(2): 291-292. Nov. 1942. 442.9 Sol

RANGASWAMI, S. A study of the gum of Acacia arabica produced in S. India. Indian Jour. Pharm. 4(3): 128-131. July/Sept. 1942. 396.8 In23

GENETICS AND BREEDING

BALDWIN, JOHN T., JR. Polyploidy in Sedum pulchellum. I. Cytogeography. Torrey Bot. Club. Bul. 70(1): 26-33, illus. (incl. map) Jan. 1943. Literature cited. 451 T63B

DARLINGTON, CYRIL D., and LA COUR, L. F. The handling of chromosomes. 165 pp., illus., xvi pls. on 8 l. London, G. Allen & Unwin, ltd., 1942. References. 442 D24H

KUMAR, L. S. S. Reverse mutation in Opuntia decumana. Current Sci. [India] 11(8): 338-339, illus. Aug. 1942. 475 Sci23

Spineless to spiny.

THOMPSON, ROSS C. Further studies on interspecific genetic relationships in Lactuca. Jour. Agr. Res. 66(1): 41-48, illus. Jan. 1, 1943. 1 Ag84J

YARNELL, SIDNEY H. Influence of the environment on the expression of hereditary factors in relation to plant breeding. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 41: 398-411. Sept. 1942. Literature cited. 81 So12

Condensed version in Science 96: 505-508. Dec. 4, 1942.

PHYSIOLOGY AND MORPHOLOGY

ALENCAR, ROCHA de. Considerações em tôrno do comportamento de algumas espécies vegetais. (Brazil) Insp. Fed. Obras contra as Sêcas Bol. 16(2): 101-107. Oct./Dec. 1941. References. 290.9 B732B

BHADURI, PARAM N. Application of new technique to cyto-genetical reinvestigation of the genus Tradescantia. Jour. Genet. 44(1): 87-127, illus., pl. 4. Sept. 1942. References. 442.8 J823

BHADURI, PARAM N. Cytological analysis of structural hybridity in Rhoeo discolor Hance. Jour. Genet. 44(1): 73-85, illus., pl. 3. Sept. 1942. References. 442.8 J823

BOR, N. L. Fasciated inflorescence of Acrocarpus fraxinifolium Wight. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. Jour. 43(1): 113-114, illus. Apr. 1942. 513 B63

CURTIS, JOHN T. An unusual pollen reaction in Phalaenopsis. Amer. Orchid Soc. Bul. 11(8): 258-260, pl. Jan. 7, 1943. 80 Am329

Wilting effect within twenty-four hours after pollen has been placed on stigma, in P. pamala and other tropical orchids.

ESAU, KATHERINE. Vascular differentiation in the vegetative shoot of Linum. I. The procambium (L. perenne). Amer. Jour. Bot. 29 (9): 738-747, illus. Nov. 1942. Literature cited. 450 Am36

FLEMION, FLORENCE. Effect of the addition of nitrogen upon germination of seeds of Symphoricarpos racemosus. Boyce Thompson Inst. Contrib. 12(7): 485-489. Oct./Dec. 1942. Literature cited. 451 B69

GIFFORD, ERNEST M. The structure and development of the shoot apex of Ephedra altissima Desf. Torrey Bot. Club Bul. 70(1): 15-25, illus. Jan. 1943. Literature cited. 451 T63B

HARTZELL, ALBERT. Vegetative propagation of red squill. Boyce Thompson Inst. Contrib. 12(7): 481-483, illus. Oct./Dec. 1942. Literature cited. 451 B69

Urginea maritima.

HAWKES, J. G. Some effects of the drug colchicine on cell division. Jour. Genet. 44(1): 11-22, illus., pl. 1. Sept. 1942. References. 442.8 J823

Experiments mainly with Allium cepa seedlings.

HOWARD, HAROLD W. Hetero-auxin and the production of tetraploid shoots by the callus method in Brassica oleracea. Jour. Genet. 44(1): 1-9, illus. Sept. 1942. References. 442.8 J823

LOOBY, W. J., and DOYLE, J. Formation of gynospore, female gametophyte, and archegonia in Sequoia. Roy. Dublin Soc. Sci. Proc. (n.s.) 23(5): 35-54, illus. Nov. 1942. References. 501 D85

LOOFBOUROW, JOHN R. Intercellular hormones. 4. Further observations regarding the mechanism of the production and release of proliferation-promoting factors by injured cells. Biochem. Jour. 36(7/9): 631-638. Sept. 1942. References. 382 B52

MANTON, IRENE. Demonstration of the telophase split in Todea. Nature [London] 150(3810): 547-548, illus. Nov. 7, 1942. 472 N21

MUIR, ROBERT M. Growth hormones as related to the setting and development of fruit in Nicotiana tabacum. Amer. Jour. Bot. 29(9): 716-720. Nov. 1942. Literature cited. 450 Am36

MULLINS, LORIN J. The permeability of yeast cells to radiophosphate. Biol. Bul. 83(3): 326-333. Dec. 1942. Literature cited. 442.8 B52

NICHOLS, CHARLES, JR. The effects of age and irradiation on chromosomal aberrations in Allium seed. Amer. Jour. Bot. 29(9): 755-759. Nov. 1942. Literature cited. 450 Am36

NORRIS, T. H., RUBEN, SAMUEL, and ALLEN, M. B. Tracer studies with radioactive hydrogen. Some experiments on photosynthesis and chlorophyll. Amer. Chem. Soc. Jour. 64(12): 3037-3040. Dec. 1942. Bibliographical footnotes. 381 Am33J

Experiments with Chlorella pyrenoidosa.

REEVE, ROGER M. Structure and growth of the vegetative shoot apex of Garrya elliptica Dougl. Amer. Jour. Bot. 29(9): 697-711, illus. Nov. 1942. Literature cited. 450 Am36

RILEY, HERBERT P. Development of the embryo sac of Iris fulva and I. hexagona var. giganticaerulea. Amer. Micros. Soc. Trans. 61 (4): 328-335, illus. Oct. 1942. Literature cited. 440.9 Am33

SAYEEDUD-DIN, M., and SALAM, MAMOUN A. On the anatomy of some Urticaceae. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. Jour. 43(2): 274-276, pl. Aug. 1942. References. 513 B63

Pilea microphylla, Pellionia daveauana, Holoptelea integrifolia.

SAYEEDUD-DIN, M. Some common Indian herbs with notes on their anatomical characters. IX. Nicotiana plumbaginifolia Viv. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. Jour. 43(2): 170-172, iii pls. Aug. 1942. 513 B63

SMITH, G. F., and KERSTEN, HAROLD. Auxin and calines in seedlings from X-rayed seeds. Amer. Jour. Bot. 29(9): 785-791, illus. Nov. 1942. Literature cited. 450 Am36

Experiments with Alaska variety of pea.

SPARROW, ARNOLD H., RUTTLE, MABEL L., and NEBEL, BERNHARD R. Comparative cytology of sterile intra- and fertile intervarietal tetraploids of Antirrhinum majus L. Amer. Jour. Bot. 29(9): 711-715, illus. Nov. 1942. Literature cited. 450 Am36

THIRUMALACHAR, M. J., SWAMY, B. G. L., and BASHEER AHMED KHAN, K. A note on the epiphytism in Heptapleurum venulosum Seem. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. Jour. 43(2): 276-277, pl. Aug. 1942. Literature cited. 511 P444

TUREZKAYA, R. Ueber den einfluss des alters der mutterpflanze auf die bewurzelung der stecklinge. Akad. Nauk (Acad. Sci. URSS) Compt. Rend. (Dok.) 33(1): 78-80. Oct. 10, 1941. References. 511 P444

USTENKO, G. P. Effect of mineral salts on photosynthesis in relation to the amount of assimilates in the leaf. Akad. Nauk (Acad. Sci. URSS) Compt. Rend. (Dok.) 32(9): 661-663. Sept. 30, 1941. References. 511 P444

Experiments with sugar beet.

VAN FLEET, D. S. The significance of oxidation in the endodermis. Amer. Jour. Bot. 29(9): 747-755, illus. Nov. 1942. Literature cited. 450 Am36

WATSON, R. W. The mechanism of elongation in palisade cells. New Phytol. 41(3): 206-221, pls. 3-5. Oct. 1942. References. 450 N42
Experiments with juvenile shoots of Hedera helix.

WILSON, CARL L. The teloma theory and the origin of the stamen. Amer. Jour. Bot. 29(9): 759-764, illus. Nov. 1942. Literature cited. 450 Am36

ZIMMERMAN, PERCY W., and HITCHCOCK, ALBERT E. Flowering habit and correlation of organs modified by triiodobenzoic acid. Boyce Thompson Inst. Contrib. 12(7): 491-496, illus. Oct./Dec. 1942. Literature cited. 451 B69

PATHOLOGY

AGATOV, P. Effect of water extraction from leaves of tobacco on acyl derivatives of the protein of tobacco mosaic virus. Akad. Nauk (Acad. Sci. URSS) Compt. Rend. (Dok.) 33(2): 170-171. Oct. 20, 1941 511 P444

BEACH, WALTER S., and CHEN, SHU YI (SHUK YEE CHAN). Experimental control of damping-off in tomato seedlings transplanted from sand, including the immediate application of fungicidal drenches. Pa. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 434, 26 pp., illus. State College, Dec. 1942. Bibliography. 100 P381

HADORN, CH. Die phytopharmazie in dienste der landwirtschaft. Schweiz. Apoth. Ztg. 80(39): 521-526. Sept. 26, 1942. 396.8 Sch9

HOLTON, CHARLES S. Extent of pathogenicity of hybrids of Tilletia tritici and T. levis. Jour. Agr. Res. 65(12): 555-563. Dec. 15, 1942. Literature cited. 1 Ag84J

KNIGHT, C. A. Basic amino acids in strains of tobacco mosaic virus. Amer. Chem. Soc. Jour. 64(12): 2734-2736. Dec. 1942. Bibliographical footnotes. 381 Am33J

LINDE, W. J. van der. Eelworm or root gallworm. Farming in So. Africa 17(200): 727-736, illus. Nov. 1942. 24 So842

McNEW, GEORGE L. The use of fungicides during war. I. The nature of diseases on vegetable crops. Canner 96(6): 16-17, 58, illus. Jan. 9, 1943. 286.83 C16

MAZÉ, PIERRE. The mineral intake and the resistance of plants to microbial diseases. Internatl. Inst. Agr., Internatl. Bul. Plant Protect. 16(2,4,5): 20M-22M, 50M-55M, 67M-72M. Feb.,Apr.,May 1942. 464.8 In8
Maize used in experiments.

NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. BIOLOGICAL BRANCH. Plant diseases. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 53(10): 467-471, illus. Oct. 1, 1942. 23 N472
Diseases of cucurbits.

PARK, MALCOLM, and FERNANDO, M. Diseases of village crops in Ceylon. 72 pp., illus., pl. (part col.) Colombo, Printed at the Ceylon government press, 1941. 464 P21

PIRONE, PASCAL P. Use sphagnum to control damping-off. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. Nursery Dis. Notes 15(5): 17-20. Nov. 1942. 464.9 N46

RANGASWAMI, S., and GRIFFITH, A. L. Demonstration of Jassus indicus (Walk) as a vector of the spike disease of sandal (Santalum album, Linn.). Indian Forester 67(8): 387-394, pls. 11-14. Aug. 1941. References. 99.8 In2

RANZI, FILIPPO. Two processes for preserving small animals, herbarium material, phytopathological specimens, etc. I-II. Internatl. Inst. Agr., Internatl. Bul. Plant Protect. 16(6): 86M-89M, illus. June 1942. 464.8 In8

I. Preservation by means of inclusion in transparent resin. II. Conservation by inclosure in cellophane.

RODRIGUEZ LZ., LUIS. Enfermadades parasitarias. Parasitos de plantas cultivades o utiles. (To be cont.) [Manabí] Consorcio de Cent. Agr. Bol. 4(31): 49-51. July/Sept. 1942. 9.5 M31

In Ecuador.

SAVULESCU, TRAIAN. Rumania: Phytopathological events during the year 1941. Internatl. Inst. Agr., Internatl. Bul. Plant Protect. 16(2): 17M-19M. Feb. 1942. 464.8 In8

WHITAKER, THOMAS W., and PRYOR, DEAN E. Genes for resistance to powdery mildew in Cucumis melo. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 41: 270-272. Sept. 1942. Literature cited. 81 So12

WILLIAMS, P. H. Plant diseases. [Cheshunt] Expt. and Res. Sta. Ann. Rpt. (1941) 27: 45-52. Cheshunt, England, 1942. 103 N93

WOLF, FRED T. The microbiology of the upper air. Torrey Bot. Club Bul. 70(1): 1-14. Jan. 1943. Literature cited. 451 T63B

Studies made at Nashville, Tenn.

WEEDS AND POISONOUS PLANTS

DENT, T. V. The biological control of exotic weeds. Indian Forester 68(7): 357-360. July 1942. 99.8 In2

Includes discussion of work of Dodd, Beeson and others.

HARRIS, LENA SCOTT. Noxious weeds of California. [50] pp., col. pl. Los Angeles, Calif., The author, [1932] 79 H242N

MERRILL, ELMER D. Figments of the imagination. Science 97(2506): 41-42. Jan. 8, 1943. 470 Sci2

Discusses the poisonous plants of the tropics.

PARHAM, B. E. V. Some useful plants of the Fiji islands. (Conclusion) Fiji Dept. Agr. Agr. Jour. 13(3): 69-75. Sept. 1942. 25 F47Ag

II. Forest products. III. Poisonous plants. IV. First aid plants. V. Cover plants.

TINNEY, J. R. Eradication of wild onions. Agriculture (Jour. Min. Agr. Gt. Brit.) 49(3): 155-157. Dec. 1942. References. 10 G79J

YEAGER, ALBERT F., and CALAHAN, C. LYMAN. Control of poison ivy (Rhus toxicodendron) by spraying. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 41: 234-236. Sept. 1942. Literature cited. 81 So12

CROP PLANTS

GENERAL

GEORGIA. EXPERIMENT STATION. Fifty-fourth annual report, 1941-1942. 111 pp., illus. Experiment [1942] 100 G29S

Includes sections on agronomy, pasture investigations, botany (including plant diseases), and horticulture.

INDIA. PUNJAB. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Report of the operations of the Department of agriculture, Punjab, for the year ending June 30, 1940. 102 pp. Lahore, 1941. 22 P961R

KOBLET, RUDOLF. Der temperaturverlauf unter schnee und die bedeutung der schneedecke fur die ueberwinterung von getreide und futterpflanzen. Schweiz. Landw. Zeitschr. 70(40): 1054-1061, diagr. Oct. 2, 1942. 17 Sch9

LETT, ROBERT W., and PEARSON, ALLEN M. Foods of the Piedmont quail. Ala. Conserv. 14(6): 7, 12, illus. Dec. 1942. 279.8 Al1

SEOANE C., EDGARDO. Capacidad productora del agua en la caña de azúcar, el arroz y el maiz. Valor del agua en función de dichas sementeras. Vida Agr. 19(227): 701, 703, 705, 707, 709-712. Oct. 1942. 9.8 V62

WATSON, JAMES A. S., and MORE, JAMES A. Agriculture: the science and practice of British farming. Ed. 6, rev., 819 pp., illus., pls. Edinburgh, London, Oliver & Boyd, 1942. 32 W33

Book I, The soil and its management, pp. 1-166; Book II, Crops, pp. 167-395.

CEREALS

ALLNUTT, R. B. Rice growing in dry areas. East African Agr. Jour. 8(2): 103-108. Oct. 1942. References. 24 Ea74

AVERY, GEORGE S., JR., BERGER, JULIUS, and SHALUCHA, BARBARA. Auxin content of maize kernels during ontogeny, from plants of varying heterotic vigor. Amer. Jour. Bot. 29(9): 765-772, illus. Nov. 1942. Literature cited. 450 Am36

BLISS, C. I., and DEARBORN, R. B. The efficiency of lattice squares in corn selection tests in New England and Pennsylvania. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 41: 324-342. Sept. 1942. Literature cited. 81 So12

BRIGGS, FRED N., and STANFORD, ERNEST H. Linkage relations of the Goldfoil factor for resistance to mildew in barley. Jour. Agr. Res. 66(1): 1-5. Jan. 1, 1943. Literature cited. 1 Ag84J

DASS, C. M. Notes on padi varieties grown in Fiji. Fiji. Dept. Agr., Agr. Jour. 13(3): 94-95. 1942. 25 F47Ag

ELLIOTT, CHARLOTTE. A Pythium stalk rot of corn (P. butleri). Jour. Agr. Res. 66(1): 21-39, illus. Jan. 1, 1943. 1 Ag84J

GODOY, ERNESTO F. El quemado del arroz producido por el hongo Piricularia oryzae Br. y Cav. Argentina. Min. de Agr. Almanaque (1942) 17: 265-269, illus. 9 Ag874

GRODINSKY, LEON. La podredumbre seca de la espiga del maiz. Argentina. Min. de Agr. Almanaque (1941) 16: 153-154, 2 col. pls. 9 Ag874

Diplodia zeae, Fusarium moniliforme.

HAMPTON, H. E. A preliminary study of lodging of oats. Better Crops with Plant Foods 26(10): 11-13, 40-41, illus. Dec. 1942. References. 6 B46

HOUSEMAN, E. E., and DAVIS, F. E. Influence of distribution of rainfall and temperature on corn yields in western Iowa. Jour. Agr. Res. 86(12): 533-545, illus. Dec. 15, 1942. Literature cited. 1 Ag84J

JENKINS, MERLE T. Breeding corn for war. Seed World 52(12): 10-11, illus. Dec. 18, 1942. 61.8 Se52

KRETOWITCH, WALCLAV L. Ueber die ursachen der herabgesetzten keimfähigkeit des frisch geernteten weizens. Akad. Nauk (Acad. Sci. URSS) Compt. Rend. (Dok.) 33(2): 149-153. Oct. 20, 1941. References. 511 P444

MEREDITH, W. O. S., OLSON, P. J., and ROWLAND, H. Cultural studies with barley III. The effects of cultural practices on malting quality. Sci. Agr. 23(3): 135-153. Nov. 1942. References. 7 Sci2

NEATBY, KENNETH W. New varieties of spring wheat resistant to stem rust in the Canadian west, and their genetical background. Empire Jour. Expt. Agr. 10(40): 245-252. Oct. 1942. References. 10 Em7

SPRAGUE, GEORGE F. Production of hybrid corn. Iowa Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. P48, pp. 556-582, illus. Ames, Sept. 1942. 100 Io9

TAYLOR, DAVID L. Influence of oxygen tension on respiration, fermentation, and growth in wheat and rice. Amer. Jour. Bot. 29 (9): 721-738, illus. Nov. 1942. Literature cited. 450 Am36

WEAVER, JOHN C. Barley in the United States: a historical sketch. Geog. Rev. 33(1): 56-73, illus. Jan. 1943. Bibliographical footnotes. 500 Am35G

WESTON, W. A. R. DILLON, and TAYLOR, R. ERIC. Observations on ergot in cereal crops. Jour. Agr. Sci. [England] 32(4): 457-464, pls. 9-10. Oct. 1942. References. 10 J822

WESTON, W. A. R. DILLON. Seed disinfection of barley and oats. Agriculture (Jour. Min. Agr. Gt. Brit.) 49(3): 157-160, pl. Dec. 1942. 10 G79J

COTTON AND OTHER FIBER PLANTS

BOZA BARDUCCI, TEODORO, and GARCIA RADA, GERMAN. El Verticillium-wilt del algodonero. Lima, Peru, Estac. Expt. Agr. de La Molina, Bol. 23, 46 pp., illus., fold. diagrs. Lima, Oct. 1942. 102.5 L622B

BROWN, HARRY B. Results from inbreeding upland cotton for a ten-year period. Amer. Soc. Agron. Jour. 34(12): 1084-1089. Dec. 1942. Literature cited. 4 Am34P

CROWTHER, F., and COCHRAN, W. G. Rotation experiments with cotton in the Sudan Gezira. Jour. Agr. Sci. 32(4): 390-405, illus. Oct. 1942. References. 10 J822

HORN, CLAUD L., and NATAL COLON, JOSE E. Acid scarification of the seed of two Cuban fiber plants. Amer. Soc. Agron. Jour. 34(12): 1137-1138, illus. Dec. 1942. 4 Am34P

Urena lobata, Triumfetta semitriloba.

DRUG PLANTS

BÉGUIN, JANE. A propos de herba sabinae et de ses falsifications. Pharm. Acta Helvetiae 17(8/9): 199-209, illus. Sept. 26, 1942. References. 396.8 P4933

Includes macroscopic and microscopic studies of seven species of Juniperus.

BUDHIRAJA, E. L. A note on Kashmir saffron with methods for testing its purity. Indian Chem. Soc. Jour. Indus. & News Ed. 5(2): 135-138. 1942. 385 In27A

CAIUS, JOHN FERNAND. The medicinal mallowworts of India. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. Jour. 43(2): 226-241. Aug. 1942. 513 B63
Includes lists of vernacular names.

MACHADO, OTHON. Contribuição ao estudo de Datura insignis Barb. Rod. (sin. vulg.: thoé, toé, marikuaua, trombeteira-rosea). Rodriguésia 6(15): 17-23, iv pls. June 1942. References. 442.8 R61

MOLFINO, JOSÉ F. El cultivo de las plantas medicinales en la República Argentina. Argentina. Min. de Agr. Almanaque (1942) 17: 253-255. 9 Ag874

QAZILBASH, N. A. Some observations on Indian Artemisia. Quart. Jour. Pharm. and Pharmacol. 15(3): 323-331. July/Sept. 1942. References. 396.8 Q2
Santonin-containing form, a sub-species of A. cina, peculiar to Kurram Valley and South Afghanistan.

SCHULTES, RICHARD E. A contribution to our knowledge of Rivea corymbosa, the narcotic ololiuqui of the Aztecs. 45 pp., incl. illus., map, pl. Cambridge, Mass., Botanical museum of Harvard university, 1941. Bibliography. 452.35 Sch8

SIRCAR, NITYENDRA N. Identification of indigenous drugs 'rasna' and 'vandaka.' Differentiation with reference to Vanda roxburghii Br. Indian Jour. Pharm. 4(3): 124-127, 133. July/Sept. 1942. References. 396.8 In23
V. roxburghii identified with vandaka of the ancients, which has no connection with rasna.

SMALL, JAMES. Saffron, a pocket lens study. Food 11(134): 305-308, illus. Nov. 1942. 389.8 F738

FRUITS AND NUTS

AITKEN, H. C. The effect of plant hormone sprays on the dropping of apples. Nova Scotia Fruit Growers' Assoc. Ann. Rpt. (1941) 78: 44-45, 47. Halifax, Dec. 1941. 82 N85

ALBEN, ARTHUR O., HAMMAR, H. E., and SITTON, BENJ. G. Some nutrient deficiency symptoms of the pecan. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 41: 53-60. Sept. 1942. Literature cited. 81 So12

ALLEN, FRANK W. Softening and soluble solids in Bartlett pears as influenced by soil moisture. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 41: 106-112. Sept. 1942. Literature cited. 81 So12

BERNSTEIN, PAUL, and MARSHALL, ROY E. A study of internal breakdown of Northern Spy apples in storage. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Quart. Bul. 25(2): 156-162, illus. Lansing, Nov. 1942. References. 100 M58S

BERTELLI, JULIO C. Estudio de la naturaleza de las ramas del duraznero (Prunus persica Sieb. et Zucc.) y su relación con la gomosis. Asoc. de Ingen. Agron. Rev. 14(3): 43-89, illus. Sept. 1942. References. 290.9 As73
English summary.

BLODGETT, EARLE C. Diseases of small fruits in Idaho. Idaho Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 246, 27 pp., illus. Moscow, June 1942. 100 Id1

BROOKS, CHARLES. Prevention of stem end rot. Citrus Indus. 24(1): 3, 6-8. Jan. 1943. 80 C49
Phomopsis of orange.

CAÑIZO, JOSÉ del. Spain: A new method of controlling ink disease of the European chestnut. Internatl. Inst. Agr., Internatl. Bul. Plant Protect. 16(1): 2M-3M. Jan. 1942. 464.8 In8

COOPER, WILLIAM C. Effect of growth substances on flowering of the pineapple under Florida conditions. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 41: 93-98, illus. Sept. 1942. Literature cited. 81 Sol2

DARROW, GEORGE M. Rest period requirements for blueberries. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 41: 189-194, illus. Sept. 1942. 81 Sol2

DIMITRI, MILAN J. Razones climáticas de la distribución geográfica del mandarino en la República Argentina. Argentina. Min. de Agr. Almanaque (1941) 16: 113-118, illus. (map) 9 Ag874

DORSEY, MAXWELL J., and McMUNN, RICHARD L. Studies of alternate bearing in the apple. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 41: 37-44. Sept. 1942. Literature cited. 81 Sol2

EPSTEIN, EMANUEL, and LILLELAND, OSMUND. A preliminary study of the manganese content of the leaves of some deciduous fruit trees. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 41: 11-18, illus. Sept. 1942. Literature cited. 81 Sol2

FRESA, ROBERTO. Aplicacion del auto-hervido (azufre-cel) en la fruticultura de la zona del delta del Parana. Argentina. Min. de Agr. Almanaque (1941) 16: 399-401, illus. 9 Ag874
For control of peach scab.

GOSSARD, ATHERTON C. Root and shoot production by young pecan trees treated with indole-butyric acid at the time of transplanting. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 41: 161-166, illus. Sept. 1942. Literature cited. 81 Sol2

GOURLEY, J. H. The fertilizer value of an orchard mulch. Amer. Fruit Grower 63(1): 13, 23, 27, illus. Jan. 1943. 80 G85

GUEST, PAUL. The relationship between chlorosis of Macadamia seedlings and certain chemical constituents of Macadamia seeds. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 41: 61-64. Sept. 1942. 81 Sol2

HAYWARD, HERMAN E., and LONG, E. M. Vegetative responses of the Elberta peach on Lovell and Shalil rootstocks to high chloride and sulfate solutions. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 41: 149-155, illus. Sept. 1942. Literature cited. 81 Sol2

INGRAM, COLLINGWOOD. Cherry hybrids. Gard. Chron. 112(2914): 163. Oct. 31, 1942. 80 G162

JACOB, HARRY E. Examples of incompatibility between grape varieties and rootstocks. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 41: 201-203. Sept. 1942. Literature cited. 81 Sol2

LILLELAND, OSMUND, and BROWN, JAMES G. The phosphate nutrition of fruit trees. IV. The phosphate content of peach leaves from 130 orchards in California and some factors which may influence it. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 41: 1-10. Sept. 1942. Literature cited. 81 Sol2

LINEBERRY, R. A., and BURKHART, LELAND. The vitamin C content of small fruits. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 41: 198-200. Sept. 1942. Literature cited. 81 Sol2

LUCAS, JANNETTE M. Fruits of the earth; illustrations by Helene Carter. 71 pp., incl. col. front., illus. (part. col., incl. maps) Philadelphia, New York [etc.] J. B. Lippincott co., [1942] 93.05 L96

McKAY, JOHN W. Self-sterility in the Chinese chestnut (Castanea mollissima). Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 41: 156-160. Sept. 1942. Literature cited. 81 So12

MOORE, M. H., and ROGERS, W. STEPHEN. Sun scald of fruits. Gard. Chron. 112(2914): 166-167, illus. (also p. 163) Oct. 31, 1942. 80 G162

MORROW, EMMETT B., and DARROW, GEORGE M. Effect of renovation of beds after harvest on yield and grade of strawberries. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 41: 195-197. Sept. 1942. Literature cited. 81 So12

MORTENSEN, ERNEST, and RIECKER, C. R. Seed production and seedling yields of some citrus varieties of possible value for rootstock purposes. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 41: 145-148. Sept. 1942. Literature cited. 81 So12

NATTRASS, ROLAND M. Notes on plant diseases. Apple mildew. East African Agr. Jour. 8(2): 101-102, illus. Oct. 1942. 24 Ea74

OLMO, HAROLD P. Breeding new tetraploid grape varieties. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 41: 225-227. Sept. 1942. Literature cited. 81 So12

OLMO, HAROLD P. Choice of parent as influencing seed germination in fruits. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 41: 171-175. Sept. 1942. Literature cited. 81 So12

Experiments with grape and peaches.

OLMO, HAROLD P. Storage of grape pollen. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 41: 219-224. Sept. 1942. Literature cited. 81 So12

Viable pollen after four years.

OVERHOLSER, EARLE L., and others. Statistical analyses of the fertilizer data from the Von Osten apple orchard. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 41: 19-22. Sept. 1942. Literature cited. 81 So12

Fred L. Overley, J. C. Wilcox, and D. F. Allmendinger, joint authors.

PARKER, EDWIN R. Adjustment of yields in an experiment with orange trees. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 41: 23-33. Sept. 1942. Literature cited. 81 So12

PICKETT, WILLIAM F., and BIRKELAND, C. J. The influence of some spray materials on the internal structure and chlorophyll content of apple leaves. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bul. 53, 54 pp., illus. Manhattan, Dec. 1942. Literature cited. 100 K13S

SCHROEDER, CARL A. Pollen germination in the avocado. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 41: 181-182. Sept. 1942. Literature cited. 81 So12

SNYDER, JOHN C. Commercial hand pollination methods for apples in the Northwest. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 41: 183-186, illus. Sept. 1942. 81 So12

SPERONI, HORACIO A. Tizon gomoso de las ramitas de los Citrus. Argentina. Min. de Agr. Almanaque (1941) 16: 111-112, 2 col. pls. 9 Ag874

Phytophthora citrophthora and P. parasitica.

TURNBULL, J. Improving blackcurrant stocks. Agriculture (Jour. Min. Agr. Gt. Brit.) 53(10): 184-187. Dec. 1942. 10 G79J

ULRICH, ALBERT. Nitrate content of grape leaf petioles as an indicator of the nitrogen status of the plant. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 41: 213-218. Sept. 1942. Literature cited. 81 So12

ULRICH, ALBERT. Potassium content of grape leaf petioles and blades contrasted with soil analyses as an indicator of the potassium status of the plant. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 41: 204-212. Sept. 1942. Literature cited. 81 So12

VAN HORN, CLIFTON W. Additional studies on delayed foliation of pecan trees. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 41: 65-66. Sept. 1942. Literature cited. 81 So12

VENTURO, PEDRO. Nuevas variedades de vid. Vida Agr. 19(227): 717, 719, 721-722, illus. Oct. 1942. 9.8 V66

GRASSES AND FORAGE PLANTS

ANDREW, W. D. Pasture plants of Victoria. 7. The Paspalum grasses, Golden Crown grass (Paspalum dilatatum, L.), silt grass (Paspalum distichum, L.). Victoria Dept. Agr. Jour. 40(11): 563-567, illus. Nov. 1942. 23 V66J

BROWN, BENJAMIN A., and MUNSELL, R. I. The effects of cutting systems on alfalfa. Conn. (Storrs) Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 242, 23 pp. Storrs, Nov. 1942. Literature cited. 100 C76S

CHANDRASEKHARA IYYAR, S. N., and VENKATARAMAN REDDY, T. Some common fodder-yielding trees in the Madras presidency. I. Indian Forester 68(8): 435-446. Aug. 1942. 99.8 In2

CHOUSSY, FELIX. El engorda caballo (Desmodium rensoni Painter) como posible fuente de materias proteicas para la industria agropecuaria Salvadoreña. Café de el Salvador 12(143): 635-650. Nov. 1942. 68.28 C112

CLARKE, S. E., CAMPBELL, J. A., and CAMPBELL, J. B. An ecological and grazing capacity study of the native grass pastures in southern Alberta, Saskatchewan and Manitoba. Canada Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 44, 31 pp., illus. (incl. maps) Ottawa, Sept. 1942. Literature cited. 7 C16T

CULBERTSON, R. E. A new deal in grasses. Some outstanding developments for Northeast should interest seedsmen. Seed World 53(1): 32-34, illus. Jan. 1, 1943. 61.8 Se52

The Soil Conservation Service has assembled for observation some 500 species and varieties of grasses and legumes at Big Flats Nursery between Elmira and Corning, N. Y. Outstanding selections are placed in cooperative field plantings with the 12 northeastern states.

DEXTER, STEPHEN T. Seasonal variations in drought resistance of exposed rhizomes of quack grass. Amer. Soc. Agron. Jour. 34(12): 1125-1136. Dec. 1942. Literature cited. 4 Am34P

EDWARDS, D. C. Grass-burning. Empire Jour. Expt. Agr. 10(40): 219-231. Oct. 1942. 10 Em7

Grass-burning to maintain natural pasture in a state fit for grazing is an old native practice in East Africa and some European farmers also use it. There is controversy as to its value, the opponents claiming that it causes soil deterioration. Experiments indicate that it is necessary to employ fire periodically, but it should be as a controlled instrument of grassland management.

JONES, BURLE J., and BROWN, J. B. Irrigated pastures in California. Calif. Agr. Col. Ext. Cir. 125, 47 pp., illus. Berkeley, Oct. 1942. 275.29 C12C

Indicates objectives a prospective pasture user should seek to attain and means by which they may be reached economically, as these factors have been determined by experience in various irrigated sections of the state.

KASPAROVA, S. A., and GLAZUNOV, I. V. Biochemical evaluation of wild forage grasses growing in the Arctic in the basin of the river Ena. Akad. Nauk (Acad. Sci. URSS) Compt. Rend. (Dok.) 33(2): 129-132. Oct. 20, 1941. References. 511 P444

In southwestern part of Kola peninsula.

MYERS, WILL M. Analysis of nonheritable variations in seed set under bag among plants of orchard grass, Dactylis ghomerata L. Amer. Soc. Agron. Jour. 34(12): 1114-1124. Dec. 1942. Literature cited. 4 Am34P

SANTOS RUBIO, FRANCISCO. Una graminea útil para detener la erosion de suelo de Yerua (Entre Rios), el "kikuyo grass" (Pennisetum clandestinum). Argentina. Min. de Agr. Almanaque (1942) 17: 303-308, illus. 9 Ag874

OIL PLANTS

ANGELO, ERNEST, BROWN, RALPH T., and AMMEN, HARRY J. Pollination studies with tung trees. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 41: 176-180. Sept. 1942. Literature cited. 81 So12

BAL, SURENDA N. Essential oil yielding plants of Bengal. Indian Jour. Pharm. 4(3): 119-123. July/Sept. 1942. 396.8 In23

CARRERA, CESAR J. M. La fusariosis o marchitamiento de lino en la Republica Argentina debida al Fusarium lini, Bolley. Argentina. Min. de Agr. Almanaque (1941) 16: 141-142, col. pl. 9 Ag874

DICKEY, RALPH D. The importance of tung seed selection. Amer. Hort. Sci. Proc. 41: 127-130. Sept. 1942. Literature cited. 81 So12

DROSDOFF, MATTHEW, and PAINTER, JOHN H. A chlorosis and necrosis of tung leaves associated with low potassium content. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 41: 45-51, illus. Sept. 1942. Literature cited. 81 So12

FERNHOLZ, DONALD L. Cold resistance of buds, flowers and young fruits of tung. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 41: 124-126. Sept. 1942. 81 So12

HALPERIN, LEONARDO. La tuberculosis del olivo. Argentina. Min. de Agr. Almanaque (1941) 16: 128-129, col. pl. 9 Ag874

Phytomonas savastanoi.

MADHWAL, HARI K. Propagation of Saussurea lappa (kuth) in Garhwal United Provinces. Indian Forester 68(5): 247-258, pl. 17. May 1942. Literature cited. 99.8 In2

MARKWOOD, LOUIS N. Jojoba, an oil that's different. Chemurg. Digest 1(22): 174-175, illus. Nov. 30, 1942. 381 N213Na

Simmondsia californica.

MERRILL, SAMUEL, JR., KILBY, W. WILSON, and GREER, S. R. Fertilization of tung seedlings in the nursery. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 41: 167-170. Sept. 1942. 81 So12

STEINBAUER, CLARENCE E., and others. Performance of some large-seeded and small-seeded peanut varieties and selections in Virginia and South Carolina. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 41: 240-244. Sept. 1942. Literature cited. 81 So12
John M. McCown, Eugene T. Batten, and E. E. Hall, joint authors.

ORNAMENTALS

ALLEN, PAUL H. Lycaste powellii. Amer. Orchid Soc. Bul. 11(8): 284-285, illus. Jan. 7, 1943. 80 Am329

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF BOTANICAL GARDENS AND ARBORETUMS. COMMITTEE ON HORTICULTURAL VARIETIES. Lilacs for America. Report of 1941 survey... [ed. by J. C. Wister]. 64 pp. Swarthmore, Pa., A. H. Scott horticultural foundation, Swarthmore college, Apr. 1942. 97.31 Am3

ARNOLD, RALPH E. Coelogyne massangeana. Orchid Rev. 50(593/594): 178-180. Nov./Dec. 1942. 80 Or15

BAGULEY, N. G. The gardens of Reginald Farrer. Alpine Gard. Soc. Quart. Bul. 10(4): 229-232. Dec. 1942. 84 Al6

CAMPI, MARIA D. Heterosporium echinulatum (Berk.) Cke., nuevo parasito del clavel Dianthus caryophyllus en la Republica Argentina. Lilloa (Univ. Tucumán) 8: 269-271, illus., pl. 1942. References. 450 L62

CARTER, HENRIETTA V. Orchids in design. Amer. Orchid Soc. Bul. 11(8): 263-265, pl. Jan. 7, 1943. 80 Am329

CLUTE, WILLARD N. The white Baptisia. Amer. Bot. 48(4): 107-108, front. Oct. 1942. 450 Am33
B. leucantha.

COOMBS, SARAH V. A group of proteads. Natl. Hort. Mag. 21(4): 178-186, illus. Oct. 1942. 80 N216
Ornamental shrubs of the Proteaceae.

COOPER, EDWARD. Epidendrum oncidioides. Orchid Rev. 50(593/594): 182-184. Nov./Dec. 1942. 80 Or15

COOPER, EDWARD. Warscewiczella discolor and W. wailisiana. Orchid Rev. 50(593/594): 195-196, illus. Nov./Dec. 1942. 80 Or15

CREAGER, DON B. Now is time to consider carnation branch-rot [Alternaria] control, more severe in Illinois past year. South. Florist and Nurseryman 54(12): 8, 14. Dec. 18, 1942. 80 So86

CYPRIPEDIUM chamberlainianum. Orchid Rev. 50(593/594): 185-186. Nov./Dec. 1942. 80 Or15

EPIDENDRUM prismatocarpum. Orchid Rev. 50(593/594): 184-185. Nov./Dec. 1942. 80 Or15

FOX, HELEN M. Lilium formosanum Wallace. Amer. Lily Year Book 1942: 96-99, illus. 96.46 Am3

GARDNER, VICTOR R. Basic horticulture. 441 pp., illus. New York, Macmillan co., 1942. 90.4 G17

GOOCH, F. W. Helianthemums. Gard. Chron. 112(2916): 183-184. Nov. 14, 1942. 80 G162

HENRY, MARY G. An interesting variety of Lilium superbum. Amer. Lily Year Book 1942: 90-92, illus. 96.46 Am3
A Florida variety grown at Gladwyne, Pa., 1941.

HENRY, MARY G. Varieties of Lilium superbum. Amer. Lily Year Book 1942: 89-90. 96.46 Am3

HULL, EDWIN D. Dianthus armeria as a biennial. Amer. Bot. 48(4): 120-121. Oct. 1942. 450 Am33

IMLE, E. P. Bulb rot diseases of lilies. Amer. Lily Year Book 1942: 30-41, illus. Literature cited. 96.46 Am3

Basal rot (Fusarium oxysporum f. lilii); other bulb rot diseases.

JONES, RODNEY W. Arachnis (Vanda) lowii. Amer. Orchid Soc. Bul. 11(8): 273-274, illus. Jan. 7, 1943. 80 Am329

KLINE, EDGAR L. Scale propagation of lilies. Amer. Lily Year Book 1942: 79-81. 96.46 Am3

LOVELL, HARVEY B. The life story of three spring wild flowers. Wild Flower 19(4): 61-64, pls.x-xi. Oct. 1942. 451 W642

Claytonia virginica, Mertensis virginica, Jeffersonia diphylla.

McLEAN, FORMEN T. The first hundred hybrids of Lilium umbellatum x L. tigrinum. Amer. Lily Year Book 1942: 56-58. 96.46 Am3

MACNEIL, ALAN. One dealer's point of view on lily mosaic. Amer. Lily Year Book 1942: 26-29. 96.46 Am3

MARCHIONATTO, JUAN B. Las enfermedades del clavel y su fiscalización. Argentina. Min. de Agr. Almanaque (1941) 16: 97-99, 2 col. pls. 9 Ag874

MARCHIONATTO, JUAN B. Las enfermedades del crisantemo y su control. Argentina. Min. de Agr. Almanaque (1942) 17: 279-281, illus. 9 Ag874

MEHLQUIST, GUSTAV A. L. Seed production in Primula obconica. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 41: 378-380. Sept. 1942. Literature cited. 81 So12

NELSON, RAY. Influence of bulb treatments on growth and flowering of the Easter lily. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Quart. Bul. 25(2): 105-120, illus. Lansing, Nov. 1942. 100 M58S

NORTON, CLAIRE. Trilliums for the May garden. Gard. Chron. Amer. 47(1): 15, 18. Jan. 1943. 80 G1632

PFEIFFER, NORMA E. New hybrids of Lilium auratum and L. superbum as seed parents. Amer. Lily Year Book 1942: 50-53, illus. Literature cited. 96.46 Am3

PFEIFFER, NORMA E. Recent hybrids of Lilium sulphureum x L. henryi. Amer. Lily Year Book 1942: 54-56, illus. Literature cited. 96.46 Am3

POESCH, GUSTAV H. Ring spot in Saintpaulia. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 41: 381-382. Sept. 1942. 81 So12

Ring spot developed independent of light intensity when the temperature of the water in overhead watering was lower than that of the leaf.

PURDY, CARL. The Burbank hybrid lilies. Amer. Lily Year Book 1942: 60-62. 96.46 Am3

PURDY, CARL. The Griffith hybrid lilies. Amer. Lily Year Book 1942: 58-59. 96.46 Am3

RICHEI, OTTO. Dahlien-neuheiten und ihre züchtung. Schweiz. Gart., no. 8, pp. 213-215, illus. Aug. 1942. 80 Sch93

RICHEI, OTTO. Klassifizierung der dahlien. Schweiz. Gart., no. 8, pp. 217-220, illus. Aug. 1942. 80 Sch93

RODRIGUEZ LOPEZ, DELIA. Apuntes sobre selección de flores. Asoc. de Ingen. Agron. Rev. 14(3): 10-14, illus. Sept. 1942. 290.9 As73

English summary.

SAGREIYA, K. P. White-flowered palas (Butea frondosa). Indian Forester 67(8): 409. Aug. 1941. 99.8 In2

SAGREIYA, K. P. Yellow-flowered gulmohur (Poinciana regia, syn. Delonix regia). Indian Forester 67(8): 409. Aug. 1941. 99.8 In2

SIMMONDS, DONALD. Lilies of the Empire state. Amer. Lily Year Book 1942: 47-49. 96.46 Am3

SKINNER, FRANK L. New lily hybrids of 1940. Amer. Lily Year Book 1942: 100-101, illus. 96.46 Am3

SMITH, CHARLES W. Home gardening in South Africa. 236 pp., illus., col. pl. South Africa, Central news agency, Printed by Mackays, Chatham, Gt. Britain, 1941. 90.3 Sm5

SORRELLS, DOROTHY C. Hybridizing exploits of Texas breeder, spotlight on daylilies. Development in last 50 years is outlined. South. Florist and Nurseryman 54(12): 4-5, illus. Dec. 18, 1942. 80 So86

Work of H. M. Russell of Spring, Tex.

STOUTEMYER, VERNON T. The propagation of Chionanthus retusus by cuttings. Natl. Hort. Mag. 21(4): 175-178, illus. Oct. 1942. Literature cited. 80 N216

STOUTEMYER, VERNON T., and O'ROURKE, F. L. Spray humidification and the rooting of greenwood cuttings. Amer. Nurseryman 77(1): 5-6, 24-25, illus. Jan. 1, 1943. 80 Am371

STUART, NEIL W., and McCLELLAN, WILBUR D. Severity of narcissus basal rot increased by the use of synthetic hormones and nitrogen bases. Science 97(2505): 15. Jan. 1, 1943. 470 Sci2

VOLLMER, ALBERT M., and others. Lilium columbianum. Amer. Lily Year Book 1942: 12-26, illus. 96.46 Am3

General remarks: L columbianum in California, by A. M. Vollmer; L. columbianum in Oregon, by C. Yerex; L. columbianum in Washington, by C. L. Shride; L. columbianum in northern Idaho, by H. B. Brischle; L. columbianum in British Columbia, by W. P. Walker; L. columbianum on Vancouver Island, by W. B. Anderson; L columbianum in the lower valley section of British Columbia, by R. Glendenning; L. columbianum in cultivation, by M. Brischle.

VOLLMER, ALBERT M. The origin of the Bellingham hybrids. Amer. Lily Year Book 1942: 60. 96.46 Am3

WALKER, VIOLET N. L. umbellatum erectum. Amer. Lily Year Book 1942: 104, 106-107, illus. 96.46 Am3

WATKINS, JOHN V. Daylilies. Home Gard. [New Orleans, La.] 2(10/11): 208-209, illus. July/Aug. 1942. 80 H755

WHITMAN, HELEN M. Try growing herbs. Manual for experimenters. [100 pp.] Bedford, N. Y., Tool shed press, 1942. 97.21 W59

WILSON, MARY M. Old roses in "the Old Country." M. Cooper's Gard. Mag. 6(10): 208. Nov./Dec. 1942. 80 F6633

WOLF, CARL B. California natives for moist gardens. Golden Gard. (Calif.) 10(2): 19-20, 29. Nov. 1942. 80 G56

WOOD, C. W. Blue flowers for small rock garden. Amer. Nurseryman 76(12): 7-8. Dec. 15, 1942. 80 Am371

WOOD, C. W. Labiates for the rock garden. Gard. Chron. Amer. 47 (1): 18-19. Jan. 1943. 80 G1632

WOOD, C. W. Pink flowers for small rock garden. Amer. Nurseryman 77(1): 13-14. Jan. 1, 1943. 80 Am371

POTATO

CADMAN, C. H. Autotetraploid inheritance in the potato: some new evidence. Jour. Genet. 44(1): 33-52, pl. 2. Sept. 1942. References. 442.8 J823

Mainly concerned with reaction to virus infection.

CLINCH, PHYLLIS E. M. The identity of the top-necrosis virus in Up-to-Date potato. Roy. Dublin Soc. Sci. Proc. (n.s.) 23(4): 18-34, pl. i. Nov. 1942. References. 501 D85

CLINCH, PHYLLIS E. M. A strain of the tuber blotch virus causing top necrosis in potato. Roy. Dublin Soc. Sci. Proc. (n.s.) 22(46): 435-445, pl. 8. Mar. 1942. References. 501 D85

COPLEY, GEORGE H. Common scab of potatoes. Gard. Chron. 112(2917): 198. Nov. 21, 1942. 80 G162

Experiments to show whether alkaline substances increase incidence of scab disease.

COULTER, FRANCIS C. The story of garden vegetables. XIV. The potato: "A potato by analogy and Irish by adoption." Seed World 52(12): 38-40. Dec. 18, 1942. 61.8 Se52

DYKSTRA, THEODORE P. Potato virus diseases: Review of literature 1941. Amer. Potato Jour. 19(12): 267-279. Dec. 1942. Literature cited. 75.8 P842

FEDOROVA, N. J. Inoculation tests of potato for resistance to Phytophthora. Akad. Nauk (Acad. Sci. URSS) Compt. Rend. (Dok.) 33(1): 73-75. Oct. 10, 1941. 511 P444

FOLSOM, DONALD. Tuber-line seed plots. Amer. Potato Jour. 19(11): 225-229. Nov. 1942. Literature cited. 75.8 P842

Helpful but not sufficient in the development of mosaic-free and leaf roll-free seed stocks in Maine.

GÜSSOW, HANS T. "Stem end browning" and "net necrosis" in potatoes. Amer. Potato Jour. 19(12): 280-282. Dec. 1942. 75.8 P842

HOWARD, ALBERT. Eelworm disease of potatoes. Gard. Chron. 112 (2917): 197. Nov. 21, 1942. 80 G162

Eelworm may not be real cause of one of chief potato diseases but a symptom of soil exhaustion according to quotations from Rhodesia Herald of Sept. 4, 1942.

LLOSA, TEOBALDO. Plagas y enfermedades de la papa en la provincia Aija. Vida Agr. 19(227): 713, 715-716. Oct. 1942. 9.8 V66

In Peru.

MacMILLAN, HOWARD G. The aid of exploration in potato improvement. Amer. Potato Jour. 19(12): 255-266. Dec. 1942. Literature cited. 75.8 P842

MATTINGLEY, G. H. Potato manurial trials, results for 1941-42. Victoria Dept. Agr. Jour. 40(11): 570-577, 606, illus. Nov. 1942. 23 V66J

NEUBERGER, A., and SANGER, F. The nitrogen of the potato. Biochem. Jour. 36(7/9): 662-671. Sept. 1942. References. 382 B52

OWENS, CHARLES O. Late blight of potato. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. Inform. 279, 5 pp., illus., processed. Corvallis, June 1942. 100 Or3C

SMITH, ORA, NASH, L. B., and DITTMAN, A. L. Potato quality. VI. Relation of temperature and other factors to blackening of boiled potatoes. Amer. Potato Jour. 19(11): 229-254. Nov. 1942. Literature cited. 75.8 P842

WARE, LAMAR M., BROWN, OTTO, and YATES, HAROLD. Residual effects of phosphorus on Irish potatoes in south Alabama. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 41: 265-269. Sept. 1942. Literature cited. 81 So12

RUBBER PLANTS

COOK, ORATOR F. More rubber from Castilla? U. S. Off. Foreign Agr. Relat. Agr. in the Americas 3(1): 7-9, illus. Jan. 1943. 1 F752A

New possibilities of utilization through mechanical extraction.

DROBKOV, A. A. Effect of radioactive elements (Ra) and rare earths (TR) upon yield and rubber content of kok-saghyz. Akad. Nauk (Acad. Sci. URSS) Compt. Rend. (Dok.) 32(9): 667-668, illus. Sept. 30, 1941. References. 511 P444

MIKHAILOV, N. N. Role of phosphates in the early phases of growth and development of kok-saghyz. Akad. Nauk (Acad. Sci. URSS) Compt. Rend. (Dok.) 32(9): 664-666. Sept. 30, 1941. References. 511 P444

PROGRAMME of manuring for replanted rubber clearings. Rubber Res. Scheme, Ceylon, Advisory Cir. 2, 3 pp. Agalawatta, Ceylon, Oct. 1941. 78.9 R826

Revised.

SOYBEAN

LENNOX, COLIN G. Edible soybean - a food crop for Hawaii. Hawaii. Planters Rec. 46(3): 139-158, illus. 1942. Literature cited. 25 H311

SUGAR PLANTS

BORDEN, RALPH J., and DENISON, F. C. A study of optimum crop length. Hawaii. Planters Rec. 46(3): 119-137. 1942. 25 H311

Sugar cane.

CARLSON, W. E. The distribution of mineral elements in the sugar beet as influenced by different preceding crops. Soil Sci. 54(6): 425-437. Dec. 1942. References. 56.8 So3

COONS, GEORGE H. U. S. sugar beet seed meets war crisis. Sugar 38(1): 18-23, illus. Jan. 1943. 65.8 F11

Seed bottleneck that blocked increased production of beet sugar in first world war period eliminated.

JANAKI-AMMAL, E. K. Intergeneric hybrids of Saccharum. IV. Saccharum-Narenga. Jour. Genet. 44(1): 23-32, illus. Sept. 1942. References. 442.8 J823

MICHELIN, A. S. El mosaico de la caña y su restriccion. Hacienda 38(1): 8. Jan. 1943. 6 H11

MUNERATI, OTTAVIO. The duration of the beet cycle. Internatl. Inst. Agr. Monthly Bul. Agr. Sci. and Pract. 33(5): 177T-214T, illus. May 1942. Bibliography. 28 In8Mo

PACHECO H., MARIANO. La caña de azúcar en Guatemala. Guatemala Sec. de Agr. Rev. Agr. 19(8/9): 158-164. Aug./Sept. 1942. 8 G934

USTENKO, G. P. Photosynthesis and respiration in sugar beet as influenced by the staple element of root nutrition. Akad. Nauk (Acad. Sci. URSS) Compt. Rend. (Dok.) 32(9): 658-660. Sept. 30, 1941. References. 511 P444

TOBACCO

CLAYTON, EDWARD E., and SMITH, THOMAS E. Resistance of tobacco to bacterial wilt (Bacterium solanacearum). Jour. Agr. Res. 65(12): 547-554, illus. Dec. 15, 1942. Literature cited. 1 Ag84J

TREES AND WOODY PLANTS

AGUERRE, RAÚL O. Forestales indígenas útiles de Santiago del Estero, sus características y formas de multiplicarlos. Argentina. Min. de Agr. Almanaque (1942) 17: 371-378, illus. 9 Ag874

ALLEN, GEORGE S. Douglas fir (Pseudotsuga taxifolia (Lamb.) Britt.). A summary of its life history. Brit. Columbia Forest Serv. Res. Notes, no. 9, 27 pp. Victoria, B. C., Sept. 4, 1942. 99.9 B771

BANNERJEE, K. K. An attempt on quick germination of Tectona grandis seeds. Indian Forester 68(5): 240-244. May 1942. 99.8 In2

DE, RAJENDRA N. Loranthus pest and its control. Indian Forester 67(7): 348-351, pl. 10. July 1941. 99.8 In2

HADDOW, WILLIAM R., and NEWMAN, F. S. A disease of the Scots pine (Pinus sylvestris L.) caused by the fungus Diplodia pinea Kickx associated with the pine spittle-bug (Aphrophora parallela Say.) I. Roy. Canad. Inst. Trans. 24(1): 1-18, illus., pl. i. Oct. 1942. Bibliography. 517 T63T

HOLMES, C. H. Flowering and fruiting of forest trees of Ceylon. I-II. Indian Forester 68(8,9): 411-420, 488-499. Aug.-Sept. 1942. 99.8 In2

JOHNSON, LEROY P. V., and LINTON, G. M. Experiments on chemical control of damping-off in Pinus resinosa Ait. Canad. Jour. Res. Sect. C, Bot. Sci. 20(12): 559-569. Dec. 1942. 470 C16C

KARAMCHANDANI, J. V. What's in a name? Indian Forester 68(1): 6-9. Jan. 1942. 99.8 In2

Instances cited in confusion of timber names.

MIROV, NICHOLAS T. Possibility of simple biochemical tests for differentiation between species of genus Pinus. Jour. Forestry 41(12): 953-954. Dec. 1942. Literature cited. 99.8 F768

PRESTON, RICHARD J., JR. Roots of juvenile lodgepole pine. Jour. Forestry 40(12): 966-967, illus. Dec. 1942. 99.8 F768

SAGREIYA, K. P. How to collect phenological records for shrubs and ornamental trees. Indian Forester 68(5): 245-246. May 1942. 99.8 In2

TEAS, EDWARD. Acer glabrum Torr. Natl. Hort. Mag. 21(4): 190, 192. Oct. 1942. 80 N216

WYMAN, DONALD. Foliage colors of woody plants April to September. Arnoldia 2(11/12): 57-68. Dec. 18, 1942. 451 Ar6Ba

TROPICAL PLANTS

ALDRICH, WILLARD W. Some factors affecting rate of date leaf elongation. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 41: 77-84, illus. Sept. 1942. Literature cited. 81 So12

Carl L. Crawford, Roy W. Nixon, and Walter Reuther, joint authors.

ALLWOOD P., EDUARDO. Algunas observaciones sobre el daño ocasionado por el ojo de gallo o argeño (Stilbum flavidum Cooke) en fincas de las zonas de Ataco y Apaneca, en el departamento de Ahuachapán. Café de El Salvador 12(143): 629-633, fold.map. Nov. 1942. 68.28 C112

BRIANT, A. K., and TIDBURY, G. E. Pineapple experiments in Zanzibar. East African Agr. Jour. 8(2): 80-84. Oct. 1942. References. 24 Ea74

COBLEY, L. S. The effect of shade on the growth rate of cacao cuttings. Trop. Agr. [Trinidad] 19(12): 227-233, diagrs. Dec. 1942. 26 T754

See also editorial comments, pp. 225-226.

EASTWOOD, H. W. The custard apple. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 53(10): 475-476. Oct. 1, 1942. 23 N472

FLOR C., FRANCISCO. Nuestro campesino debe reconocer los cafetos enfermos. [Manabí] Consorcio de Cent. Agr. Bol. 4(31): 42-45. July/Sept. 1942. 9.5 M31

JOLLY, A. L. Factors affecting field yields of cacao in Grenada. Trop. Agr. [Trinidad] 19(12): 234-243, illus. Dec. 1942. References. 26 T754

NIXON, ROY W. Fruit shrivel of the Halawy date in relation to amount and method of bunch thinning. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 41: 85-92, illus. Sept. 1942. Literature cited. 81 Sol2

SHAW, EARL B. Recent changes in the banana production of middle America. Assoc. Amer. Geog. Ann. 32(4): 371-383, illus. Dec. 1942. 500 As73

Includes description of Sigatoka disease and methods of combatting it.

STOFFELS, E. H. J. La sélection du caféier Arabica à la Station de Mulungu (Deuxième communication). Inst. Natl. pour l'Étude Agron. Congo Belge Pubs. Sér. Sci., no. 25, 72 pp. Bruxelles, 1941. References. 24 In7

SUBBA RAO, M. K. The deterioration of Grevilleas on south Indian tea plantations. Planters' Chron. 37(19): 370-374. Sept. 12, 1942. 22 P693

THOMAS, ARTHUR S. The wild Arabica coffee on the Boma plateau, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. Empire Jour. Expt. Agr. 10(40): 207-212. Oct. 1942. References. 10 Em7

VEGETABLES

BOUQUET, ARTHUR G. B. The place of boron in growing truck. Better Crops with Plant Food 26(10): 14-17, 37-40, illus. Dec. 1942. Literature cited. 6 B46

CHEEMA, GHANDA SINGH, NAZARETH, B., and DHARESHWAR, S. R. Improvement of brinjals (Solanum melongena, L.) by selection in the Bombay Province. Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. B 16(2): 25-48, pls. v-vi. Aug. 1942. Literature cited. 513 In25B

CROMWELL, BENJAMIN T., and HUNTER, J. G. Chlorosis in tomatoes. Nature [London] 150(3812): 606-607. Nov. 21, 1942. 450 N21

In western Scotland. Due to a deficiency in magnesium.

CURRENCE, TROY M., and JENKINS, JOHN M., JR. Natural crossing in tomatoes as related to distance and direction. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 41: 273-276. Sept. 1942. Literature cited. 81 Sol2

CURTIS, LAWRENCE C. The effect of storage on the betanin and sucrose content of garden beets (Beta vulgaris) and its importance in a breeding program with this crop. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 41: 370-374. Sept. 1942. Literature cited. 81 Sol2

DROBKOV, A. A. Influence of cerium, lanthanum and samarium on development of peas. Akad. Nauk (Acad. Sci. URSS) Compt. Rend. (Dok. 32(9): 669-670. Sept. 30, 1941. References. 511 P444

FAULKNER, R. P. Tomato Vetomold. Gard. Chron. 112(2916): 184. Nov. 14, 1942. 80 G162

GAUCH, HUGH G., and WADLEIGH, CECIL H. The influence of saline substrates upon the absorption of nutrients by bean plants. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 41: 365-369. Sept. 1942. Literature cited. 81 Sol2

HANNA, GORDIE C. Correlation studies of asparagus, comparing yields of various shorter periods with ten-year yields. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 41: 321-323. Sept. 1942. Literature cited. 81 Sol2

HARTMAN, JOHN D., and STAIR, EDWARD C. Field plot technique studies with tomatoes. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 41: 315-320. Sept. 1942. Literature cited. 81 Sol2

HOWLETT, FREEMAN S. Fruit set and development from pollinated tomato flowers treated with indolebutyric acid. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 41: 277-281. Sept. 1942. Literature cited. 81 Sol2

LACHANCE, RENE, BERTRAND, P., and PERRAULT, CHAMPLAIN. Manifestation extrême de la gerçure des pétioles du céleri. Maladie par carence de bore. Sci. Agr. 23(3): 187-193, illus. Nov. 1942. References. 7 Sci2

English summary.

MacGILLIVRAY, JOHN H. Effect of nutrient root media on loss in weight and amount of rot in stored tomatoes. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 41: 289-292. Sept. 1942. Literature cited. 81 Sol2

McWHORTER, FRANK P. Materials and sprays available for onion mildew spraying. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. Inform. 276, 3 pp., processed. Corvallis, June 1942. 100 Or3C

MARSDEN, RALPH J. B. A red colouring matter from the green leaves of spinach beet. Nature [London] 150(3811): 580. Nov. 14, 1942. 472 N21

Beta vulgaris var. cicla.

NEVES, CARLOS ALVES das. A batateira-doce e sua cultura no sertão e nas bacias de irrigação dos Açudes do nordeste. (Brazil) Insp. Fed. Obras contra as Sêcas Bol. 16(2): 108-127, 8 pls. Oct./Dec. 1941. References. 290.9 B732B

Fifteen varieties described, p. 109-112.

ODLAND, M. L., and PORTER, A. M. A study of methods of planting beets. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 41: 255-258. Sept. 1942. 81 Sol2

OWENS, CHARLES O., and McWHORTER, FRANK P. Late blight of tomato. Tentative suggestions for control in Oregon. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. Inform. 280, 5 pp., illus., processed. Corvallis, June 1942. 100 Ar3C

PUTNAM, JEAN M., and COSPER, LLOYD C. Gardens for victory. 219 pp., illus. New York, Harcourt, Brace and company, 1942. 91.15 P98

Combating diseases and pests, pp. 186-201; Malnutrition symptoms of growing plants, pp. 202-206.

RAHN, E. M. A summary of starter solution experiments on tomatoes and cabbage at State College, Pennsylvania. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 41: 305-309. Sept. 1942. Literature cited. 81 Sol2

RALEIGH, GEORGE J. The effect of manures, nitrogen compounds and growth promoting substances on the production of branched roots of carrots. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 41: 347-352, illus. Sept. 1942. 81 So12

REYNARD, GEORGE B., and KANAPAUX, MARGARET S. Ascorbic acid (vitamin C) content of some tomato varieties and species. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 41: 298-300. Sept. 1942. Literature cited. 81 So12

ROMSHE, F. A. The relationship of stem diameter to the number of flowers, number of fruits, and weight of fruit per cluster in greenhouse tomatoes. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 41: 282-284. Sept. 1942. 81 So12

SAKR, EL SAYED, and THOMPSON, HOMER C. Effect of temperature and photoperiod on seed-stalk development in carrots. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 41: 343-346. Sept. 1942. 81 So12

SCHROEDER, RAYMOND A. Some effects of calcium and nitrogen upon peas. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 41: 375-377. Sept. 1942. Literature cited. 81 So12

SMITH, RALPH E. Diseases of truck crops. Calif. Agr. Col. Ext. Cir. 119, 112 pp., illus. Berkeley, Sept. 1940. Bibliographical footnotes. 275.29 C12C

STARK, F. C., JR., and MAHONEY, CHARLES H. A study of the time of development of the fibrous sheath in the sidewall of edible snap bean pods with respect to quality. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 41: 353-359, illus. Sept. 1942. Literature cited. 81 So12

VOBLIKOVA, T. V. Rate of photosynthesis and respiration of the leaf in relation to its age. Akad. Nauk (Acad. Sci. URSS) Compt. Rend. (Dok.) 33(1): 76-77. Oct. 1, 1941. References. 511 P444

Experiments with spinach, var. Basella.

WADLEIGH, CECIL H., and GAUCH, HUGH G. Assimilation in bean plants of nitrogen from saline solutions. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 41: 360-364. Sept. 1942. Literature cited. 81 So12

WATKINS, W. R. Carrot seed production. Experience at Leeton experiment farm. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 53(10): 459-460, illus. Oct. 1, 1942. 23 N472

WESTOVER, K. C. Further studies on the effect of topping young tomato plants on fruit set and yield. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. Proc. 41: 285-288, illus. Sept. 1942. Literature cited. 81 So12

WOKES, FRANK, and ORGAN, JOAN G. Vitamin C from green tomatoes. Nature [London] 150(3809): 523-524. Oct. 31, 1942. 472 N21

SOILS AND FERTILIZERS

SOILS

ANDERSON, ALFRED C., and others. Soil survey, the Wasco area, California. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus. [Soil Survey Rpt.] ser. 1936, no. 17, 93 pp., map, 3 pls. [Washington, D. C.] Aug. 1942. 1 So32F

John L. Retzer, Bruce C. Owen, L. F. Koehler, and Ralph C. Cole, joint authors.

In cooperation with the University of California Agricultural Experiment Station.

ASHWORTH, M. R. F. The fractionation of the organic matter, including nitrogen, of certain soils and its relation to their quality. Jour. Agr. Sci. 32(4): 349-359. Oct. 1942. References. 10 J822

BLACKIE, W. J. Observations on soil methods, part 2. Fiji Dept. Agr. Agr. Jour. 13(3): 83-93. 1942. 25 F47Ag

BRAY, R. H. Rapid tests for measuring and differentiating between the absorbed and acid-soluble forms of phosphate in soils. Com. Fert. 66(1): 30-36. Jan. 1943. 57.8 C73

BUIE, T. S. Saving southern soils. Amer. Fert. 97(13): 5-7, 28, 30. Dec. 19, 1942. 57.8 Am3

Work of Soil Conservation Service, particularly in the southeastern region.

BUTKEVICH, V. S., and KOLESNIKOVA, N. A. Formation of ammonia in the process of fixation of molecular nitrogen by Aztobacter. Akad. Nauk (Acad. Sci. URSS) Compt. Rend. (Dok.) 33(1): 66-69. 1941. References. 511 P444

CARTER, L. S., and McDOLE, G. R. Stubble-mulch farming for soil defense. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 1917, 24 pp., illus. Washington, D. C., Dec. 1942. 1 Ag84F

CASTER, A. B., MARTIN, W. P., and BUEHRER, T. F. The microbiological oxidation of ammonia in desert soils. I. Threshold pH value for nitratification. Ariz. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bul. 96, pp. 475-510, illus., tab. Tucson, Sept. 15, 1942. Literature cited. 100 Ar4

CLARK, FRANCIS E., and MITCHELL, ROLAND B. Cell inclusions of globiforme and related types of soil microorganisms. Jour. Bact. 44(5): 529-532, illus. Nov. 1942. References. 448.3 J82

CONRAD, JOHN P. Enzymatic vs. microbial concepts of urea hydrolysis in soils. Amer. Soc. Agron. Jour. 34(12): 1102-1113, illus. Dec. 1942. Literature cited. 4 Am34P

Effects of various antiseptics, soil preheating and of added nutrients, different temperatures.

DAY, PAUL R. The moisture potential of soils. Soil Sci. 54(6): 391-400. Dec. 1942. References. 56.8 So3

ELLIS, J. H. The land for thine inheritance. 56 pp., illus. [Winnipeg] Manitoba, Dept. of agriculture, Nov. 1941. Reference books. 282.133 E15

A booklet on soils, prepared for the use of study groups.

GOLDSTON, E. F., and others. Soil survey, Madison county, North Carolina. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus. [Soil Survey Rpt.] ser. 1936, no. 19, 60 pp., 3 pls., map. [Washington, D. C.] Sept. 1942. 1 So32F

W. A. Davis, C. W. Croom, and S. F. Davidson, joint authors. In cooperation with North Carolina Department of Agriculture, North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, and Tennessee Valley Authority.

LOUNSBURY, CLARENCE. Soil survey, Albany and Schenectady counties. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus. [Soil Survey Rpt.] ser. 1936, no. 16, 79 pp. maps. [Washington, D. C.] 1942. 1 So32F

Robert Wildermuth, W. E. Benson and D. F. Kinsman, joint authors.

MARCONDES de MELLO, EUMENES. A importancia dos fenomenos coloidais no solo. Agronomia [Rio de Janeiro] 1(3): 121-125. May/July 1942. 9.2 Ag892

SHERMAN, G. DONALD, McHARGUE, J. A., and HODGKISS, W. S. The production of a lime-induced manganese deficiency on an eroded Kentucky soil. Amer. Soc. Agron. Jour. 34(12): 1076-1083, illus. Dec. 1942. Literature cited. 4 Am34P

SHRIKGANDE, J. G. A new method for the determination of total phosphoric acid in soils. Jour. Agr. Sci. 32(4): 406-412. Oct. 1942. References. 10 J822

SOIL-PRODUCTIVITY ratings. Imp. Bur. Soil Sci. Soils and Fert. 5(6): 183-184. 1942. Bibliographical footnotes. 241 Im7Sf

STEWART, GUY R., and DONNELLY, MAURICE. Soil and water economy in the Pueblo Southwest. I. Field studies at Mesa Verde and northern Arizona. Sci. Monthly 56(1): 31-44, illus. Jan. 1943. 470 Sci23

SWANN, M. E., and others. Soil survey, Roane county, Tennessee. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus. [Soil Survey Rpt.] ser. 1936, no. 15, 125 pp., map, 5 pls. [Washington, D. C.] May 1942. 1 So32F
Wallace Roberts, E. H. Hubbard, and H. C. Porter, joint authors. In cooperation with the Tennessee Agricultural Experiment Station and the Tennessee Valley Authority.

THORNE, D. W., LAWS, W. DERBY, and WALLACE, ARTHUR. Zinc relationships of some Utah soils. Soil Sci. 54(6): 463-468. Dec. 1942. 56.8 So3

WAKSMAN, SELMAN A., and SCHULHOFF, H. B. The nature and properties of peats in New Jersey. Soil Sci. 54(6): 447-461. Dec. 1942. References. 56.8 So3

FERTILIZERS

ALLISON, R. V., and WHITEHEAD, THOMAS. Know fertilizer materials better; trace elements in some organic fertilizers. Fla. Grower 51(1): 4, 19. Jan. 1943. 80 F6622
Analyses of castor pomace, peanut meal, soybean meal and cottonseed meal.

ASHWORTH, M. R. F. Changes occurring in the organic matter during the decomposition of compost heaps. Jour. Agr. Sci. 32(4): 360-372, illus. Oct. 1942. References. 10 J822

CROWTHER, E. M. Straw on the land. Agriculture (Jour. Min. Agr. Gt. Brit.) 49(3): 146-150. Dec. 1942. 10 G79J

HOPKINS, D. P. Granulation and the fertiliser industry. Fert., Feed Stuffs and Farm Supplies Jour. 29(19): 439, 441, 443, 445. Dec. 9, 1942. 57.8 F413

JEWETT, T. N. Loss of ammonia from ammonium sulfate applied to alkaline soils. Soil Sci. 54(6): 401-409. Dec. 1942. 56.8 So3

RUBINS, EDWARD J., and BEAR, FIRMAN E. Carbon-nitrogen ratios in organic fertilizer materials in relation to the availability of their nitrogen. Soil Sci. 54(6): 411-423. Dec. 1942. References. 56.8 So3

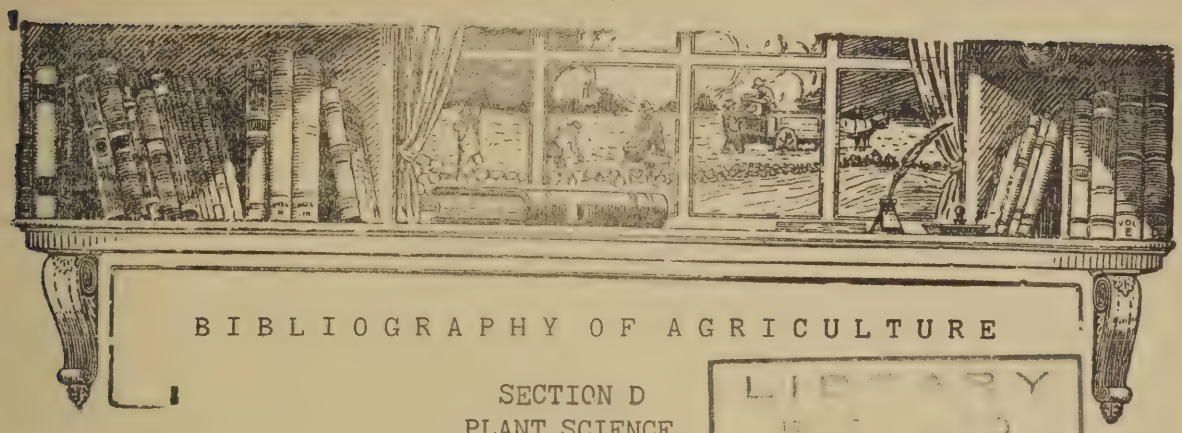
WATKINS, W. F. Nitrogen for crops from winter legumes. Better Crops with Plant Food 26(10): 18-20, 34-36, illus. Dec. 1942. 6 B46

WOODLE, H. A., and RAWL, E. H. Wartime recommendations for South Carolina. Clemson Agr. Col. S. C. Ext. Cir. 224, 8 pp. Clemson, Dec. 1942. 275.29 So8E

AUTHOR INDEX

The monthly author index will be discontinued with the March issue of Section D unless our readers notify us that it is used enough to justify its continuance.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Library



BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE

SECTION D
PLANT SCIENCE

Vol. 2 · February 1943 · No. 2

The Bibliography of Agriculture is issued monthly in six sections.

Section A, Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology. Supersedes Agricultural Economics Literature.

Section B, Agricultural Engineering. Supersedes Current Literature in Agricultural Engineering.

Section C, Entomology. Supersedes Entomology Current Literature.

Section D, Plant Science. Supersedes Plant Science Literature.

Section E, Forestry. Continues Forestry Current Literature, which ceased publication with v. 7, no. 2, Mar.-Apr. 1940.

Section F, Food Processing and Distribution.

--- --- ---

The edition of the Bibliography of Agriculture is so limited that we are unable to fill all of the requests which we receive for it. If you do not intend to file this publication permanently, please return it to the Department of Agriculture Library so that it may be made available to others.

Washington, D. C.

Abbreviations used in this publication are those listed in U. S. Department of Agriculture Miscellaneous Publication 337, Abbreviations Used in the Department of Agriculture for Titles of Publications. April 1939.

Call numbers following the citations are those of the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library unless otherwise noted.

The Department can supply only its own publications; other items cited may ordinarily be obtained from their respective publishers. Many of them are available for consultation in public or other libraries.

Photoprint or microfilm copies of any publication listed may be obtained from the Library. Order blanks giving prices and method of payment will be sent on request.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE

SECTION D
PLANT SCIENCE

Vol. 2 February 1943 No. 2

BOTANICAL SCIENCE

GENERAL

ARBER, AGNES. Recent work on the history of botany in the old world. Chron. Bot. 7(6): 263-264. Dec. 1942. 450 C46

BAUMGRAS, PHILIP S. Winter food productivity of agricultural land for seed-eating birds and mammals. Jour. Wildlife Mangt. 7(1): 13-18. Jan. 1943. Literature cited. 410 J827

BEER, JAMES. Food habits of the blue grouse. Jour. Wildlife Mangt. 7(1): 32-44, illus. (maps) Jan. 1943. Literature cited. 410 J827

Parts of plants of 69 genera are known to be eaten; 16 genera and 27 species are reported for the first time.

BISWAS, K. Annual report of the Royal botanic garden and the gardens in Calcutta and of the Lloyd botanic garden, Darjeeling, for 1940-41. [Calcutta] Roy. Bot. Gard. Ann. Rpt. 1940/41. 17 pp., illus. 1941. 451 C122A

BOTANICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA. Abstracts of the papers presented before the general, paleobotanical, physiological, and systematic sections of the Botanical society of America, New York city, December 29 to 31, 1942. Amer. Jour. Bot. 29(10, sup.): 1s-21s. Dec. 1942. 450 Am36

The meetings were not held on these dates, but were postponed indefinitely.

FRAUENDORFER, SIGMUND von. International agricultural library work. Chron. Bot. 7(6): 267-268. Dec. 1942. 450 C46

Survey of the agricultural libraries of the world.

HAGEN, VICTOR W. von. Mexican paper-making plants. N. Y. Bot. Gard. 44(517): 1-10, illus. Jan. 1943. 451 N48J

Excerpt from his manuscript, The Aztec and Maya Papermakers, now in final preparation for publication.

THE INTER-AMERICAN institute of agricultural sciences. Science 97(2510): 132-133. Feb. 5, 1943. 470 Sci2

LAKE, MARY D. A pioneer in southwestern garden history. The Fort Worth botanical garden is a shrine in peace or war. Parks & Recreation 26(3): 117-122, illus. Jan.-Feb. 1943. 98.8 P23

MENEZES, OSVALDOS B. de. O "Centro de pesquisa agricola" dos Estados Unidos. Soc. Brasil. de Agron. Bol. 5(3): 323-332, illus. (map) Sept. 1942. 9.2 Sol3

Brief English summary.

Author gives description of the Beltsville Research Center and work done there.

MERRILL, ELMER D. Microfilm records of the Linnean collections and manuscripts. Science 97(2509): 110. Jan. 29, 1943. 470 Sci2
The council of the Linnean Society, after a decision to deposit a complete set of photographic records of Linnean manuscripts in some American institution, exceeded that condition, and has placed two sets in America, one at Harvard University and the other at the Smithsonian Institution.

MONSON, GALE. Food habits of the banner-tailed kangaroo rat in Arizona. Jour. Wildlife Mangt. 7(1): 98-102. Jan. 1943. Literature cited. 410 J827
Seeds and other parts of more than 80 species of plants were found.

REED, HOWARD S. Ixtlilxochitl II and Cempoallan: a preliminary study of a Mexican picture-chronicle. pp. 66-75, illus. 1938. 456.1 R25
Reprinted from The Hispanic American Historical Review, v. 18, no. 1, Feb. 1938.

ROUSSEAU, JACQUES. Les rhizoconcrétions argileuses et les balles sablées. Nat. Canad. 69(10/11): 213-221, illus. Oct./Nov. 1942. 410 N216
Formation by Scirpus rufus, Juncus balticus var. littoralis and Equisetum arvense.

ROWE, LEO S. Inter-American institute of agricultural sciences. Sci. Monthly 56(2): 187-189, illus. Feb. 1943. 470 Sci23
A central organization to conduct long-range research projects in the agricultural sciences throughout the Western Hemisphere. Established at Turrialba, Costa Rica.

SANFORD, ALFRED F. The A. F. Sanford arboretum at Knoxville, Tenn. Parks & Recreation 26(3): 122-127, illus. Jan./Feb. 1943. 98.8 P23

SÃO PAULO (Brazil): Instituto de Botânica (olim: Depto. de Botânica do Estado). Chron. Bot. 7(6): 274-276. Dec. 1942. 450 C46
Its organization, work and personnel.

VAZ-FERREIRA, RAUL, and RECARTE, PABLO. Sobre flora alergogena Uruguaya. Soc. de Biol. Montevideo Arch. 10(4): 274-284, diagr. Sept. 1942. References. 442.8 M72

WILLIS, JOHN C. Evolution in plants by kaleidoscopic mutation. Roy. Soc. London, Proc., Ser. B 131(863): 161-169. Dec. 10, 1942. References. 501 L84B

WITHROW, ROBERT B., BIEBEL, JOSEPH P., and EASTWOOD, T. M. Nutrient solution culture of greenhouse crops. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 277, 27 pp., illus. Lafayette, Jan. 1943. 100 In2P
Replaces Circular 232 Revised.

BIOGRAPHY

ASMOUS, VLADIMIR C. Karelin (1801-1872) and Kirilov (1821-1842) explorers of Siberia and Middle Asia. Arnold Arboretum Jour. 24(1): 107-117. Jan. 1943. 451 Ar6J
Bibliography of works by Karelin and Kirilov, pp. 114-115.
Biographies of Karelin and Kirilov, pp. 115-116.

BAILEY, CLYDE H. Memorial to Ross Aiken Gortner, 1885-1942. Cereal Chem. 20(1): 1-2, port. Jan. 1943. 59.8 C33
Died Sept. 30, 1942.

BAILEY, CLYDE H. Ross Aiken Gortner, 1885-1942. Arch. Biochem. [New York] 1(2): 165-167, front. (port.) Dec. 1942. 381 Ar2

BARTRAM, JOHN. Diary of a journey through the Carolinas, Georgia, and Florida, from July 1, 1765, to April 10, 1766. Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., v. 33, pt. 1, 120 pp., xxii pls. (incl. maps), front. (port.) Dec. 1942. Literature cited, pp. 108-111. 500 P533T
Annotated by Francis Harper.

BLOCH, ROBERT. Oscar Loew. Chron. Bot. 7(6): 279. Dec. 1942. 450 C46
Died on January 26, 1941, age 96.

BRIQUET, RAUL. A Academia Paulista de letras á memoria de Edmundo Navarro de Andrade. (To be cont.) Chacaras e Quintaes 66(5): 559-563, illus. Nov. 15, 1942. 9.2 C34

CHESTON, EMILY R. Elizabeth Blackwell and her "curious herbal." Herbarist, no. 8, pp. 24-26. 1942. 80 H41

CUMMINS, GEORGE B., and CALDWELL, RALPH M. Joseph Charles Arthur. Chron. Bot. 7(6): 280-281. Dec. 1942. 450 C46
Died April 30, 1942, at the age of 92 years.

CURTIS, W. HUGH. William Curtis 1746-1799, Fellow of the Linnean society, botanist and entomologist, with some notes on his son-in-law Samuel Curtis, F.L.S. 142 pp., pls. (incl. ports.), fold. tab. Winchester [England] Warren and son, 1941. 120 C942

DR. CARVER, Negro scientist, extolled by press and public. Peanut Jour. and Nut World 22(4): 13, port. Feb. 8, 1943. 77.8 P313
Died Jan. 5, 1943.

FREDERICK D. CHESTER. N. Y. Bot. Gard. Jour. 44(517): 20-21. Jan. 1943. 451 N48J
Died Jan. 1, 1943, at 81 years of age.

GIESECKE, FRITZ. Edwin Blanck. Bodenk. u. Pflanzenernähr 27(1/3): 1-15, port. 1942. 384 Z343A
Veröffentlichungen von Edwin Blanck, pp. 4-15.

HAGEN, VICTOR W. von. "Who opened the green world." Frontiers 7(3): 73-76, port. Feb. 1943. 410 F92
The lives of H.B.K. of the botanical descriptions stir with devotion to their historic cause [Humboldt, Bonpland, Kunth].

J. C. SCHOUTE. Chron. Bot. 7(6): 278-279, port. Dec. 1942. 450 C46
His death occurred in the winter 1941-42.

JOHN McLAREN passes away. San Francisco's veteran park executive dies at the age of ninety-six years. Parks & Recreation 26(3): 101-103, port. Jan.-Feb. 1943. 98.8 P23

LIESE, JOHANNES. Professor Jahn. Forstarchiv 18(5/6): 68. Mar. 20, 1942. 99.8 F7723
Eduard Jahn, died Jan. 23, 1942.

MULLER, HERMANN J. Edmund B. Wilson. An appreciation. (To be cont.) Amer. Nat. 77(768): 5-37, ports. Jan./Feb. 1943. 470 Am36

ROBYNS, WALTER. Edmond Leplae. Chron. Bot. 7(6): 279-280. Dec. 1942. 450 C46
His death occurred February 2, 1941.

SCHEIBE, ARNOLD. Ludwig Kiessling. Pflanzenbau 18(8): 225-230, port. Feb. 1942. 18 P48

TUCKER, JOHN M. Francesco Franceschi. Madroño 7(1): 18-27, pl. 2 (port.) Jan. 1943. 450 M26
A noted horticulturist of California, his original name was Emanuele Orazio Fenzi, 1843-1924.

SYSTEMATIC BOTANY

ADDISONIA, v. 21, no. 4, col. pls. 697-704. Apr. 1942. 450 Ad2
Anthericum chandleri, Renealmia ventricosa, Tradescantia micrantha, Commelinantia anomala, Trixis radialis, Verbena maritima, Talinum mengesii, Grindelia oölepis.

AMES, OAKES. Notes on American orchids. Harvard Univ. Bot. Mus. Leaflet 11(1): 1-28, iii pls. Jan. 22, 1943. 451 H262
Epidendrum howardii, Hexalectris warnockii, Leochilus johnstonii, n. spp.
Nomenclatorial changes and descriptions of species.

BALL, CARLETON R. Salix floridana Chapman, a valid species. Arnold Arboretum Jour. 24(1): 103-106, pl. Jan. 1943. 451 Ar6J

BARROSO, LIBERATO J. Chaves para a determinação de gêneros brasileiros e exóticos das dicotiledoneas mais cultivadas no Brasil. Soc. Brasil. de Agron. Bol. 5(3): 297-314, illus. Sept. 1942. 9.2 Sol3

BOIVIN, BERNARD, and RAYMOND, MARCEL. Un endémique de l'ile d'Orleans: Amphicarpa chamaecaulis. Nat. Canad. 69(10/11): 222-226, illus. Oct./Nov. 1942. 410 N216
A new species.

BOMHARD, MIRIAM L. Ceroxylon ferrugineum André, the Salento wax-palm. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 33(1): 1-8, illus. Jan. 15, 1943. 500 W276J
Recognition of André's publication establishing the botanical identity and validity of the name of this distinct species.

BREMEKAMP, CORNELIS E. B. Controversial questions in taxonomy. Chron. Bot. 7(6): 255-258. Dec. 1942. 450 C46

BROWN, JOHN R. Notes on haworthias. Haworthia willowmorensis. Cactus and Succulent Jour. 15(1): 5-6, illus. Jan. 1943. 451 C11

BUTTERS, FRED K., and ABBE, ERNST C. A new oxytrope of the Minnesota-Ontario border. Rhodora 45(529): 1-4, pl. 745. Jan. 1943. 450 R34
Oxtropis ixodes.

CHASE, AGNES. Papuan grasses collected by L. J. Brass. III. Arnold Arboretum Jour. 24(1): 77-89, illus. Jan. 1943. 451 Ar6J

CHEADLE, VERNON I. The role of anatomy in phylogenetic studies of the Monocotyledoneae. Chron. Bot. 7(6): 253-254. Dec. 1942. 450 C46

CROIZAT, LEON. Notes on American Euphorbiaceae, with description of eleven new species. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 33(1): 11-20. Jan. 15, 1943. 500 W276J

CROIZAT, LEON. Thalictrum ametrum Greene: an interesting nomenclatural case. Madroño 7(1): 1-4. Jan. 1943. 450 M26
Discussion as to whether an earlier name can be duplicated, and if so under what conditions.

FRASER, WILLIAM P. Notes on the willows of Saskatchewan. Canad. Field Nat. 56(7): 104-110. Oct. 1942. 410.9 Ot8

HYLAND, FAY. New combination in Pyrus. Rhodora 45(529): 28. Jan. 1943. 450 R34
P. decora. (P. americana var. decora, Sorbus decora).

JOHNSTON, IVAN M. New phanerogams from Mexico. V. Arnold Arboretum Jour. 24(1): 90-98. Jan. 1943. 451 Ar6J

JONES, GEORGE N., and JONES, FLORENCE F. A revision of the perennial species of Geranium of the United States and Canada. I. Rhodora 45(529): 5-26. Jan. 1943. 450 R34

KEARNEY, THOMAS H. A new cliff-rose from Arizona. Madroño 7(1): 15-18. Jan. 1943. 450 M26
Cowania subintegra.

KOBUSKI, CLARENCE E. Studies in the Theaceae. XIV. Notes on the West Indian species of Ternstroemia (T. pubescens, n. sp.) Arnold Arboretum Jour. 24(1): 60-76. Jan. 1943. 451 Ar6J

KUNDU, BALAI C. A revision of the Indian species of Hodgsonia and Trichosanthes. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. Jour. 43(3): 362-388, iv. pls. Dec. 1942. References. 513 B63

LI, HUI-LIN. Schizomussaenda, a new genus of the Rubiaceae. Arnold Arboretum Jour. 24(1): 99-102. Jan. 1943. 451 Ar6J
S. dehiscens n. comb.

LITTLE, ELBERT L., JR. New names in Quercus and Osmanthus. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 33(1): 8-11. Jan. 15, 1943. 500 W276J
Four natural hybrids in Quercus and validation of a combination in Osmanthus, O. megacarpus, n. comb.

MARIE-VICTORIN, frère, ROUSSEAU, JACQUES, and CAILLOUX, MARCEL. Le Cirsium minganense est-il une bonne espèce? Nat. Canad. 69(10/11): 240-247, illus. Oct./Nov. 1942. 410 N216
Its validity is accepted by those botanists who believe in the importance of distinct, but not wide variations.

MARSHALL, WILLIAM T. Harrisia nashii. Cactus and Succulent Jour. 15(1): 3, illus. Jan. 1943. 451 C11
H. nashii var. straminea n. var.

MARTÍNEZ, MAXIMINO. Una nueva especie de Pinus mexicano. Madroño 7(1): 4-8, illus. (incl. map) Jan. 1943. 450 M26
Brief English summary.
P. douglasiana.

MERRILL, ELMER D., and PERRY, LILY M. Plantae papuanae archboldianae. XI. [Ranunculaceae and Begoniaceae.] Arnold Arboretum Jour. 24(1): 34-59, illus. Jan. 1943. 451 Ar6J

MORAN, REID. The generic status of Hasseanthus. Desert Plant Life 14(9): 165-169, illus., pl. Nov. 1942. Literature cited. 450 D45
In past has always been placed within Sedum or treated as a genus close to Sedum, author now considers it a separate genus of the Echeverioideae closest to Dudleya.

MORGENWECK, GÜNTHER. Ein sauergräser-bestimmungsschlüssel. Pflanzenbau 18(10): 304-310, illus. Apr. 1942. 18 P48
Preliminary note.
Carex species.

NORTON, JOHN B. S. The rose-colored Polygonum of southern Maryland. Castanea 7(8): 126. Dec. 1942. 450 So82
P. pensylvanicum var. rosaeflorum, n. var.

REEVES, ROBERT G., and MANGELSDORF, PAUL C. A proposed taxonomic change in the tribe Maydeae (family Gramineae). Amer. Jour. Bot. 29(10): 815-817. Dec. 1942. Literature cited. 450 Am36
A revision making Zea and Euchlaena congeneric, retaining Zea on the basis of priority: Zea mexicana (Euchlaena mexicana) and Z. perennis (E. perennis).

ROUSSEAU, JACQUES. La forme naine du Plantago juncoides et autres espèces. Nat. Canad. 69(10/11): 234-239, illus. Oct./Nov. 1942. 410 N216
P. juncoides var. decipiens f. pygmaea, Astragalus alpinus f. parvulus, Euphrasis arctica f. minutissima n. combs.

RUPP, HERMAN M. R. The section Genoplesium in the genus Prasophyllum (Orchidaceae). II. Victorian Nat. 59(7): 137-140. Dec. 1942. 410 V66

SKINNER, HENRY T. The Snow azalea. Pa. Univ. Morris Arboretum Bul. 4(3): 22, illus. (cover) Nov. 1942. 451 P383
Rhododendron mucronatum.

SMITH, ALBERT C. The American species of Drimys. Arnold Arboretum Jour. 24(1): 1-33, illus. (incl. map) Jan. 1943. Principal literature cited. 451 Ar6J

WILLIAMS, LOUIS O. A new Laelia from Mexico. Amer. Orchid Soc. Bul. 11(9): 329, pl. 9. Feb. 5, 1943. 80 Am329
L. (Schomburgkia) sawyeri.

FERNS AND FERN ALLIES

COPELAND, EDWIN B. Edible ferns. Amer. Fern Jour. 32(4): 121-126, illus. Oct./Dec. 1942. 450 Am35
This information previously published in the Philippine Journal of Agriculture 7: 367. 1936.

GRUBER, CALVIN L. Additional ferns in the Kutztown-Fleetwood area, Pa. Amer. Fern Jour. 32(4): 151-152. Oct./Dec. 1942. 450 Am35

HUNT, KENNETH W. Ferns of the vicinity of Charleston, S. C. Charleston Mus. Leaflet, no. 17, 15 pp. Dec. 1942. Literature cited. 500 C38

KNOBLOCH, IRVING W. A fern collection from Chihuahua. Amer. Fern Jour. 32(4): 127-138, pl. 11. Oct./Dec. 1942. Bibliography. 450 Am35
From the west-central part of the State of Chihuahua, Mexico.

PAYNE, L. G. The royal fern (Osmunda regalis L.) in Surrey. London Nat. 1941: 12-13. Sept. 1942. 420 L843

ST. JOHN, EDWARD P. A new Thelypteris from Florida. Amer. Fern Jour. 32(4): 145-147. Oct./Dec. 1942. 450 Am35
T. macrorhizoma.

STEHLÉ, HENRI. Catalogue des cryptogames vasculaires des Antilles francaises. Caribbean Forester 4(1): 35-47. Oct. 1942. 1.9622 T2C23

WHERRY, EDGAR T. The discoverers of new Pennsylvania ferns. Amer. Fern Jour. 32(4): 148-149. Oct./Dec. 1942. 450 Am35

WHERRY, EDGAR T. Observations on Florida ferns. Amer. Fern Jour. 32(4): 139-145. Oct./Dec. 1942. 450 Am35

WHERRY, EDGAR T. Postscript on Lycopodium sabinaefolium. Amer. Fern Jour. 32(4): 152. Oct./Dec. 1942. 450 Am35
Correction of range extension.

WIGGINS, IRA L. A new locality for a curious California polypody. Amer. Fern Jour. 32(4) : 149-151, pl. 12. Oct./Dec. 1942. 450 Am35.
Polypodium vulgare var. intermedium f. projectum.

FUNGI (INCLUDING LICHENS)

ADAM, FR., and TOFFANY, VICTOR. Experimenting with Physarum polycephalum. St. Bonaventure Col. School of Sci. Sci. Studies 8(4): 16-21, 34, illus. June 1940. Bibliography. 470 Sci29

ATKIN, L., SCHULTZ, A. S., and FREY, C. N. A method for measurement of yeast growth in bios and vitamin investigations. Arch. Biochem. [New York] 1(1): 9-16. Oct. 1942. References. 381 Ar2

BEEBE, J. M. Studies on the Myxobacteria. 3. The utilization of carbohydrates. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 17(2): 227-240. Jan. 1943. Literature citations. 470 Io9

BOSE, SAHAY R. Moisture-relation as a determinant factor in the transformation of the basidia of certain Polyporaceae. Mycologia 35(1): 33-46, illus. Jan./Feb. 1943. Bibliography. 450 M99

CARDON, BARTLEY P. Amino acid fermentations by anaerobic bacteria. Soc. Expt. Biol. and Med. Proc. 51(2): 267-268. Nov. 1942. Bibliographical footnotes. 442.9 Sol

Discusses Clostridium species and describes two additional anaerobic bacteria that undoubtedly represent new species.

CHILTON, ST. JOHN P. Variations in sporulation of different isolates of Colletotrichum destructivum. Mycologia 35(1): 13-20, illus. Jan./Feb. 1943. 450 M99

CUTTER, VICTOR M., JR. An undescribed Lagenidium parasitic upon Potamogeton. Mycologia 35(1): 2-12, illus. Jan./Feb. 1943. Literature cited. 450 M99

L. muenscheri on Potamogeton spirillus.

ERICHSEN, C. F. E. Neue dänische flechten. Ann. Mycol. 40(1/2): 140-149, illus. May 10, 1942. 450 An76

ERICHSEN, C. F. E. 6. Beitrag zur kenntnis der flechtenflora Schleswig-Holsteins und des gebiets der unterreihe. Ann. Mycol. 40(3/4): 163-189. Oct. 25, 1942. 450 An76

Thelidium hammoniense, n. sp.

GOEPFERT, GEORGE J., and NORD, FRIEDRICH F. Chemistry of dehydrogenations with and without training of Fusarium lini Bolley (F1B). Arch. Biochem. [New York] 1(2): 289-301. Dec. 1942. References. 381 Ar2

On the mechanism of enzyme action pt. 20.

GOULD, BERNARD S., TYTELL, ALFRED A., and JAFFE, HERBERT. Biochemistry of Fusaria. The influence of diphosphopyridine nucleotide on alcoholic fermentation (in vivo). Jour. Biol. Chem. 146(1): 219-224. 1942. Bibliography. 381 J824

Experiments with Fusarium sp. H, closely allied to F. tricithecoides.

GOWEN, JOHN W., and LINCOLN, RALPH E. A test for sexual fusion in bacteria. Jour. Bact. 44(5): 551-554. Nov. 1942. References. 448.3 J82

HAGELSTEIN, ROBERT. Mycetozoa: a new combination. Mycologia 35(1): 130-131. Jan./Feb. 1943. 450 M99

Perichaena minor (Hemitrichia) and P. minor var. pardina (Hemitrichia minor var. pardina).

HAHN, GLENN G. Taxonomy, distribution, and pathology of Phomopsis occulta and P. juniperovora. Mycologia 35(1): 112-129, illus. Jan./Feb. 1943. Literature cited. 450 M99

HARDISON, JOHN R. The occurrence of amphispores in the leaf rust of bluegrasses. Mycologia 35(1): 79-82, illus. Jan./Feb. 1943. Literature cited. 450 M99

Puccinia poae-sudeticae.

HAWKER, LILIAN E. The effect of vitamin B_1 on the concentration of glucose optimal for the fruiting of certain fungi. Ann. Bot. [London] 6(24): 631-636. Oct. 1942. Literature cited. 450 An7

"With all fungi examined [Coprinus ephemerus, Phytophthora cactorum, Melanospora zamiae and others] the concentration of glucose optimal for fruiting rose with increasing concentration of the vitamin."

HENRY, LeROY K. Wynnea americana in western Pennsylvania. Mycologia 35(1): 131-132. Jan.-Feb. 1943. 450 M99

HERTZ, M. R., and LEVINE, MAX. A fungistatic medium for enumeration of yeasts. Food Res. 7(6): 430-441, illus. Nov./Dec. 1942. References. 389.8 F7322

HODAPP, EUGENE L. Some factors influencing sclerotization in mycetozoa. Biodynamica 4(79-82): 33-46. Nov. 1942. 442.8 B5223

JAARSVELD, ALIDA. Der einfluss verschiedener bodenpilze auf die virulenz von Rhizoctonia solani Kühn. Phytopath. Ztschr. 14(1): 1-75, illus. 1942. References, pp. 72-75. 464.8 P562

LEMANNA, CARL. The status of Bacillus subtilis, including a note on the separation of preciptinogens from bacterial spores. Jour. Bact. 44(5): 611-617. Nov. 1942. Bibliography. 448.8 J82

LePAGE, G. A. The biochemistry of autotrophic bacteria. The metabolism of Thiobacillus thiooxidans in the absence of oxidizable sulphur. Arch. Biochem. [New York] 1(2): 255-262. Dec. 1942. References. 381 Ar2

LEWIS, M. The cytology of bacteria. Chron. Bot. 7(6): 249-250. Dec. 1942. 450 C46

Problems of the nuclear apparatus.

LONG, WILLIAM H., and STOUFFER, DAVID J. Studies in the Gasteromycetes. VII. The genus Schizostoma. Mycologia 35(1): 21-32, illus. Jan./Feb. 1943. Bibliography. 450 M99

LUYET, BASILE J., and GIHENIO, PIERRE M. The problem of the response of mycetozoa to gravity. Biodynamica 4(79-82): 1-32, iii pls. Nov. 1942. Bibliography. 442.8 B5223

McCOLLOCH, LACY P. An apple rot fungus morphologically related to a human pathogen. Phytopathology 32(12): 1094-1095. Dec. 1942. 464.8 P56

New observations result in transfer of Sporotrichum malorum to Phialophora malorum n. comb. and S. carpogenum becomes synonymous with P. malorum and is considered to be a strain of that species.

MILLER, JULIAN H., and BURTON, M. GWENDOLYN. Studies in some Venezuelan Ascomycetes collected by C. E. Cardon and A. S. Muller. Mycologia 35(1): 83-94, illus. Jan./Feb. 1943. Literature cited. 450 M99

Mycosphaerella venezuelensis, n. sp.

MOOK, PAUL V., and WOLFENBARGER, D. O. Distribution of Beauveria bassiana on elm insects in the United States. Phytopathology 33(1): 76-77. Jan. 1943. 464.8 P56

NÁDVORNIK, JOSEF. Beiträge zur kenntnis der aussereuropäischen flechten. Ann. Mycol. 40(1/2): 133-139, illus. May 10, 1942. 450 An76

Includes Stephanophoron, Allophoron, Texosporium, Sphinctrinella, new genera.

NICKERSON, WALTER J., JR. Zygosaccharomyces acidifaciens: a new acetifying yeast. Mycologia 35(1): 66-78, illus. Jan./Feb. 1943. Literature cited. 450 M99

NIOLLE, PAUL. Contribution à l'étude des russules. Ann. Mycol. 40(3/4): 190-192. Oct. 25, 1942. 450 An76

RAPER, JOHN R. Sexual hormones in Achlya. V. Hormone A', a male-secreted augmenter or activator of hormone A. Natl. Acad. Sci. Proc. 28(12): 509-516. Dec. 15, 1942. Bibliographical footnotes. 500 N21P

ROBBINS, WILLIAM J., KAVANAGH, VERGENE W., and KAVANAGH, FREDERICK. Growth substances and dormancy of spores of Phycomyces. Bot. Gaz. 104(2): 224-242, illus. Dec. 1942. Literature cited. 450 B652
P. blakesleeanus.

ROBBINS, WILLIAM J., and MA, ROBERTA. Vitamin deficiencies of Ceratostomella and related fungi. Amer. Jour. Bot. 29(10): 835-843, illus. Dec. 1942. Literature cited. 450 Am36
Reports on thirteen species in experiments with thiamine, pyridoxine, biotin and malt.

ROBBINS, WILLIAM J., and MA, ROBERTA. Vitamin deficiencies of twelve fungi. Arch. Biochem. [New York] 1(2): 219-229, illus. Dec. 1942. References. 381 Ar2
Responses to thiamine, pyridoxine and biotin.

ROTHCHILD, HAROLD, and GRAY, PHILIP P. Determination of vitamin B_1 in yeast. Wallerstein Labs. Commun. 5(16): 187-192, illus. Dec. 1942. Bibliography. 390.9 W15

SCHÄFFER, JULIUS. Eine Collybia mit gebuckelten sporen. Ann. Mycol. 40(1/2): 150-152, illus. May 10, 1942. 450 An76

SCHOPFER, WILLIAM H. Recherches sur le besoin en facteurs de croissance et le pouvoir de synthèse de Rhizopus suinus. Soc. de Phys. et. Hist. Nat. Genève, Compt. Rend. 59(2): 101-106. Apr./July 1942. 508 G28C

SCHOPFER, WILLIAM H., and BLUMER, SAMUEL. Recherches sur le besoin en facteurs de croissance vitaminiques et le pouvoir de synthèse d'un Trichophyton. Le problème du conditionnement des synthèse. Soc. de Phys. et Hist. Nat. Genève, Compt. Rend. 59(2): 106-112. Apr./July 1942. 508 G28C
T. album.

SEAVER, FRED J. Dictyophora duplicata. Mycologia 35(1): 1, front. Jan./Feb. 1943. 450 M99

SEAVER, FRED J. A little known fungus. Mycologia 35(1): 130. Jan./Feb. 1943. 450 M99
Hydnum boreale collected at Bar Harbor, Maine.

SINGER, ROLF. Das system der Agaricales. II. Ann. Mycol. 40(1/2): 1-132. May 10, 1942. 450 An76

STANDEN, JOHN H. Variability of Nigrospora on maize. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 17(2): 263-275, illus. Jan. 1943. Literature cited. 470 Io9

SYDOW, HANS. Mycotheca germanica. Fasc. lxix-lxxii (no. 3401-3600). Ann. Mycol. 40(3/4): 193-218, illus. Oct. 25, 1942. 450 An76

THIRUMALACHAR, M. J. Olpidium uredinis parasitic within the urediospores of Hemileia canthii Berk. and Broome. Current Sci. [India] 11(9): 363-364, illus. Sept. 1942. 475 Sci23

WAKSMAN, SELMAN A., and HORNING, ELIZABETH S. Distribution of antagonistic fungi in nature and their antibiotic action. Mycologia 35(1): 47-65, illus. Jan./Feb. 1943. Bibliography. 450 M99

WARING, W. S., and WERKMAN, CHARLES H. Growth of bacteria in an iron-free medium. Arch. Biochem. [New York] 1(2): 303-310. Dec. 1942. References. 381 Ar2

WELSCH, MAURICE. Bacteriostatic and bacteriolytic properties of actinomycetes. Jour. Bact. 44(5): 571-588. Nov. 1942. Bibliography. 448.3 J82

WILSON, J. B., and WILSON, PERRY W. Action of inhibitors on hydrogenase in Azotobacter. Jour. Gen. Physiol. 26(3): 277-286, diagrs. Jan. 20, 1943. References. 447.8 J822

WIRTH, JOHN C., and NORD, FRIEDRICH F. Essential steps in the enzymatic breakdown of hexoses and pentoses. Interaction between dehydrogenation and fermentation. Arch. Biochem. [New York] 1(1): 143-163, illus. Oct. 1942. References. 381 Ar2

Experiments with Fusarium spp.

WORDEN, JOHN L. Powdery mildews in the region of St. Bonaventure college. St. Bonaventure Col. School of Sci., Sci. Studies 8(1): 5-7, illus. Nov. 1939. Bibliography. 470 Sci29

OTHER CRYPTOGAMS

BOEHNER, PHILOTHEUS. A check list of the Hepatics of Cattaraugus county, N. Y. A preliminary survey of the county. St. Bonaventure Col. School of Sci., Sci. Studies 9(2): 14-16, 28. Jan. 1941. Bibliography. 470 Sci29

BOEHNER, PHILOTHEUS. The Sphagna of Cattaraugus county, N. Y. St. Bonaventure Col. School of Sci., Sci. Studies 9(2): 3-5, 12. Jan. 1941. 470 Sci29

CHODAT, FERNAND, and SOLOWEITCHIK, S. Action protectrice de la vitamine H' contre l'intoxication par la sulfanilamide, de dix espèces d'algues vertes. Soc. de Phys. et Hist. Nat. Genève Compt. Rend. 59(2): 167-168. Apr./July 1942. 508 G28C

CHODAT, FERNAND. Cytologie de chlorophycées caroténifères. [I]. Le pyrénoïde. II. La dégénérescence amylo-graisseuse. Soc. de Phys. et Hist. Nat. Genève Compt. Rend. 59(2): 127-130, 130-134. Apr./July 1942. References. 508 G28C

Observations on Chlorella rubescens.

CHU, S. P. The influence of the mineral composition of the medium on the growth of planktonic algae. I. Methods and culture media. Jour. Ecol. 30(2): 284-325, illus. Aug. 1942. References 450 J829

DACHNOWSKI-STOKES, ALFRED P. The moss peat situation in relation to national emergency needs. Chron. Bot. 7(6): 245-247. Dec. 1942. 450 C46

FRITSCH, FELIX E. Chrooderma, a new genus of subaerial algae. Ann. Bot. [London] (n.s.) 6(24): 565-575, illus. Oct. 1942. Literature cited. 450 An7

FRITSCH, FELIX E. Studies in the comparative morphology of the algae. II. The algal life-cycle. Ann. Bot. [London] (n.s.) 6(24): 533-563, illus. Oct. 1942. Literature cited. 450 An7

FULFORD, MARGARET. Sporelings and vegetative reproductive structures in Mastigolejeunea auriculata. Amer. Jour. Bot. 29(10): 848-850, illus. Dec. 1942. Literature cited. 450 Am36

GODWARD, M. The life-cycle of Stigeoclonium amoenum Kütz. New Phytol. 41(4): 293-301, illus., pls. 7-8. Dec. 1942. References. 450 N42

HAUPT, ARTHUR W. Studies in Californian Hepaticae. III. Cryptomitrium tenerum. Bot. Gaz. 104(2): 264-272, illus. Dec. 1942. Literature cited. 450 B652

INGHAM, WILLIAM. Bryophyta of West Yorkshire. North West. Nat. 17(3): 189-202. Sept. 1942. 410 N81

IRÉNÉE-MARIE, frère. Étude de la flore desmidiale de la région du Lac St-Jean. Nat. Canad. 69(10/11): 248-259. Oct./Nov. 1942. 410 N216

Province of Quebec, Canada.

LUND, JOHN W. G. Contributions to our knowledge of British Chrysophyceae. New Phytol. 41(4): 274-292, illus. Dec. 1942. References. 450 N42

Includes seven new species and new genus Ochromallomonas.

LUND, JOHN W. G. The marginal algae of certain ponds, with special reference to the bottom deposits. Jour. Ecol. 30(2): 245-283. Aug. 1942. References. 450 J829

PENNINGTON, WINIFRED. Experiments on the utilization of nitrogen in fresh water. Jour. Ecol. 30(2): 326-340. Aug. 1942. References. 450 J829

Experiments with mixed cultures of algae and bacteria.

PETERKEN, J. H. G. The bryophyta of Limpsfield Common. London Nat. 1941: 33-36. Sept. 1942. 420 L843

The survey of Limpsfield Common [II].

SINGH, RAMA N. On a perennial form of Scytonema (S. ocellatum Lyngb. forma minor Bharadwaja), and its autecology. Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. B 16(3): 49-66. Sept. 1942. Literature cited. 513 In25B

SINGH, RAMA N. Reproduction in Draparnaldiopsis indica Bharadwaja. New Phytol. 41(4): 262-273, illus. Dec. 1942. References. 450 N42

SINGH, RAMA N. Wollea bharadwajae sp. nov. and its autecology. Ann. Bot. [London] (n.s.) 6(24): 593-606, illus. Oct. 1942. Literature cited. 450 An7

SMITH, ALBERT M. The algae of Miles Rough bog, Bradford. Jour. Ecol. 30(2): 341-356, illus. Aug. 1942. References. 450 J829

TSCHUDY, ROBERT H., and SARGENT, MARSTON C. Agar-bearing seaweeds at La Jolla, California. Science 97(2508): 89-90. Jan. 22, 1943. 470 Sci2

"Of five species of red algae not previously considered agariferous, harvestable in moderate quantity at La Jolla...four readily yielded agar, in quantity and quality equal to that obtained from red algae at present commercially exploited."

WOHNUS, J. FREDERICK. The development of the saprophyte of Macrocystis pyrifera. Turtox News [Chicago] 20(10): 134-136, illus. Oct. 1942. Literature cited. 442.8 T86

WOOD, E. J. FERGUSON. Agar-agar manufacture. Austral. Council Sci. & Indus. Res. Jour. 15(4): 295-299. Nov. 1942. 472 Au72J

GEOGRAPHIC BOTANY AND ECOLOGY

ALLARD, HARRY A. Three plants new to West Virginia. Castanea 7(8): 114-118. Dec. 1942. 450 So82

Juncus effusus var. compactus, Calluna vulgaris, Erica tetralix.

BLAKE, SIDNEY F. State floras of the United States. Chron. Bot. 7(6): 258-261, map. Dec. 1942. 450 C46

BOR, N. L., and RAIZADA, MUKAT B. Some beautiful Indian climbers and shrubs. XII. Verbenaceae. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. Jour. 43(3): 291-297, illus., 4 pls., col. pl. xii. Dec. 1942. 513 B63

CHEYNEY, EDWARD G. American silvics and silviculture. 472 pp. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota press, 1942. 99.45 C42

Pt. II. The forest regions of the United States, pp. 45-133.

Pt. IV. Silvical description of all important species, pp. 263-453.

CLAPHAM, ARTHUR R., PEARSALL, W. H., and RICHARDS, P. W. Aster tripolium L. Jour. Ecol. 30(2): 385-395, illus. (incl. map) Aug. 1942. References. 450 J829

Biological flora of the British Isles pt. [4], mainly from data provided by V. J. Chapman. Includes geographical and altitudinal distribution, habitat response to biotic factors, morphology, diseases, etc.

CLEMENTS, FREDERIC E. Cycles and climaxes. Chron. Bot. 7(6): 241-243. Dec. 1942. 450 C46

In plant ecology.

DALLMAN, ARTHUR A. Viola stagnina Kit. in Yorkshire. North West. Nat. 17(3): 255-256. Sept. 1942. References. 410 N81

DUNKLE, MERYL B. Contributions from the Los Angeles museum, Channel Islands biological survey. no. 27. Flora of the Channel Islands national monument. South. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bul. 41(3): 125-137. Sept./Dec. 1942. 500 So8

FLINTOFF, ROBERT J. The natural history of Goathland. III. The flowering plants and ferns. An ecological study. North West. Nat. 17(3): 229-244. Sept. 1942. 410 N81

FLINTOFF, ROBERT J. Notes on the Hole of Horcum. X. Further researches on the Cornus area. North West. Nat. 17(3): 208-223. Sept. 1942. References. 412 N81

FRYE, WILBERT M. Notes on the flora of the South Branch valley. Castanea 7(8): 118-122. Dec. 1942. 450 So82

A list of some of the rarer species.

GORE, WILLIAM G., and ROLAND, ALBERT E. The grasses of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotian Inst. Sci. Proc. (1941/42) 20(4): 177-288, illus. Dec. 30, 1942. References. 517 H13

HARPER, ROLAND M. Croomia a member of the Appalachian flora. Castanea 7(8): 109-113. Dec. 1942. Bibliographical footnotes. 450 So82

Discovery on Red Mountain, DeKalb County, Alabama.

HAWKES, ALEX D. Campylocentrum in Florida. Amer. Orchid Soc. Bul. 11(9): 324-326, illus. Feb. 5, 1943. 80 Am329

C. porrectum and C. pachyrrhizum.

HUBBARD, CHARLES E., and VAUGHN, REGINALD E. The grasses of Mauritius and Rodriguez. 128 pp., illus. London, Waterlow and sons, Aug. 30, 1940. Bibliography. 460.31 H86

Index of vernacular names, p. 128.

LEES, FREDERICK A. A supplement to the Yorkshire floras. Edited by C. A. Cheetham and W. A. Sledge. 134 pp. London, A. Brown & sons [1941] 458 L512

"The work originally appeared as supplementary parts in The Naturalist [The North Western Naturalist] during 1937-40." Original title "The vegetation of Craven..."; many corrections and additions made.

LLOYD, FRANCIS E. The carnivorous plants. 352 pp., illus.,38 pls. Waltham, Mass., Chronica Botanica co., 1942. References. 463.86 L77

MITCHELL, G. F. A composite pollen diagram from Co. Meath, Ireland. New Phytol. 41(4): 257-261, fold. pl. Dec. 1942. References. 450 N42

MOLDENKE, HAROLD N. Noteworthy plant records and nomenclatural notes. Castanea 7(8): 123-125. Dec. 1942. 450 So82

Including new state records and one, Rorippa heterophylla, said to be the first record for the United States.

POLUNIN, NICHOLAS. On some early collections of Arctic plants. North West. Nat. 17(3): 168-173. Sept. 1942. 410 N81

PORSILD, ALF E. Miscellaneous contributions from the National herbarium of Canada. III. Canad. Field Nat. 56(7): 112-113. Oct. 1942. 410.9 Ot8

SHARSMITH, CARL W. Environmental adaptations of some Yosemite plants. (To be concl.) Yosemite Nature Notes 22(2): 17-21, illus. Feb. 1943. 409.6 Y8

SMITH, ARTHUR D. The use of the hythergraph in the study of native plant types. Chron. Bot. 7(6): 261-262. Dec. 1942. 450 C46

A diagram resulting from plotting mean monthly temperatures on the Y axis and mean monthly precipitation on the X axis.

STANDLEY, PAUL C., and STEYERMARK, JULIAN A. Studies of Central American plants. III. Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Chicago, Bot. Ser. 23(1): 1-28. Jan. 14, 1943. 500 C432B

Description of new species, mostly collected on recent exploration in Guatemala.

STEBBINS, G. LEDYARD, JR. The concept of genetic homogeneity as an explanation for the existence and behavior of rare and endemic species. Chron. Bot. 7(6): 252-253. Dec. 1942. 450 C46

THORPE, HEATHER G. Alchemilla pratensis in Erie county, New York. Rhodora 45(529): 27. Jan. 1943. 450 R34

New to the flora of western New York State.

U. S. NATIONAL PARK SERVICE. A bibliography of National parks and monuments west of the Mississippi river. v. 1, 134 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., 1941. 242 Un33

Includes sections on the flora of Glacier, Teton, Crater Lake, Death Valley, Mount Ranier, Sequoia, Yellowstone, and Yosemite National Parks, and scattered references for the others.

VECCHIERELLO, HUBERT. A check list of the more common plants found on the campus and within a range of ten miles of Saint Bonaventure college. I-IV. St. Bonaventure Col. School of Sci., Sci. Studies 8(2): 6-7; (3): 6-7. Jan.,Mar. 1940; 9(1): 24-25, 28. (2): 10-12. Nov. 1940, Jan. 1941. 470 Sci29

Pts. V-X have already appeared in Plant Science Literature.

WARNER, ROBERT M., and AIKMAN, JOHN M. The relation of secondary plant succession to soil and water conservation. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 17(2): 175-189, illus. Jan. 1943. Literature cited. 470 Io9

WHELLAN, J. A. Notes on the flora of south-west Wales, 1941. North West. Nat. 17(3): 223-227. Sept. 1942. 410 N81

ZIMMER, WALTER J. A transect study of the flight of seeds of the Murray pine. Victorian Nat. 59(8): 142-143. Dec. 1942. 410 V66

Callistris sp.

ECONOMIC BOTANY

CROWELL, IVAN H., and LAVALEE, E. Check list of economic plants in Canada. 68 pp., processed. [Quebec] 1942. 464 C88
With the cooperation of Common Names Committee, Canadian Phytopathological Society and Check List Committee, Quebec Society for the Protection of Plants.
Processed by courtesy of Dominion Department of Agriculture, Science Service.

FITZ-GERALD, MARY E. Lemon verbena. Herbarist, no. 8, pp. 36-37. 1942. 80 H41

FUCHS, WALTER. The possibilities of making coal and oil from plant materials of recent origin. Chron. Bot. 7(6): 247-249. Dec. 1942. References. 450 C46

GOMEZ Y GUTIÉRREZ, AGUSTIN. Las flores alimenticias, plantas aromáticas y medicinales. (Concl.) Mexico 20(10/12): 74-76. Oct./Dec. 1942. 99.8 M57

HILL, ALBERT F. Chamomile. Herbarist, no. 8, pp. 9-16, illus. 1942. 80 H41
The name has been used for a dozen or more species in some six genera, of these only two are of importance: Anthemis nobilis L. and Matricaria chamomilla L.

LOLLAR, R. M., and O'FLAHERTY, FRED. Chemurgists discuss domestic sources of raw materials. Chem. Indus. 51(7): 862-864. Dec. 1942. Literature cited. 381 C426
Tanning materials and their chemurgic interest.

MARTINEZ, MAXIMINO. Plantas útiles de Mexico. Ed. 2, 400 pp., illus. México, Ediciones Botas, 1936. References. 456.1 M36

PELLETT, FRANK C. Notes from the honey plant garden. Iowa State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. (Trans.) (1941) 76: 248-260, illus. [1942] 81 Io9
Partial list of plants under observation in the American Bee Journal honey plant garden, Atlantic, Iowa, pp. 255-260.

SMALL, JAMES. Cinnamon. A pocket-lens study. Food 11(135): 333-336, illus. Dec. 1942. 389.8 F738

VAN BRUNT, ELIZABETH R. The herb garden of the Brooklyn botanic garden. I. Culinary herbs: their culture, traditions, and use. Brooklyn Bot. Gard. Rec. 32(1): 1-24, front., illus. Jan. 1943. 451 B79R

PALEOBOTANY

HARRIS, TOM M. Wonnacottia, a new Bennettitalean microsporophyll. Ann. Bot. [London] (n.s.) 6(24): 577-592, illus. Oct. 1942. 450 An7
Wonnacottia crispa n. gen., n. sp.

TECHNIQUE

BARNES, R. BOWLING, and BURTON, CHARLES J. The electron microscope and cellulose. Indus. and Engin. Chem. Indus. Ed. 35(1): 120-125, illus. Jan. 6, 1943. Literature cited. 381 J825

BAUDISCH, OSKAR, and HEGGEN, GEORGE E. Quantitative colorimetric determination of iron in biological material, p-tert-butyl-o-nitrosophenol (butylnitorso) a new organic reagent. Arch. Biochem. [New York] 1(2): 239-245. Dec. 1942. References. 381 Ar2

BLUNDELL, GEORGE P. A simple procedure for the recovery of agar. Science 97(2507): 76. Jan. 15, 1943. 470 Sci2

CASTLE, EDWARD S. A technique for making and recording measurements of sub-microscopic increments of growth of single plant cells at very short intervals of time. Chron. Bot. 7(6): 264-265. Dec. 1942. 450 C46

DRYING herbarium specimens with infra-red. Turtox News [Chicago] 20(1): 25, illus. Jan. 1942. 442.8 T86

MARTIN, W. J. A simple technique for isolating spores of various fungi from exposed slides in aerobiological work. Phytopathology 33(1): 75-76. Jan. 1943. 464.8 P56

MILLETT, R. S. B. A cheap and rapid method of photographing black and white drawings, charts, documents, etc. Austral. Council Sci. & Indus. Res. Jour. 15(4): 321-323, illus. Nov. 1942. 514 Au72J

SINGH, BALWANT. A method of sectioning the gametophytes of some liverworts and pteridophytes. Current Sci. [India] 11(9): 367. Sept. 1942. 475 Sci23

WARNE, L. G. G. Preservation of plant material. Nature [London] 150(3814): 661. Dec. 5, 1942. 472 N21

WICKERSHAM, LYNFERD J., and ANDREASEN, ARTHUR A. The lyophil process, its use in the preservation of yeasts. Wallerstein Labs. Commun. 5(16): 165-169, pl. Dec. 1942. Bibliography. 390.9 W15

CHEMISTRY

ABRAMSON, HAROLD A., MOORE, DAN H., and GETTNER, HENRIETTE H. A general electrophoretic pattern in extracts of pollens causing hay fever. Jour. Phys. Chem. 46(9): 1129-1139, illus. Dec. 1942. References. 381 J822

BIRKINSHAW, JOHN H., RAISTRICK, HAROLD, and SMITH, GEORGE. Studies on the biochemistry of micro-organisms. 71. Fumaryl-dl-alanine (fumaromono-dl-alanide), a metallic product of Penicillium resticulosum sp. nov. Biochem. Jour. 36(10/12): 829-835. Dec. 1942. References. 382 B52

BOHONOS, NESTOR, WOOLLEY, DILWORTH W., and PETERSON, WILLIAM H. The unautolyzable protein of Aspergillus sydowi. Arch. Biochem. [New York] 1(2): 319-324. Dec. 1942. References. 381 Ar2

CLARK, EARL P. The occurrence of rotenone and related substances in the seeds of the berebera tree. A procedure for the separation of deguelin and tephrosin. Amer. Chem. Soc. Jour. 65(1): 27-29. Jan. 1943. 381 Am33J

GOLLAN, J., and MALLEA, O. Constitucion quicima del rutosido. Soc. Cient. Argentina An. 134(6): 305-308. 1942. 516 Sol

HALE, E. B., DAVIS, G. K., and BALDWIN, H. R. The chemical determination of nicotinic acid in plant materials. Jour. Biol. Chem. 146(2): 553-563. Dec. 1942. Bibliography. 381 J824

HILDITCH, THOMAS P., and ZAKY, YOUSSEF A. H. The component fatty acids of some vegetable seed phosphatides. Biochem. Jour. 36(10/12): 815-821. Dec. 1942. References. 382 B52

Experiments with peanut, cottonseed, sunflower, and linseed oils.

LeROSEN, A. L., and ZECHMEISTER, LASZLÓ. The carotenoid pigments of the fruit of Celastrus scandens L. Arch. Biochem. [New York] 1(1): 17-26. Oct. 1942. References. 381 Ar2

Isolation and description of celaxanthin.

McRARY, WILLARD L. Studies on the biochemical synthesis of asparagine. Arch. Biochem. [New York] 1(2): 197-205. Dec. 1942. References. 381 Ar2

MANSKE, RICHARD H. F. An alkaloid from Menispermum canadense L. Canad. Jour. Res. Sect. B, Chem. Sci. 21(1): 17-20. Jan. 1943. References. 470 C16B

Is identical with dauricine.

MANSKE, RICHARD H. F. The alkaloids of fumariaceous plants. VII. Corydalis platycarpa Makino. Canad. Jour. Res. Sect. B, Chem. Sci. 21(1): 13-16. Jan. 1943. References. 470 C16AB

Has yielded nine alkaloids.

RATAJAK, EDWIN J., and OWENS, HARRY S. Optimal conditions for the hydrolysis of arabogalactan by Aspergillus niger. Bot. Gaz. 104(2): 329-337. Dec. 1942. Literature cited. 450 B652

REWALD, BRUNO. Phosphatides from oil seeds. Biochem. Jour. 36(10/12): 822-824. Dec. 1942. References. 382 B52

Experiments with peanuts, sesame, cottonseed, linseed, and sunflower seed oils.

ROBINSON, SIR ROBERT. The red and blue colouring matter of plants. Endeavour [London] 1(3): 92-100, col. pl. July 1942. 472 En2

STRAIN, HAROLD H., and MANNING, WINSTON M. Isomerization of chlorophylls a and b. Jour. Biol. Chem. 146(1): 275-276. Nov. 1942. 381 J824

STRAIN, HAROLD H. Problems in chromatography and in colloid chemistry illustrated by leaf pigments. Jour. Phys. Chem. 46(9): 1151-1161, illus. Dec. 1942. References. 381 J822

ULRICH, ALBERT. Plant analysis as a diagnostic procedure. Soil Sci. 55(1): 101-112. Jan. 1943. References. 56.8 So3

ZECHMEISTER, LÁSZLÓ, and SCHROEDER, W. A. The pigment of Mimulus longiflorus and the isolation of its gamma-carotene component. Arch. Biochem. [New York] 1(2): 231-238. Dec. 1942. References. 381 Ar2

GENETICS AND BREEDING

BERGNER, ANNA D., and BLAKESLEE, ALBERT F. Chromosome ends in Datura pruinosa. Natl. Acad. Sci. Proc. 29(1): 1-7, illus. Jan. 1943. Literature cited. 500 N21P

BRIEGER, FRIEDRICH G. Introdução à genética. Solo 33(1): 3-26, illus. 1941. 9.2 So4

CHARLES, DONALD R., and GOODWIN, RICHARD H. An estimate of the minimum number of genes differentiating two species of golden-rod with respect to their morphological characters. Amer. Nat. 77(768): 53-69, illus. Jan./Feb. 1943. Literature cited. 470 Am36

Experiments with Solidago rugosa and S. sempervirens.

DARLINGTON, CYRIL D. The substance of heredity. Endeavour [London] 1(3): 102-105, illus. July 1942. References. 472 En2

Recent work reviewed and experiments described show that transmission of hereditary characters is ultimately a chemical process.

HAZEL, L. N., and LUSH, JAY L. The efficiency of three methods of selection. Jour. Hered. 33(11): 393-399. Nov. 1942. Literature cited. 442.8 Am3

KLINKOWSKI, MAXIMILIAN. Zur frage der fremdbefruchtung der serradella. Züchter 14(10): 240-243. Oct. 1942. References. 442.8 Z8

MATHER, KENNETH. Polygenic inheritance and natural selection. Cambridge Phil. Soc. Biol. Rev. 18(1): 32-64. Jan. 1943. References. 442.9 C14

RICK, CHARLES M. The genetic nature of X-ray induced changes in pollen. Natl. Acad. Sci. Proc. 28(12): 518-525. Dec. 15, 1942. Literature cited. 500 N21P

Experiments with Tradescantia and Pisum sativum.

ZIMMERMANN, KARL. Weitere untersuchungen zu den meteorologischen grundlagen für die auslese und prüfung von lupinen mit nichtplatzenden hülsen (Lupinus luteus und Lupinus augustifolius). Züchter 14(7): 165-167. July 1942. 442.8 Z8

PHYSIOLOGY AND MORPHOLOGY

ACCORSI, WALTER R. A ocorrência das células anexas dos estômatos na família Rubiaceae. Solo [Sao Paulo] 33(1): 27-37, illus. 1941. References. 9.2 So4

ALLAN, HARRY H., and CRANWELL, LUCY M. Vivipary in Phormium. Auckland Inst. and Mus. Rec. 2(6): 269-279, illus., pl. 52. Sept. 29, 1942. References. 514 Au22R

ARENZ, B. Ueber die aufnahme und verarbeitung von NO_3-N and NH_3-N durch gramineenkeimlinge. Bodenk. u. Pflanzenernähr. 27(6): 330-352. 1942. References. 384 Z343A

ARENZ, B. Ueber die aufnahme und verarbeitung von NO_3-N und NH_3-N durch leguminosenkeimlinge. Bodenk. u. Pflanzenernähr. 27(6): 352-367. 1942. References. 384 Z343A

AVERY, GEORGE S., JR., BERGER, JULIUS, and SHALUCHA, BARBARA. Comparative activity of synthetic auxins and derivatives. Bot. Gaz. 104(2): 281-287. Dec. 1942. Literature cited. 450 B652

BAKER, DWIGHT, and NELSON, J. M. Tyrosinase and plant respiration. Jour. Gen. Physiol. 26(3): 269-276. Jan. 20, 1943. Bibliography. 447.8 J822

At least 85 percent of oxygen uptake of respiring tissue of potato-tubers enters chemistry of cell by way of tyrosinase-catalyzed oxidation.

CARROLL, GEORGE H. The rôle of ascorbic acid in plant nutrition. Bot. Rev. 9(1): 41-48. Jan. 1943. Literature cited, pp. 46-48. 450 B6527

COLWELL, ROBERT N. The use of radioactive phosphorus in translocation studies. Amer. Jour. Bot. 29(10): 798-807, illus. Dec. 1942. Literature cited. 450 Am36

Experiments with Hubbard squash.

CRANWELL, LUCY M. New Zealand pollen studies. I Key to the pollen grains of families and genera in the native flora. Auckland Inst. and Mus. Rec. 2(6): 280-308, illus., pls. 53-55. Sept. 29, 1942. References. 514 Au22R

DAWSON, RAY F. Nicotine synthesis in excised tobacco roots. Amer. Jour. Bot. 29(10): 813-815. Dec. 1942. Literature cited. 450 Am36

DUTT, B. K., and THAKURTA, A. GUHA. Velocity of longitudinal transport and transverse translocation of root-forming hormone in Impatiens. Current Sci. [India] 11(9): 366, illus. Sept. 1942. 475 Sci23

EATON, SCOTT V. Influence of sulphur deficiency on metabolism of black mustard. Bot. Gaz. 104(2): 306-315, illus. Dec. 1942. Literature cited. 450 B652

FORD, ERNEST S. Anatomy and histology of the Eureka lemon. Bot. Gaz. 104(2): 288-305, illus. Dec. 1942. Literature cited. 450 B652

GILE, PHILIP L., and FEUSTEL, IRVIN C. Effect of soil and peat admixtures on the growth of plants in quartz sand. Jour. Agr. Res. 66(2): 49-65. Jan. 15, 1943. Literature cited. 1 Ag84J

GILLERN, C. von. Versuche über reizwirkung des thoriumnitrates auf des pflanzenwachstum. 1. Bodenk. u. Pflanzenernähr. 27(4): 197-202. 1942. 384 Z343A

GOODWIN, RICHARD H. On the development of xylary elements in the first internode of Avena in dark and light. Amer. Jour. Bot. 29(10): 818-828, illus. Dec. 1942. Literature cited. 450 Am36

HIGINBOTHAM, NOE. The three-dimensional shapes of undifferentiated cells in the petiole of Angiopteris evecta. Amer. Jour. Bot. 29(10): 851-858, illus. Dec. 1942. Literature cited. 450 Am36

KAPPEN, HUBERT, and WIENHUES, W. Ueber die aufnahme des stickstoffs der ammoniumsalze und der nitrate durch keimpflanzen. I. Bodenk. u. Pflanzenernähr. 27(6): 311-330. 1942. References. 384 Z343A

KEESE, H. Ein beitrag zur frage der wirkung von bor und mangan auf das pflanzenwachstum unter besonderer berücksichtigung des einflusses der kalkdüngung. Bodenk. u. Pflanzenernähr. 27(1/3): 116-134. 1942. References. 384 Z343A

KRAMER, PAUL J. Species differences with respect to water absorption at low soil temperatures. Amer. Jour. Bot. 29(10): 828-832. Dec. 1942. Literature cited. 450 Am36

Observations made on collard, cotton, watermelon, sunflower, privet, elm and red, white, loblolly and slash pine.

LIND, C. J., and WILSON, PERRY W. Carbon monoxide inhibition of nitrogen fixation by Azotobacter. Arch. Biochem. [New York] 1(1): 59-72. Oct. 1942. References. 381 Ar2

A. vinelandii.

LOOFBOUROW, JOHN R. Intercellular hormones. 5. Evidence that the proliferation promoting effect of damaged-cell products is attributable to adenine nucleotides and known growth factors. Biochem. Jour. 36(10/12): 737-745. Dec. 1942. References. 382 B52

LOWENHAUPT, BENJAMIN. Nutritional effects of boron on growth and development of the sunflower. Bot. Gaz. 104(2): 316-322. Dec. 1942. Literature cited. 450 B652

MARINELLI, L. D., and others. Chromosomal effects of low x-ray doses on five-day Tradescantia microspores. Amer. Jour. Bot. 29(10): 866-874. Dec. 1942. Literature cited. 450 Am36

Bernard R. Nebel, Norman Giles and Donald R. Charles, joint authors.

MELCHERS, GEORG. Die auslösung des generativen entwicklungsabschnittes der höheren pflanzen. Züchter 14(8): 177-182. Aug. 1942. References. 442.8 Z8

MIRIMANOFF, ANDRE. Remarques sur la coloration des feuilles de buis. Soc. de Phys. et Hist. Nat. Genève, Compt. Rend. 59(2): 163-166. Apr./July 1942. 508 G28C

MURNEEK, ANDREW E. The practical use of hormones in plant production. Amer. Assoc. Nurserymen Proc. (1942) 67: 186-189. Kansas City, Mo. 81 Am3P

NIGHTINGALE, GORDON T. Physiological-chemical functions of potassium in crop growth. Soil Sci. 55(1): 73-78. Jan. 1943. References. 56.8 So3

OSERKOWSKY, JACOB. Polar and apolar transport of auxin in woody stems. Amer. Jour. Bot. 29(10): 858-866. Dec. 1942. Literature cited. 450 Am36

Experiments with apple and pear twigs in resting and non-resting conditions.

OSTERHOUT, WINTHROP J. V. Diffusion potentials in models and in living cells. Jour. Gen. Physiol. 26(3): 293-307, diagrs. Jan. 20, 1943. Bibliographical footnotes. 447.8 J822

Study of the behavior of guaiacol and its application for use in the study of Nitella.

PALSER, BARBARA F. Histological responses of Vicia faba to indoleacetic acid. Bot. Gaz. 104(2): 243-263, illus. Dec. 1942. Literature cited. 450 B652

PIERRE, WILLIAM H., and BOWER, C. A. Potassium absorption by plants as affected by cationic relationships. Soil Sci. 55(1): 23-36. Jan. 1943. References. 56.8 So3

REID, MARY E. Interrelations of calcium and ascorbic acid to cell surfaces and intercellular substances and to physiological action. Physiol. Revs. 23(1): 76-99. Jan. 1943. References. 447.8 P563

In animals and plants.

SAX, KARL. The effect of centrifuging upon the production of X-ray induced chromosomal aberrations. Natl. Acad. Sci. Proc. 29(1): 18-21. Jan. 1943. 500 N21P

Experiments with Tradescantia, a higher frequency of aberration occurs with centrifuging during irradiation than with irradiation only.

SAYEEDUD-DIN, M. Some common Indian herbs with notes on their anatomical characters. X. Ionidium suffruticosum Ging. (Violaceae.) Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. Jour. 43(3): 475-477, iii pls. Dec. 1942. Literature consulted. 513 B63

SCARSETH, GEORGE D. Plant-tissue testing in diagnosis of the nutritional status of growing plants. Soil Sci. 55(1): 113-120. Jan. 1943. References. 56.8 So3

SCHALL, WALTER M. An investigation of the presence of siliceous rods in the secondary wall of woody tissue. Madroño 7(1): 8-14, illus. Jan. 1943. Literature cited. 450 M26

SCHARRER, KARL, and SCHREIBER, R. Über die aufnahme der wurzellöslichen phosphorsäure aus kalzium-glyzerinphosphat und kalziumglukonphosphat. Bodenk. u. Pflanzenernähr. 28(1/2): 81-93, illus. 1942. References. 384 Z343A

SEIFRIZ, WILLIAM. Protoplasmic streaming. Bot. Rev. 9(2): 49-123. Feb. 1943. Bibliography. 450 B6527

STEWART, WILLIAM S., and HAMNER, C. L. Treatment of seeds with synthetic growth-regulating substances. Bot. Gaz. 104(2): 338-347, illus. Dec. 1942. Literature cited. 450 B652

Experiment indicated no significant increase as a result of any of the treatments.

SWABY, R. J. Stimulation of plant growth by organic matter. Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. Jour. 8(4): 156-163, illus. Dec. 1942. References. 23 Au74

Any benefits arising from the application of organic manures probably lie in improving the physical nature of the soil and supplying extra minerals, including minor elements.

SWANSON, CARL P., and NELSON, R. Spindle abnormalities in Mentha. Bot. Gaz. 104(2): 273-280, illus. Dec. 1942. Literature cited. 450 B652

A genetically controlled breakdown in the development and behavior of the spindle in meiosis.

SWEENEY, BEATRICE M. The effect of colamine on growth and protoplasmic streaming in Avena. Amer. Jour. Bot. 29(10): 793-797. Dec. 1942. Literature cited. 450 Am36

THOMAS, PERCY T. The telophase split in Todea. Nature [London] 150(3816): 736, illus. Dec. 19, 1942. 472 N21

Discussion by P. C. Koller and I. Manton, pp. 736-737.

VASSILCHENKO, I. T. Über die bedeutiung der keimungsmorphologie für die phylogenetische systematik der blütenpflanzen. Chron. Bot. 7(6): 254-255. Dec. 1942. 450 C46

WARNE, L. G. G. The supply of water to transpiring leaves. Amer. Jour. Bot. 29(10): 875-884. Dec. 1942. Literature cited. 450 Am36

WATSON, R. W. The effect of cuticular hardening on the form of epidermal cells. New Phytol. 41(4): 223-229, illus., pl. 6. Dec. 1942. References. 450 N42

WOHL, K., and JAMES, WILLIAM O. The energy changes associated with plant respiration. New Phytol. 41(4): 230-255. Dec. 1942. References. 450 N42

WOOD, JOSEPH G. Studies on the nitrogen metabolism of plants. V-VI. Austral. Jour. Expt. Biol. and Med. Sci. 20(4): 249-256, 257-262. Dec. 1942. References. 442.8 Au7

V. The relation of carbohydrate content to protein synthesis in leaves. VI. Inter-relations among respiration rate, carbohydrates, soluble nitrogen compounds and protein in leaves.

A. H. K. Petrie, joint author pt. V.

ZIMMERMANN, KARL. Einige versuche zum problem der hartschaligkeit bei Lupinus angustifolius. Züchter 14(8): 182-185. Aug. 1942. 442.8 Z8

PATHOLOGY

AMERICAN PHYTOPATHOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Abstracts of papers accepted for presentation at the thirty-fourth annual meeting of the society, New York, N. Y., December 28-31, 1942. Phytopathology 33(1): 1-20. Jan. 1943. 464.8 P56

BANERJEE, SACHINDRANATH. On Fusarium equiseti (Cda.) Sacc. (= Fusarium falcatum App. et Wr.) causing a leaf-spot disease of Eichhornia crassipes Solms. I. Calcutta Univ., Dept. Sci. Jour. 1(3): 29-37, illus., pl. xxxv. Aug. 1942. References. 513 C124

BINGHAM, RICHARD T., and EHRLICH, JOHN. A Dasyscypha following Cronartium ribicola on Pinus monticola. I. D. agassizii. Mycologia 35(1): 95-111, illus. Jan./Feb. 1943. 450 M99

BROOKS, FREDERICK T. Disease-resistant plants. Endeavour [London] 1(3): 114-117, illus. July 1942. 472 En2

DRECHSLER, CHARLES. Antagonism and parasitism among some oomycetes associated with root rot. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 33(1): 21-28, illus. Jan. 15, 1943. Literature cited. 500 W276J

ELROD, RALPH P., and BRAUN, ARMIN C. Pseudomonas aeruginosa; its role as a plant pathogen. Jour. Bact. 44(6): 633-644, pl. Dec. 1942. References. 448.3 J82

Thrives in tissues as well as in warm blooded animals.

FRAMPTON, VERNON L. Viscosimetric studies on the tobacco mosaic virus protein. II. Arch. Biochem. [New York] 1(1): 83-92. Oct. 1942. References. 381 Ar2

HOLMES, FRANCIS O. Quantitative measurement of a strain of tobacco-etch virus. Phytopathology 32(12): 1058-1067, illus. Dec. 1942. Literature cited. 464.8 P56

KEYWORTH, W. G. Verticillium wilt of the hop (Humulus lupulus). Ann. Appl. Biol. 29(4): 346-357, pl. 10. Nov. 1942. References. 442.8 An72

McNEW, GEORGE L., and SAYRE, CHARLES B. The use of fungicides in war time. II. Effect of soil fertility on returns from use of fungicides. Canner 96(7): 14-15, 42, 44, illus. Jan. 16, 1943. 286.83 C16

MARKHAM, ROY, SMITH, KENNETH M., and LEA, DOUGLAS. The sizes of viruses and the methods employed in their estimation. Parasitology 34(3,4): 315-352. Nov. 1942. References, pp. 346-352. 448.8 P21

MARTIN, HUBERT, WAIN, R. L., and WILKINSON, E. H. Studies upon the copper fungicides. V. A critical examination of the fungicidal value of copper compounds. Ann. Appl. Biol. 29(4): 412-438. Nov. 1942. References. 442.8 An72

MILLER, GAIL L., and STANLEY, WENDELL M. Derivatives of tobacco mosaic virus. II. Carobenzoxy, p-chlorobenzyol, and benzenesulfonyl virus. Jour. Biol. Chem. 146(2): 331-338. Dec. 1942. Bibliography. 381 J824

MILLER, GAIL L. Derivatives of tobacco mosaic virus. III-IV. Jour. Biol. Chem. 146(2): 339-344, 345-350. Dec. 1942. Bibliography. 381 J824

III. The rôle of denaturation of the virus in the measurement of chenolic groups. IV. A study of the determination of phenol groups in virus derivatives by means of model experiments with derivatives of tyrosine.

PARKER-RHODES, A. F. Studies on the mechanism of fungicidal action. IV. Mercury. Ann. Appl. Biol. 29(4): 404-411. Nov. 1942. References. 442.8 An72

POLUNIN, NICHOLAS. High-concentration hydrogen cyanide fumigation of fungi and bacteria. Nature [London] 150(3815): 682-684. Dec. 22, 1942. Bibliographical footnotes. 472 N21

RIKER, ALBERT J., and BALDWIN, IRA L. Names for the bacterial plant pathogens. Chron. Bot. 7(6): 250-252. Dec. 1942. 450 C46

SCHWALB, H. Abriss über derzeitigen stand der virusforschung. Züchter 14(7): 167-175, illus. July 1942. References. 442.8 Z8

SILVEIRA, VERLANDE D. Notas fitopatológicas e micológicas. Soc. Brasil. de Agron. Bol. 5(3): 273-286, illus. Sept. 1942. 9.2 Sol3

SLEETH, BAILEY. Fusiform rust control in forest-tree nurseries. Phytopathology 33(1): 33-44, illus. Jan. 1943. 464.8 P56

Bordeaux mixture 8-8-100, most effective, copper hydro, slightly less effective, dry lime sulphur, least effective, for control of Cronartium fusiforme.

WALNUT husks as a fungicide. Florists' Exch. 100(4): 13. Jan. 23, 1943. 80 F666

Experiments of G. A. Gries of Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station.

WESTON, W. A. R. DILLON, and TAYLOR, R. ERIC. Development of Penicillium on the cut surfaces of certain vegetables. Nature [London] 151(3819): 54-55. Jan. 9, 1943. 472 N21
Copious development of Penicillium on cut surfaces of potato, sugar beet and other vegetables momentarily dipped in copper sulphate.

WOODS, MARK W. Respiration and virus diseases. Chron. Bot. 7(6): 243-244. Dec. 1942. 450 C46

WEEDS AND POISONOUS PLANTS

ABBOTT, C. E. Cuscuta containing chlorophyll. Turtox News [Chicago] 20(10): 137. Oct. 1942. 442.8 T86

COURTINE, JEAN. Les principales plantes adventices du Maroc. 97 pp., illus. Rabat, 1941. References. 79 M82

DANCASTER, ERNEST A. Catalysts for sodium chlorate in weed destruction. Nature [London] 150(3816): 737-738. Dec. 19, 1942. 472 N21

DOYLE, H. Yew poisoning. New Zeal. Jour. Agr. 65(5): 287-288, illus. Nov. 16, 1942. 23 N48J

GARDNER, MAX W., and YARWOOD, CECIL E. Phytophthora infestans on the weed Solanum sarachoides. Plant Dis. Rptr. 26(23): 501-502. Dec. 1942. 1.9 P69P

MUENSCHER, WALTER C., and WINNE, W. T. Common poisonous plants. N. Y. Agr. Col. (Cornell) Ext. Bul. 538, 31 pp., illus. Sept. 1942. 275.29 N48E
Plants of New York and neighboring states, poisonous to livestock.

STEWART, H. C. E. Poison plants in Australia. Victorian Nat. 59(8): 134-136. Dec. 1942. 410 V66

THONE, FRANK. Cultivating by fire. Sci. News Letter 43(7): 106, 108, illus. Feb. 13, 1943. 470 Sci24
Agriculture now reaches into the arsenal of war to borrow a new weapon in the attack on weeds; the flame thrower has been adapted for farm's mechanized war.

WALDEE, E. L. Control of weeds in lawns and fairways. Iowa State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. (Trans.) (1941) 76: 211-214. Des Moines [1942] 81 Io9

WELTON, FRANK A. Killing weed seeds. Iowa State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. (Trans.) (1941) 76: 214-217, illus. Des Moines [1942] 81 Io9

WIGGINS, IRA L. The water hyacinth in California. Science 97(2510): 138-139. Feb. 5, 1943. 470 Sci2

CROP PLANTS
(Includes Diseases)

GENERAL

ARKANSAS. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Wartime service for Arkansas agriculture. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Ann. Rpt. (1941/42) 54 (Bul. 428): 1-55, illus. Fayetteville, Dec. 1942. 100 Ar42
Includes chapters on Field crop production in the emergency; Food crops for war-stimulated demands; Disease control will increase yields of crops.

BELL, G. D. H. Crops and plant breeding. Roy. Agr. Soc. England Jour. 103: 1-11. 1942. References. 10 R81
I. The general situation. II. Grassland. III. Crop husbandry: rotations: cultivation. IV. Cereals. V. Sugar beet. VI. Potatoes. VII. Seed production.

CANADA. MINISTER OF AGRICULTURE. Report of the Minister of agriculture for the Dominion of Canada for the year ended March 31, 1942. Canada Min. Agr. Rpt. 1941/42, 162 pp. Ottawa, 1942. 7 C16R

Includes reports of the Divisions of Botany and Plant Pathology; Cereals; Economic Fibres; Forage Plants; Horticulture; and Tobacco.

CROOKS, DONALD M. Plants yielding drug and specialty products and their possibilities for the Americas. 7 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., U. S. Bureau of plant industry [1942] 1.965 D2P69

EAST AFRICA AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH STATION, AMANI. List of food crop varieties available for distribution. Issued in connexion with the programme for the improvement of native food crops in East Africa. Ed. 2, 8 pp. Nairobi, Govt. printer, Jan. 1942. 452.8 Ea7

GOLD COAST. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE. Report on the Department of agriculture for the year 1941-42. Gold Coast Dept. Agr. Rpt. 1941/42, 7 pp. Accra, 1942. 24 G56

KANSAS. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Eleventh biennial report of the Director, for the biennium July 1, 1940, to June 30, 1942. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bien. Rpt. (1940-42) 11, 79 pp. Manhattan, 1942. 100 K13S

Includes sections on soil investigations, plant industries and diseases of plants.

McILVAINE, T. C., and POHLMAN, G. G. Crop rotation experiments in the Ohio Valley [1925-1936]. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 306, 32 pp., illus. Morgantown, Jan. 1943. Literature citations. 100 W52

McLAUGHLIN, J. HARVEY, and MELHUS, IRVING E. The response of some field crops on soil treated with chloropicrin. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 17(2): 213-220. Jan. 1943. Pertinent literature. 470 Io9

All plants growing in the treated soil showed benefits from the soil treatment in their course of development.

NEW SOUTH WALES. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. The farmers' handbook. Ed. 5, 1026 pp., illus., map. Sydney, T. H. Tennant, Govt. printer, 1941. 36 N47F

Contents: Farm lands of New South Wales; Chemistry of the soil; The farm holding; Cereals, root crops, legumes, vegetables, grasses and miscellaneous crops; Silos and silage; Feeding of farm stock; Weeds; The handy man on the farm; Farm measurements and useful tables; Book-keeping for farmers; Farmers' calendar.

OKLAHOMA. AGRICULTUREAL EXPERIMENT STATION. DEPARTMENT OF BOTANY AND PLANT PATHOLOGY. [Report]. Control of rusts, wilts, rots, etc. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bien. Rpt. 1940/42, pp. 63-65, illus. Stillwater, Dec. 1942. 100 Ok4

QUEENSLAND. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND STOCK. Annual report for the year 1941/42. Queensland Dept. Agr. and Stock, Ann. Rpt. 1941/42, 27 pp. Brisbane, 1942. 23 Q3

Includes report of the Director of Plant Industry (research) with section on plant pathological investigation.

TOWER, HAROLD E., and GARDNER, HARRY H. Strip cropping for war production. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 1919, 46 pp., illus. Jan. 1943. 1 Ag84F

CEREALS

ANDERSON, EDGAR, and BLANCHARD, FREDERICK D. Prehistoric maize from Canon del Muerto. Amer. Jour. Bot. 29(10): 832-835, illus. Dec. 1942. Literature cited. 450 Am36

BIEDERBECK, A., KEESE, H., and OELSEN, H. von. Was leistet der stickstoff im haferbau? Ergebnisse von stickstoffdüngungsversuchen aus den jahren 1925-1939. Bodenk. u. Pflanzenernähr. 28(1/2): 57-76. 1942. 384 Z343A

BROWN, WILLIAM L. Those new sweet corn varieties. Seed World 53(2): 8-9, illus. Jan. 15, 1943. 61.8 Se52

CLARK, EVERETT B. Reproducing corn: Tassels and silk - a chapter in the mechanics of fertilization. Seed World 53(3): 38, 40, illus. Feb. 5, 1943. 61.8 Se52

CRIM, RALPH F., and others. Comparative studies of commercial and station corn hybrids for maturity as determined by moisture percentages at husking. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 367, 14 pp. St. Paul, Jan. 1943. 100 M66

Carl Borgeson, Herbert K. Hayes, R. E. Hodgson, Forrest R. Immer, H. H. Kramer, and E. H. Rinke, joint authors.

CROSIER, WILLARD. Chemical seed treatments for cereals and war needs. Farm Res. [N. Y. State Sta.] 9(1): 12-13. Jan. 1, 1943. 100 N48A

CUTLER, GARNET H. Fairfield wheat. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 276, 8 pp., illus. Lafayette, Sept. 1942. 100 In2P

Developed from a cross between the varieties Purkof and Fulhio.

DOTY, D. M., BERGDOLL, MERLIN S., and MILES, S. R. The chemical composition of commercial hybrid and open-pollinated varieties of dent corn and its relation to soil, season, and degree of maturity. Cereal Chem. 20(1): 113-120. Jan. 1943. Literature cited. 59.8 C33

A preliminary report.

FENNE, S. B. Small grain diseases in Virginia 1942. Plant Dis. Rptr. 26(22): 478-479. Dec. 1, 1942. 1.9 P69P

FREEMAN, W. H., and others. Tests of corn hybrids and varieties at seven locations in Mississippi, 1942. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 373, 15 pp., illus. State College, Jan. 1943. 100 M69

S. P. Crockett, E. B. Ferris, T. E. Ashley, T. F. Akers, and Proctor E. Gull, joint authors.

GOMES, RAUL. O milho e os "indios coroados" do Paraná. Chacaras e Quintaes 66(5): 588-589, illus. Nov. 15, 1942. 9.2 C34

HAYES, HERBERT K., MURPHY, R. P., and RINKE, E. H. A comparison of the actual yield of double crosses of maize with their predicted yield from single crosses. Amer. Soc. Agron. Jour. 65(1): 60-65. Jan. 1943. Literature cited. 4 Am34P

HEDAYETULLAH, SYED, and CHAKRAVORTY, A. K. A comparative study of the mechanical systems in five species of the genus Oryza. Calcutta Univ., Dept. Sci. Jour. 1(3): 21-28, pls. xxxiii-xxxiv. Aug. 1942. References. 513 C124

KARPER, ROBERT E. Waxy endosperm sorghum producing special type of starch for industrial uses may also meet synthetic rubber needs. South. Seedsman 6(1): 9, 36, illus. Jan. 1943. 61.8 So8

KROTKOV, GLEB. Diurnal changes in the carbohydrates of wheat leaves. Canad. Jour. Res. Sect. C, Bot. Sci. 21(1): 26-40, diagrs. Jan. 1943. References. 470 C16CD

LEUKEL, ROBERT W. New fungicides and reduced fungicide dosages for the control of kernel smut of sorghum. Phytopathology 32(12): 1091-1093. Dec. 1942. 464.8 P56

McNEW, GEORGE L. The use of fungicides during wartime. IV. Effect of weather conditions on response of sweet corn to different seed treatments. Canner 96(9): 12-15, 24, illus. Jan. 30, 1943. 286.83 C16

Thiosan and spergon offer considerable promise.

MOSOLOV, VASSILI. Growing winter wheat in eastern Russia. C.S.T.A. Rev. [Canada] no. 35, pp. 25, 27. Dec. 1942. 7 C167C

Article sent by cablegram from Russian Academy of Sciences.

MURPHY, HICKMAN C., and BURNETT, LYMAN C. More oats, fewer acres! Farm Sci. Rptr. [Iowa State Col.] 4(1): 6-7, illus. Jan. 1943. 275.28 F22

Enough seed of new disease-resistant varieties available this year to plant Iowa's oat acreage. (Tama, Boone, Control and Marion are highly resistant to crown rust, stem rust and smut.)

NAQVI, SAIYID R. H. On the teratology in maize. Allahabad Farmer 16(4): 293-295, illus. July 1942. References. 22 A15

NEVENS, W. B., and DUNGAN, GEORGE H. Yields of corn hybrids harvested for silage and methods to determine best time to harvest. Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 494, pp. 387-412, illus. Urbana, Oct. 1942. Literature cited. 100 I16S

NEWTON, MARGARET, and JOHNSON, T. Adult plant resistance in wheat to physiologic races of Puccinia triticina Erikss. Canad. Jour. Res., Sect. C, Bot. Sci. 21(1): 10-17. Jan. 1943. References. 470 C16CD

Several varieties susceptible to certain physiologic races in the seedling stage were found to acquire, as they grew to maturity, a resistance to these races.

PAIVA, OLIVEIRA. Notas sôbre fisiologia e seleção de trigo. Rev. Agron. [Rio Grande do Sul] 6(70): 535-536. Oct. 1942. 9.2 R325

Susceptibility to physiological disease.

QUINBY, JOHN R. A solution of one farm labor problem. South. Seedsman 6(1): 11, 50, illus. Jan. 1943. 61.8 So8

Combine varieties step up harvesting of grain sorghums.

RATHER, HOWARD C., and TYSON, JAMES. What effect do commercial fertilizers have on the maturity of corn? Amer. Soc. Agron. Jour. 35(1): 43-47. Jan. 1943. 4 Am34P

Under many conditions fertilizers do not materially affect the maturity of corn nor profitably increase its yield.

RYKER, TRUMAN C. Physiologic specialization in Cercospora oryzae. Phytopathology 33(1): 70-74, illus. Jan. 1943. 464.8 P56

Experiments with Fortuna, Blue Rose, Caloro, and Blue Rose 41.

SĂVULESCU, TRAIAN, HULEA, A., and STĂNESCU, A. Das vorkommen und die verbreitung der in Rumänien den weizenstinkbrand hervorbringenden Tilletia-arten. Phytopath. Ztschr. 14(2): 148-187, illus. (incl. map) 1942. References. 464.8 P162

SCHEFFER, F. Der minimumfaktor und die kornertragsbildung. Bodenk. u. Pflanzenernähr. 27(1/3): 162-180. 1942. References. 384 Z343A

SCHEIBE, ARNOLD. Deutschlands menggetreidebau. Gesichertes und problematisches. Pflanzenbau 18(12): 353-367. June 1942. References. 18 P48

SCHELOTTO, BARTOLOMÉ. La pureza varietal de los trigos cultivados en el partido de Tres Arroyos. Buenos Aires (Prov.) Bol. de Agr., Ganad. e Indus. 19(3/6): 74-77. Mar./June 1939. 9 B866.

SCHREIBER, R. Über die wirkung Mg-armer und Mg-reicher kalidüngemittel auf ertrag, qualität, K_2O- und MgO-aufnahme des sommerweizens unter besonderer berücksichtigung der in diesen düngemitteln vorwiegend enthaltenen anionen. Bodenk. u. Pflanzenernähr. 27(1/3): 134-149, illus. 1942. References. 384 Z343A

SPASOJEVIĆ, VLADIMIR. Beziehungen zwischen der zahl der chromosomen (n) und der grösse der pollenkörner beim genus Triticum. Züchter 14(9): 215-217. Sept. 1942. References. 442.8 Z8

SPRAGUE, GEORGE F., and HIXON, RALPH M. A new starch from corn. Seed World 53(2): 20-21, illus. Jan. 15, 1943. 61.8 Se52

War experiments develop waxy corns to replace tapioca starch.

STEVENS, ORIN A. Wheat grains without embryos. Science 97(2508): 91. Jan. 22, 1943. 470 Sci2

TATUM, LOYD A., and ZUBER, M. S. Germination of maize under adverse conditions. Amer. Soc. Agron. Jour. 65(1): 48-59, illus. Jan. 1943. Literature cited. 4 Am34P

TERVET, IAN W., and HART, HELEN. Variation in reaction of Anthony oats to stem rust, Puccinia graminis avenae. Phytopathology 32(12): 1087-1090, illus. Dec. 1942. 464.8 P56

There are at least two strains of Anthony oats, indistinguishable morphologically, but differing in reaction (resistant and susceptible) to stem rust race 5.

TYNER, LAWRENCE E., and BROADFOOT, WILLIAM C. Studies on foot and root rot of wheat. VII. Some factors affecting the health of wheat seedlings in nutrient solutions. Canad. Jour. Res. Sect. C, Bot. Sci. 21(1): 18-25. Jan. 1943. References. 470 C16CD

The effect of iron tartrate on the development of chlorosis in wheat seedlings and the effect of extracts of Helminthosporium and Fusarium culmorum on disease expression.

WELLHAUSEN, EDWIN J. The accuracy of incomplete block designs in varietal trials in West Virginia. Amer. Soc. Agron. Jour. 35(1): 66-76. Jan. 1943. Literature cited. 4 Am34P

Data are presented to show the accuracy of 60 corn varietal trials in West Virginia.

WELLHAUSEN, EDWIN J. Leaf blight of corn in West Virginia. Plant Dis. Rptr. 26(23): 494-495. Dec. 15, 1942. 1.9 P69P

Helminthosporium turcicum.

WYCHE, ROBERT H. Fertilizing the 1943 rice crop. Rice Jour. 45(12): 3-4. Dec. 1942. 59.8 R36

Experiments at Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, Substation No. 4, Beaumont.

COTTON AND OTHER FIBER PLANTS

ARNY, ALBERT C., and CRIM, RALPH F. Wartime hemp production in Minnesota. Minn. Univ. Agr. Ext. Pam. 117, 6 pp., illus. St. Paul, Jan. 1943. 275.29 M66P

BERARD, de. Note sur la culture de l'abaca aux Philippines. Rev. Agr. de la Nouvelle-Calédonie 1942: 4828-4839. Nouméa, Sept. 1942. 25 N43

BREDEMANN, GUSTAV. Züchtung auf fasergehalt bei hanf (Cannabis sativus L.) Züchter 14(9): 201-213, illus. Sept. 1942. References. 442.8 Z8

CALVERT, J. Urena lobata, a jute substitute. Austral. Council Sci. & Indus. Res. Jour. 15(4): 318-320. Nov. 1942. 514 Au72J

CATTAIL processing plant. Chemurg. Digest 2(1): 6-7, illus. Jan. 15, 1943. 381 N213Na

Processing cattail floss for commercial utilization, with consideration of its use as kapok substitute in stuffing and padding, insulation, etc.

CORREA, ALBERTO. El cultivo del algodon "Sea Island" en Puerto Rico. Puerto Rico Col. Agr. Bol. Ext., no. 18, 39 pp., illus. Rio Piedras, June 1942. References. 275.29 P96

EXPERIENCIAS y estudios conducidos en las estaciones experimentales. Argentina Junta Nac. del Algodón Mem. An. 1941, pp. 48-97. Buenos Aires. 281.3729 Ar3M

Pub. no. 60, Junta Nac. Algodón.

HACKLEMAN, J. C., and DOMINGO, W. E. Hemp: an Illinois war crop. Ill. Agr. Col. Ext. Cir. 547, 8 pp., illus. Urbana, Jan. 1943. 275.29 I162C

HUTCHINSON, JOSEPH B. A note on Gossypium brevilanatum Hoch. Trop. Agr. [Trinidad] 20(1): 4. Jan. 1943. 26 T754

Comparison with G. kirkii which it resembles more closely than other species of Gossypium.

OPITZ, KURT. Ökologisch-geographische versuche mit lein 1938-1940. (Concl.) Pflanzenbau 18(8): 230-256. Feb. 1942. 18 P48

Continued from vol. 18, no. 7, Jan. 1942. (Have on film only.)

OPITZ, KURT. Über die bedeutung des verhältnisses von stickstoff zu phosphorsäure bei der düngung des leins. Pflanzenbau 18(11): 321-347, illus. May 1942. 18 P48

RAY, WILLIAM W. Cotton boll rots and the fungi associated with them in Oklahoma in 1942. Plant Dis. Rptr. 26(22): 473-474. Dec. 1, 1942. 1.9 P69P

RAY, WILLIAM W. The effect of cotton seed dusting on emergence of seedlings in soil infested with Rhizoctonia. Phytopathology 33(1): 51-55. Jan. 1943. Literature cited. 464.8 P56

RAY, WILLIAM W. The rate of application of ceresan to cotton seed. Plant Dis. Rptr. 26(22): 474-476. Dec. 1, 1942. 1.9 P69P

TILT, J. Flax experimental work. Results of 1941-42 season's trials. Tasmanian Jour. Agr. 13(4): 125-134, illus. Nov. 1, 1942. 23 T182T

WILLIAMS, JOHN Z. Some fibers and possibilities of their development in Western hemisphere. I. Argentina. Cord Age Mag. 39(1): 8, 10, 24. Jan. 1943. 73.8 C812

WILSIE, C. P., DYAS, E. S., and NORMAN, A. G. Hemp: a war crop for Iowa. Iowa Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. P49, pp. 587-600, illus. Ames, Dec. 1942. 100 Io9

WRIGHT, A. H. What about growing hemp? Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. Spec. Cir. [unnumbered] 8 pp., illus. Madison, Nov. 1942. 275.29 W75S

DRUG PLANTS

BALDWIN, OWEN. An old New England medicine chest. Amer. Forests 49(1): 15-17, illus. Jan. 1943. 99.8 F762

CAIUS, JOHN F. Medicinal and poisonous mallowworts. II. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. Jour. 43(3): 494-505. Dec. 1942. 513 B63

THE CHALLENGE of 1941. Herbarist, no. 8, pp. 5-7. 1942. 80 H41
The shortage of imported herbs; includes experiments in the culture of digitalis, belladonna and sage in New England.

DAVIDSON, JOHN. The cascara tree in British Columbia. Brit. Columbia Dept. Agr. Bul. A-108, rev., 32 pp., illus., processed. Victoria, B. C., 1942. 7 B77
Revision "incorporating a summary of the results of our researches and investigations up to the present time."

GOODRICH, DEAN F. J. Cascara and medicinal plants. Chemurg. Digest 1(24): 190-191, illus. Dec. 31, 1942. 381 N213Na

GROW DRUG plants. Florists' Rev. 91(2356): 17-18. Jan. 21, 1943. 80 W41
Report of L. D. Hiner's address at Ohio State University, Jan. 12, on "Should we grow drugs?"

MELVILLE, RONALD. Vegetable drugs of Britain and their exploitation in the war. Endeavour [London] 1(2): 84-85, illus. Apr. 1942. 472 En2

STEARNS, MARTHA G. Silphium, the wonder plant. Herbarist, no. 8, pp. 17-21, illus. 1942. 80 H41
Of ancient Greece.

WILEY, LEONARD. Cascara goes to war. Nature Mag. 36(2): 73-75, 108, illus. Feb. 1943. 409.6 N214

FRUITS AND NUTS

ALBEN, ARTHUR O., and HAMMAR, H. E. Progress report on soil applications of zinc sulphate in the control of rosette of pecan. Tex. Pecan Growers' Assoc. Proc. (1941) 21: 63-70. Arlington [1942] 94.69 T31

ALMEIDA, CARLOS R. M. de. A propagação das fruteiras. (To be cont.) [Portugal] Junta Nac. das Frutas Bol. 1(10): 39-42. (11): 33-36. (12): 31-34. Oct.,Nov.,Dec., 1941; 2(1): 11-13. (2): 9-11. (3): 3-7. (5): 3-6. Jan.,Feb.,Mar.,May 1942. 286.3939 P83

BAINES, RICHARD C. The maturation and discharge of ascospores of the apple scab fungus in Indiana and its significance in control of scab. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 471, 13 pp., illus. (incl. map, diagrs.) Lafayette, May 1942. Literature cited. 100 In2P

BLAKE, MAURICE A. Peach bud hardiness tests are underway for 1942-1943. Hort. News 24(1): 1448, 1457. Jan. 1943. 80 H7815

BLODGETT, EARLE C. Peach wart. Phytopathology 33(1): 21-32, illus. Jan. 1943. Literature cited. 464.8 P56

CAMPBELL, V. Origin of fruits. St. Bonaventure Col. School of Sci., Sci. Studies 9(2): 18-21. Jan. 1941. 470 Sci29

CARVALHO, RUBEN de S. Sobre a ocorrência de um nematóide nas raízes das plantas cítricas. Rev. de Agr. [Piracicaba] 17(8/10): 347-352, illus. Aug.-Oct. 1942. 9.2 R324
Tylenchus semipenetrans on orange.

CHAPMAN, HOMER D., and BROWN, SAMUEL M. Potash in relation to citrus nutrition. Soil Sci. 55(1): 87-100, illus. Jan. 1943. References. 56.8 So3

CHRIST, ERNEST G. Rome trees respond to tillage in central New Jersey. N. J. State Hort. Soc. News 24(1): 1449, 1457, illus. Jan. 1943. 81 N46

Yields of Rome apples harvested from cultivated and non-cultivated halves of the same tree.

CULLINAN, FRANK P., and BATJER, LAWRENCE P. Nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium inter-relationships in young peace and apple trees. Soil Sci. 55(1): 49-60. Jan. 1943. References. 56.8 So3

DAINES, ROBERT H. Some new and old fungicides tested for apple spraying. Hort. News 24(1): 1451. Jan. 1943. 80 H7815

DÉFAGO, GÉRARD. Seconde contribution à la connaissance des valsées von Höhnel. Phytopath. Ztschr. 14(2): 103-147, illus. 1942. References. 464.8 P562

DEMAREE, JUAN B., and WILCOX, M. S. Blueberry cane canker. Phytopathology 32(12): 1068-1075, illus. Dec. 1942. 464.8 P56

Causative fungus thought to be undescribed species of Physalospora, P. corticis n. sp. is proposed.

DORSEY, MAXWELL J. Standardization of fruit varieties. Amer. Assoc. Nurserymen Proc. (1942) 67: 197-202. Kansas City, Mo. 81 Am3P

GOURLEY, JOSEPH H. War time care of apple orchards. Va. Fruit 31(1): 73-84, illus. Jan. 1943. 81 V81B

HUNTER, ALBERT W. S. Rust resistant black currants. Canad. Hort. and Home Mag. Growers' Ed. 66(1): 10, illus. Jan. 1943. 80 C16

KIENHOLZ, JESSE R. Boron deficiency in pear trees. Phytopathology 32(12): 1082-1086, illus. Dec. 1942. Literature cited. 464.8 P56

Boron application corrected a pitting of fruits especially near the calyx and a superficial twig canker which is followed by dieback and death of tree.

KLOTZ, LEO J., and SOKOLOFF, V. P. The possible relation of injury and death of small roots to decline and collapse of citrus and avocado. Calif. Citrog. 28(4): 86-87, illus. Feb. 1943. References. 80 C125

Found experimentally to be associated with nitrite injury to the roots.

KLOTZ, LEO J., and SOKOLOFF, V. P. Relation of injury and death of small roots to decline and collapse of citrus and avocado. Citrus Leaves 23(1): 1-3, 22, illus. Jan. 1943. References. 80 C492

Toxic materials in the soil may be the primary cause. It is likely one of these is nitrites which damage the fibrous roots making them more susceptible to brown rot and gummosis fungi.

LANTZ, HARVEY L., and others. What varieties shall we use in rebuilding Iowa's orchards? Iowa State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. (Trans.) (1941) 76: 91-97. Des Moines [1942] 81 Io9

Thomas J. Maney, Bethel S. Pickett, Samuel W. Edgecombe, joint authors.

LEE, FRANK A., and TUKEY, HAROLD B. Chemical changes accompanying growth and development of seed and fruit of the Elberta peach. Bot. Gaz. 104(2): 348-355, illus. Dec. 1942. Literature cited. 450 B652

LEVITT, JACOB, and NELSON, RICHARD C. The relative resistance of morphologically different orange-peel cells to various injury factors. Biodynamica 4(79-82): 57-64. Nov. 1942. Bibliography. 442.8 B5223

MAGNESS, JOHN R. The fertilizer situation for 1943. Amer. Fruit Grower 63(1): 11, 29, 34. Jan. 1943. 80 G85
Based on orchard experiments at U. S. Bureau of Plant Industry Station, Beltsville, Md.

MANEY, THOMAS J. Dwarfing stocks. Amer. Assoc. Nurserymen Proc. (1942) 67: 182-186. Kansas City, Mo. 81 Am3P

MARTIN, WILLIAM E. Physiological studies of yield, quality, and maturity of marsh grapefruit in Arizona. Ariz. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bul. 97, 48 pp., illus. Tucson, Nov. 15, 1942. Literature cited. 100 Ar4

MELHUS, IRVING E. New developments concerning virus diseases of stone fruits. Iowa State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. (Trans.) (1941) 76: 133-137, illus. (map) Des Moines [1942] 81 Io9

MONTGOMERY, H. B. S., and SHAW, H. Laboratory tests of bactericides on the plum and cherry bacterial canker organism (Pseudomonas mors-prunorum Wormald). I. The toxicity of some inorganic materials, especially copper compounds, and the effect of hydrogen ion concentration on the organisms. Ann. Appl. Biol. 29(4): 399-403. Nov. 1942. References. 442.8 An72

MUSTAFA, A. M., and GINAI, MOHAMMAD A. Grape-growing in Baluchistan. [India] Imp. Council Agr. Res. Misc. Bul. 40, 16 pp., illus. (map), v pls. Delhi, 1941. References. 22 Im7M

NATIVIDADE, JOAQUIM V. Mais frutas, melhares frutas. I-II. [Portugal] Junta Nac. das Frutas Bol. 2(1): 5-10. (4): 3-7. Jan.,Apr. 1942. 286.3939 P83
I. Do pouco e mau ao muito e péssimo. II. Algumas dificuldades actuais da fruticultura portuguesa.

OLIVEIRA e SILVA, A. J. Modo de se obter e preparar boas sementes de morangos. Sitios e Fazendas [São Paulo] 7(11): 12, illus. Nov. 1942. 9.2 Si8

PICKETT, WILLIAM F. New commercial varieties of tree fruits. Amer. Assoc. Nurserymen Proc. (1942) 67: 190-196. Kansas City, Mo. 81 Am3P

RAWL, E. H. Peach production in South Carolina. Va. Fruit 31(1): 40-47. Jan. 1943. 81 V81B

ROMBERG, LOUIS D. Studies in pecan nut ripening. Tex. Pecan Growers' Assoc. Proc. (1941) 21: 28-33. Arlington [1942] 94.69 T31

SIMONDS, AUSTIN O. Histological study of freezing, desiccation, and winter injury of raspberry canes. Bot. Gaz. 104(2): 356-361, illus. Dec. 1942. 450 B652

SITTON, BENJAMIN G. Why pecan trees fail to bear. Tex. Pecan Growers' Assoc. Proc. (1941) 21: 46-58. Arlington [1942] 94.69 T31

SMITH, CHARLES L., and ROMBERG, Louis D. Pollen adherence as a criterion of the beginning of stigma receptivity in the pecan. Tex. Pecan Growers' Assoc. Proc. (1941) 21: 38-45. Arlington [1942] Literature cited. 94.69 T31

SMITH, CHARLES L., and ROMBERG, LOUIS D. The use of indolebutyric acid as an aid in transplanting pecan trees. Tex. Pecan Growers' Assoc. Proc. (1941) 21: 17-22. Arlington [1942] Literature cited. 94.69 T31

THURSTON, HENRY W., and WORTHLEY, H. N. Sulphur and copper sprays in relation to apple-tree growth and yield. Phytopathology 33(1): 56-60. Jan. 1943. 464.8 P56

TUKEY, HAROLD B. Improved rootstocks and some problems they present. Farm Res. [N. Y. State Sta.] 9(1): 18-19, illus. Jan. 1, 1943. 100 N48A

VALDIVIA ALTAMIRANO, AUGUSTO. El cultivo del naranjo en los Yungas de La Paz, Bolivia. 154 pp., illus. La Paz, Bolivia, Imp. Artistica Sucs. de A. H. Otero, 1942. 93.331 V23

Includes varieties, pp. 107-112; phytopathology and entomology, pp. 116-144.

VAN ALSTYNE, LEWIS M., and BENNETT, Henry O. Recommended peach varieties for New York State. Farm Res. [N. Y. State Sta.] 9(1): 16-17. Jan. 1, 1943. 100 N48A

WINKLER, ANDREW. An improved method in the direct treatment of rosette with zinc sulphate. Tex. Pecan Growers' Assoc. Proc. (1941) 21: 59. Arlington [1942] 94.69 T31

For control of rosette of pecan.

GRASSES AND FORAGE PLANTS

ALLISON, J. LEWIS, and CHAMBERLAIN, D. W. Grass diseases in Wisconsin in 1942. Plant Dis. Rptr. 26(23): 496-498. Dec. 15, 1942. 1.9 P69P

ALLISON, J. LEWIS. Red clover diseases in Wisconsin in 1940-41-42. Plant Dis. Rptr. 26(23): 498-499. Dec. 15, 1942. 1.9 P69P

BURTON, GLENN W. Mars takes a hand in turf grass breeding. South. Seedsman 6(2): 9, 32-33, illus. Feb. 1943. 61.8 So8

Wartime need of heavy-duty grass for airports, drill fields means a new day for turf plants down South.

BURTON, GLENN W. Observations on the flowering habits of four Paspalum species. Amer. Jour. Bot. 29(10): 843-848, illus. Dec. 1942. Literature cited. 450 Am36

P. malacophyllum, P. dilatatum, P. urvillei and P. notatum, as related to certain climatological factors.

CARROLL, J. CLEVE. Atmospheric drought tests of some pasture and turf grasses. Amer. Soc. Agron. Jour. 65(1): 77-79. Jan. 1943. Literature cited. 4 Am34P

DAVIES, WILLIAM. The plough-up policy in relation to the fattening pasture districts. Roy. Agr. Soc. England Jour. 103: 125-126. 1942. References. 10 R81

DAVIES, WILLIAM, and WILLIAMS, T. E. The R.A.S.E. trials: seeds mixtures and direct re-seeding. Roy. Agr. Soc. England Jour. 103: 167-187. 1942. 10 R81

EVANS, GWILYM. The production of authenticated herbage seed. Roy. Agr. Soc. England Jour. 103: 137-149, pls. 1942. References. 10 R81

FLORY, EVAN L., and MARSHALL, CHARLES G. Regrassing for soil protection in the Southwest. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 1913, 60 pp., illus. Sept. 1942. 1 Ag84F

HAYNES, J. L. Effects of pasture practices on root distribution. Amer. Soc. Agron. Jour. 35(1): 10-18. Jan. 1943. Literature cited. 4 Am34P

HILLS, K. LOFTUS. Dormancy and hardseededness in T. subterraneum. I. The effect of time of harvest and of certain seed storage conditions. Austral. Council Sci. & Indus. Res. Jour. 15(4): 275-284. Nov. 1942. References. 514 Au72J

HILLS, K. LOFTUS. Material for testing isolation efficiency in perennial ryegrass. Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. Jour. 8(4): 170. Dec. 1942. References. 23 Au74

Non-red base plants particularly valuable.

HILLS, K. LOFTUS. A method of distinguishing the commercial varieties of T. subterraneum in the seedling stage. Austral. Council Sci. & Indus. Res. Jour. 15(4): 270-271. Nov. 1942. 514 Au72J

HILLS, K. LOFTUS. The reaction of varieties of Trifolium subterraneum to leaf rust (Uromyces trifolii (Hedw.) Lev.) Austral. Council Sci. & Indus. Res. Jour. 15(4): 272-274. Nov. 1942. References. 472 Au72J

HOLLOWELL, EUGENE A. Persian clover. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 1929, 10 pp., illus. Jan. 1943. 1 Ag84F

Trifolium resupinatum, a valuable addition to the legumes adapted to the Southern States.

HYDE, E. O. C. Examination of ryegrass seed of blind seed disease. New Zeal. Jour. Agr. 65(6): 349-350, illus. Dec. 15, 1942. 23 N48J

KLAPP, ERNST. Entwicklung, wurzelbildung und stoffspeicherung von futterpflanzen. Pflanzenbau 18(11,12): 347-352, 367-387. May, June 1942. 18 P48

KOEPPER, J. M. Relative resistance of alfalfa species and varieties to rust caused by Uromyces striatus. Phytopathology 32(12): 1048-1057, illus. Dec. 1942. Literature cited. 464.8 P56

KUMAR, L. S. S., and JOSHI, W. V. A study of the Giant Star grass (Cynodon sp.) for HCN content, yield and palatability. Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. B 16(3): 72-78, pl. vii. Sept. 1942. References. 513 In25B

Species allied to C. dactylon.

LANGHAM, WRIGHT, McMILLEN, WARREN N., and WALKER, LAMAR. A comparison of carotene, protein, calcium, and phosphorus content of buffalo grass, Buchloe dactyloides, and blue grama, Bouteloua gracilis. Amer. Soc. Agron. Jour. 65(1): 35-42. Jan. 1943. Literature cited. 4 Am34P

MÜHLE, E. Die rostpilze der wichtigsten zur samengewinnung angebauten futtergräser. Phytopath. Ztschr. 14(1): 83-101. 1942. References, pp. 97-101. 464.8 P562

PATTON, A. R. Seasonal changes in the lignin and cellulose content of some Montana grasses. II. Jour. Anim. Sci. 2(1): 58-62. Feb. 1943. Literature cited. 49 J82

PLUMMER, A. PERRY. The germination and early seedling development of twelve range grasses. Amer. Soc. Agron. Jour. 65(1): 19-34, illus. Jan. 1943. Literature cited. 4 Am34P

RAUTERBERG, EDWARD, and KNIPPENBERG, E. Der einfluss des kalis auf den stickstoffhaushalt von knaulgras, raygras und rotklee. Bodenk. u. Pflanzenernähr. 28(1/2): 1-30. 1942. References. 384 Z343A

ROSELL, J. M. Inoculacion de leguminosas con bacterias fijadoras de nitrogeno. Agricultura [Madrid] 11(124,125): 329-333, 370-375, illus. Aug., Sept. 1942. 15 Ag84

SACHS, ERHARD. Ein beitrag zum wesen der hungerjahre und ihrer möglichen abschwächung durch praktische massnahmen, erläutert an einem 9jährigen versuch. Pflanzenbau 18: 257-287. 1942. References. 18 P48

SCHELHORN, MATHILDE von. Blütenbiologische studien an der zottelwicke. Pflanzenbau 18(10): 311-320, illus. Apr. 1942. References. 18 P48
I. Ist insektenbesuch zum samenansatz bei Vicia villosa wirklich notwendig oder doch förderlich? II. Welche insekten können als bestäuber bei Vicia villosa wirksam sein?

SCHRÖCK, OTTO. Untersuchungen über die möglichkeit der verwendung der korrelationen in der züchtung der luzerne auf eiweissreichtum. Züchter 14(10): 234-240. Oct. 1942. References. 442.8 Z8

SESSOUS, G., and PIELEN, L. Weitere versuche zusätzlicher saatguterzeugung von erbsen und wicken durch einsaat in sommer- und winter-getreide. Pflanzenbau 18(10): 289-304. Apr. 1942. References. 18 P48

TERVET, IAN W. Control of dollar spot in Minnesota. Plant Dis. Rptr. 26(23): 495-496. Dec. 15, 1942. 1.9 P69P
Sclerotinia homoeocarpa on fine turf, controlled by thiosan. (50% tetra-methyl thiuram disulphide).

TOMÉ, GINO A. La alfalfa en la Argentina. Buenos Aires y La Pampa 6(69): 6-7. Dec. 1942. 9 B868

WEBB, CHARLES G. War-needed pastures replace King cotton. U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv., Soil Conserv. 8(8): 186-188, illus. Feb. 1943. 1.6 So3S

WERNHAM, CLIFFORD C. Epichloe typhina on imported fescue seed. Phytopathology 32(12): 1093. Dec. 1942. 464.8 P56

OIL PLANTS

ARRILLAGA, NOEMÍ G. New essential oils from Puerto Rico. Amer. Perfumer and Essential Oil Rev. 45(1): 27-29, illus. Jan. 1943. References. 308.8 Am3
Properties of Lippia micromeria, Eugenia buxifolia and Pectis elongata.

BLACKMON, G. H. The tung-oil industry. Bot. Rev. 9(1): 1-40. Jan. 1943. Bibliography, pp. 34-40. 450 B6527

GUENTHER, ERNEST S. Botany, origin and application of essential oils. Amer. Perfumer and Essential Oil Rev. 45(1): 33-47. Jan. 1943. 308.8 Am3
A complete list of all important essential oils alphabetically arranged in a simple, concise and convenient way including a complementary list on geographical origin in all parts of the world and embracing newly developed sources in the United States and Latin American countries.

GUENTHER, ERNEST S. Oil of wormwood. Chemurg. Digest 22(1): 3-6, illus. Jan. 15, 1943. References. 381 N213Na
Artemisia absinthium.

HENIUS, FRANK. Oil from the Amazon. From the trees of the great Amazon valley may come the vegetable oils for the Western Hemisphere. Amer. Forests 49(2): 60-62, 91-92, illus. Feb. 1943. 99.8 F762
Mainly palm trees.

KenKNIGHT, GLENN. Peanut diseases in certain south Texas counties in 1942. Plant Dis. Rptr. 26(23): 499-501. Dec. 15, 1942. 1.9 P69P

RODRIGUES CAMPOS, ANTÔNIO. Moléstias da mamoneira no estado de Pernambuco. Pernambuco, Brazil (State). Sec. de Agr., Indús. e Com. Bol. 8(2): 55-59, 4 pls. Feb. 1942. 9.2 P423

SINGH, BAWA K., and SARAN, BRIJMOHAN. The fatty oil from the seeds of Mallotus philippinensis Muell. Arg. (Natural order Euphorbiaceae). Current Sci. [India] 11(9): 360. Sept. 1942. 475 Sci2

WOOSTER, JULIA L. Tung growing in Latin America. U. S. Dept. Agr. Off. Foreign Agr. Relat. Agr. in the Americas 3(2): 29-33, illus. Feb. 1943. References. 1 F752A

ORNAMENTALS

ADAMS, HELEN H. Cattleya mendelii, a history. Amer. Orchid Soc. Bul. 11(9): 311, pl. Feb. 5, 1943. 80 Am329

ALEXANDER, EDWARD J. Succulent plants of New and Old World deserts. 64 pp., illus. New York, New York botanical garden, June 1942. 463.82 A12

Mainly reprints from a series of articles in the Journal of New York Botanical Garden, based primarily on the large collection of succulent plants in conservatories of the New York Botanical Garden.

ANDERSON, A. J. Species of Arbutus. Gard. Chron. 112(2919): 216. Dec. 5, 1942. 80 G162

BENNETT, JESSE M. Roadsides, the front yard of the nation. 233 pp., pls. Boston, Mass., Stratford co., 1936. Bibliography. 97.7 B43R

BERRY, S. STILLMAN. Daffodil notes from a sunny land [Southern California]. Roy. Hort. Soc. Daffodil Yearbook 1942: 74-87, illus. [London, 1942] 96.47 R81D

Yearbook issued jointly with the American Horticultural Society, Washington, D. C.

CARTER, J. ELTON. The gladiolus centennial. Iowa State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. (Trans.) (1941) 76: 191-193. Des Moines [1942] 81 Io9

Discussion of progress of hybridization of gladiolus since Louis Van Houtte introduced the first summer-flowering hybrid in 1841.

FARRAND, MRS. MAX. Tripterygium regeli (Chinese Thunder God climber). Gard. Club Amer. Bul. 8(8): 17. Feb. 1943. 90.32 G16

HANGER, FRANCIS. [Camellia] Gard. Chron. 112(2919): 218. Dec. 5, 1942. 80 G162

Description of some ornamental species.

JONES, ROBERT E., and BAMFORD, RONALD. Chromosome number in the progeny of triploid Gladiolus with special reference to the contribution of the triploid. Amer. Jour. Bot. 29(10): 807-813, illus. Dec. 1942. Literature cited. 450 Am36

Triploids used as seed parent in crosses with diploids and tetraploids.

KING, ELEANOR A. Bible plants for American gardens. 203 pp., pls. New York, Macmillan co., 1941. 452.7 K58

KRAUSS, HELEN K. New begonia hybrids of distinction. Gard. Chron. Amer. 47(2): 39-40, illus. Feb. 1943. 80 G1632

LIMBER, DONALD P., and FRIEDMAN, BERNARD A. Erwinia carotovora, the cause of a soft rot in orchids, Cattleya sp. Phytopathology 33(1): 80-82, illus. Jan. 1943. 464.8 P56

LOTHROP, LENA M. Notes from a seedling garden, 1942. Roy. Hort. Soc. Daffodil Yearbook 1942: 90-92. [London, 1942] 96.47 R81D

Yearbook issued jointly with the American Horticultural Society, Washington, D. C.

LUNSFORD, NANCY. Fight for the cactus. Amer. Forests 49(2): 70-71, illus. Feb. 1943. 99.8 F762

Experiments of J. G. Brown, of University of Arizona, in cooperation with U. S. Bureau of Plant Industry and National Park Service to control bacterial rot of saguaro.

McDADE, EVEREST. Planting comparatively infertile orchid seeds. Amer. Orchid Soc. Bul. 11(9): 322-324, illus. Feb. 5, 1943. 80 Am329

McKEEN, COLIN D. A ring spot disease of gladiolus corms. Canad. Jour. Res. Sect. C, Bot. Sci. 21(1): 1-9, pl. i. Jan. 1943. References. 470 C16CD

The cause of the disease has not been established.

MANSFIELD, T. C. Alpines in colour and cultivation. 276 pp., illus., col. pls. London, W. Collins, 1942. 97.14 M31

Glossary of alpine and rock plants, with months of flowering, height, scope, color, and propagation notes, pp. 28-244.

MARSHALL, WILLIAM T., and HASELTON, SCOTT. Common names of cacti and succulents. Cactus and Succulent Jour. 15(1): 4-5. Jan. 1943. 451 C11

PIERSON, C. W. A lazy man's method of hybridizing and raising seedling daffodils. Roy. Hort. Soc. Daffodil Yearbook 1942: 35-36. [London, 1942] 96.47 R81D

Yearbook issued jointly with the American Horticultural Society, Washington, D. C.

PINTO CESAR, HEITOR. Prática sôbre a cultura das orquídeas. Solo [São Paulo] 34(1): 23-29. 1942. 9.2 So4

POST, KENNETH. Propagation of mums by leaf cuttings. Florists' Exch. 100(4): 11, illus. Jan. 23, 1943. 80 F666

RICHARDSON, EMMA B. The Heyward-Washington House garden. Charleston Mus. Leaflet 15, 17 pp., pl., diagr. Feb. 1941. 500 C38

In the restoration of the Heyward House, Charleston, which Washington visited in 1791, it was decided not to plant anything in the garden that had been introduced after that date. List of common and scientific names of plants, their native country and year of introduction, pp. 4-8, 10.

ROWNTREE, LESTER. California lilacs. Gard. Illus. 64(3286): 6-7, illus. Jan. 1943. 80 G169

A description of a few of the more uncommon members of the race [Ceanothus] recently introduced into England.

SEVERIN, HENRY H. P. Leaf variegations of perennial delphiniums. Hilgardia 14(10): 573-578, illus., 2 pls. Sept. 1942. Literature cited. 100 C12H

SEVERIN, HENRY H. P. The susceptibility of perennial delphiniums to six viruses. Hilgardia 14(10): 549-561, illus., 6 pls. Sept. 1942. Literature cited. 100 C12H

SEVERIN, HENRY H. P. Viroses of annual larkspurs. Hilgardia 14(10): 585-590, 2 pls. Sept. 1942. Literature cited. 100 C12H

SMITH, CLAYTON O. A leaf-spot of Hibiscus sp. induced by Phytomonas syringae. Phytopathology 33(1): 82-84, illus. Jan. 1943. Bibliographical footnotes. 464.8 P56

STARR, MORTIMER P., and PIRONE, PASCAL P. Phytomonas poinsettiae n. sp., the cause of a bacterial disease of poinsettia. Phytopathology 32(12): 1076-1081. Dec. 1942. Literature cited. 464.8 P56

STEFFEK, EDWIN F. Growing the painted trillium. Nature Mag. 36(2): 69, illus. Feb. 1943. 409.6 N214

TAYLOR, G. C. Miniature cyclamen. Country Life [London] 92(2395): 1143, illus. Dec. 11, 1942. 80 C83

WATERMAN, WARREN G. Can we save the Showy lady's slipper? Gard. Club. Amer. Bul. 8(8): 15-16. Feb. 1943. 90.32 G16

WEINARD, FREDERICK F., HALL, S. W., and WINGERT, J. B. Rose soil experiments. Results of 3-year tests at University of Illinois. Florists' Rev. 91(2355): 22. Jan. 14, 1943. 80 W41

WHEETING, LAWRENCE C. Soil management for roses in the greenhouse. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 241, 20 pp., illus. Pullman, Oct. 1942. Literature cited. 100 W27E

WILSON, GUY L. Notes and comments from northern Ireland. Roy. Hort. Soc. Daffodil Yearbook 1942: 17-24, illus. [London, 1942] 96.47 R81D

Yearbook issued jointly with the American Horticultural Society, Washington, D. C.

Daffodil varieties and breeding.

WILSON, GUY L. Waterford daffodils. Roy. Hort. Soc. Daffodil Yearbook 1942: 9-10, 12-16, illus. [London, 1942] 96.47 R81D

Yearbook issued jointly with the American Horticultural Society, Washington, D. C.

Waterford, Ireland.

WOOD, C. W. Pink flowers for small rock gardens. (Concl.) Amer. Nurseryman 77(2): 22-24. Jan. 15, 1943. 80 Am371

WOOD, C. W. White flowers for small rock garden. (To be cont.) Amer. Nurseryman 77(3): 18-19, 24-25. Feb. 1, 1943. 80 Am371

WOODWARD, H. R. Mountain mahogany. N. and S. Dak. Hort. 16(1): 6. Jan. 1943. 81 N817

Cercocarpus montanus.

YEAGER, ALBERT F., and HEATH, FANNIE M. Perennial flowers for North Dakota homes. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. Serv. Spec. Cir. [unnumbered] 52 pp., illus. Fargo, June 1941. Literature. 275.29 N812S

Revision of N. Dak. Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin 170.

POTATO

BALD, JOHN G., and WHITE, NEVILLE H. Potato virus X: The average severity of strain mixtures in three varieties of potato. Austral. Council Sci. & Indus. Res. Jour. 15(4): 300-306. Nov. 1942. References. 514 Au72J

BENNETT, E. R. Growing the Idaho potato. Idaho Agr. Col. Ext. Bul. 141, 31 pp., illus. Moscow, July 1942. 275.29 Id13

BROWN, BAILEY E. Effect of fertilizer on potato yields. Amer. Fert. 98(1): 7-8, 26, illus. Jan. 2, 1943. 57.8 Am3

COWIE, G. A. Factors inducing mineral-deficiency symptoms on the potato plant. Ann. Appl. Biol. 29(4): 333-340. Nov. 1942. References. 442.8 An72

Potash, phosphate and calcium deficiencies.

DOSTÁL, R. Über die möglichkeit der steigerung der kartoffelernte durch vorbehandlung des pflanzgutes mit leuchtgas. Bodenk. u. Pflanzenernähr. 28(6): 362-382, illus. 1942. References. 384 Z343A

HENDERSON, M. T., and LeCLERG, ERWIN L. Studies of some factors affecting fruit setting in Solanum tuberosum in the field in Louisiana. Jour. Agr. Res. 66(2): 67-76. Jan. 15, 1943. Literature cited. 1 Ag84J

HUTTON, E. M. Breaking dormancy of the potato. Austral. Council Sci. & Indus. Res. Jour. 15(4): 262-267, illus. Nov. 1942. References. 514 Au72J

KOSMAT, HERMANN. Zur frage der mineralstoff- und kohlensäure-ernährung der pflanzen. Bodenk. u. Pflanzenernähr. 27(4): 203-213. 1942. References. 384 Z343A
Untersuchungen an kartoffeln.

MAINE. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Potatoes. Maine Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 411-C, pp. 281-343, illus. Orono, June 1943. 100 M23S
Includes sections on diseases, cultivation and economics of potato industry.

OWENS, CHARLES E. Early appearance of late blight of potato in Oregon in 1942. Plant Dis. Rptr. 26(22): 471-472. Dec. 1, 1942. 1.9 P69P

PETERS, E. J. Stem-end vascular discoloration of potatoes due to Fusarium oxysporum f. tuberosi. Amer. Potato Jour. 20(1): 10-12. Jan. 1943. Literature cited. 75.8 P842

POTATO diseases. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 53(12): 571-578, illus. Dec. 1, 1942. 23 N472

SHEFFIELD, FRANCES M. L. The 'blotches' on leaves of Arran Pilot potatoes. Ann. Appl. Biol. 29(4): 341-345, pls. 8-9. Nov. 1942. References. 442.8 An72
Due to necrosis of the epidermis, followed by cell division in the palisade tissue resulting in colorless cells which partially mask the green color.

STELZNER, GERHARD. Zur frage der virusübertragung durch samen, insbesondere des X-, Y- und blattrollvirus der kartoffel. Züchter 14(10): 225-234. Oct. 1942. References. 442.8 Z8

STEVENSON, FREDERICK J., FOLSOM, DONALD, and DYKSTRA, THEODORE P. Virus leaf roll resistance in the potato. Amer. Potato Jour. 20(1): 1-10. Jan. 1943. Literature cited. 75.8 P842

WAKELY, C. T. N., and MELLOR, H. C. Seed potato disinfection by conveyor belt dipper. Nature [London] 150(3815): 769. Dec. 26, 1942. 472 N21

WALDEE, E. L. How plant parasites destroy your potato crop. Iowa State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rpt. (Trans.) (1941) 76: 217-220. Des Moines [1942] 81 Io9

WARE, L. M. The value of organic matter and irrigation in the production of potatoes in Alabama. Amer. Potato Jour. 20(1): 12-23. Jan. 1943. Literature cited. 75.8 P842

RUBBER PLANTS

GRIMMETT, R. E. R. Can rubber be grown in New Zealand? New Zeal. Jour. Agr. 65(6): 325-326, illus. Dec. 15, 1942. 23 N48J
Cultivation possible and plots will be established in various parts of New Zealand to secure data concerning cultural requirements.

HOYMAN, WILLIAM G. Preliminary evidence suggests guayule may be resistant to the root knot nematode. Plant Dis. Rptr. 26(22): 476. Dec. 1, 1942. 1.9 P69P

KNUDSON, LEWIS. Native plants as possible sources of rubber. Farm Res. [N. Y. State Sta.] 9(1): 2, 5, illus. Jan. 1, 1943. 100 N48A
Shortage focuses attention on goldenrod, milkweed, and other plants. New technique devised for testing content of latex.

MARTIN, G. Wild rubber of tropical Africa. Indus. Chem. and Chem. Mfr. 18(215): 461-462. Dec. 1942. 382 In22
Abstract of paper delivered Oct. 26, 1942 before the Manchester and District Section of the Institution of the Rubber Industry.

NAYLOR, ERNEST E. Rubber from a hardy tree. N. Y. Bot. Gard. Jour. 44(517): 11-13, illus. Jan. 1943. 451 N48J
Eucommia ulmoides.

SOURCES of rubber. Science 97(2509, sup.): 8-9. Jan. 29, 1943. 470 Sci2
U. S. Department of Agriculture reports progress in production of Norepol synthesized from soybean, corn and other vegetable oils and in experiments of growing kok-saghyz and guayule.

SOYBEAN

CUTLER, GARNET H., and PROBST, A. H. Gibson and Patoka soybeans. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 270, 8 pp., illus. Lafayette, Apr. 1942. 100 In2B
Gibson is a selection from a cross between Dunfield and Midwest, Patoka, a pure line selection from P. I. 70218-2.

FISCHER, R., SAMMET, K., and POSCHENRIEDER, HANS. Beziehungen zwischen nährstoffaufnahme, knöllchenbildung und tätigkeit der knöllchenbakterien bei der sojabohne unter dem einfluss wechselnder düngung. Bodenk. u. Pflanzenernähr. 27(4): 181-197. 1942. References. 384 Z343A

NORUM, ENOCH B. Do beans hurt the soil? Farm Sci. Rptr. [Iowa State Col.] 4(1): 8-9, illus. Jan. 1943. 275.28 F22
Corn yields in 13 fields of two counties were larger following soybeans than corn.

PINCKARD, JOSEPH A. Diseases of soybeans and peanuts in Mississippi. Plant Dis. Rptr. 26(22): 472-473. Dec. 1, 1942. 1.9 P69P

SUGAR PLANTS

FAWCETT, GEORGE L. Notas sobre el carbon de la caña de azucar. Tucumán Estac. Expt. Agr. Cir. 114, 3 pp. Tucuman, Nov. 1942. 102.5 T79

KENT, GEORGE C., NAGEL, CLATUS M., and MELHUS, IRVING E. Influence of some soil and cultural practices on the sucrose content of sugar beets. Iowa State Col. Jour. Sci. 17(2): 163-173. Jan. 1943. Literature cited. 470 Io9

KOHLS, H. L. Inbreeding is used in quest for improved sugar beet strains. Sugar Beet Jour. 8(5): 91-93, illus. Feb. 1943. 66.8 Su38

LEAKE, HUGH M. Longevity of sugar cane pollen. Internatl. Sugar Jour. 45(529): 6-7. Jan. 1943. 65.8 In8

MUNERATI, OTTAVIO. Die vererbung der weissblättrigkeit bei Beta vulgaris L. Züchter 14(9): 214-215, illus. Sept. 1942. 442.8 Z8

REGE, R. D. Fertilizer experiments on sugarcane in India 1932-39. [India] Imp. Council Agr. Res. Misc. Bul. 41, 63 pp., map. Delhi, 1941. References. 22 Im7M

RESULTS of segmented seed trials. Sugar Beet 3(5): 21-23, illus. Dec. 1942. 66.8 Su34B

WATSON, MARION A. Sugar-beet yellows virus. Ann. Appl. Biol. 29(4): 358-365, pls. 11-12. Nov. 1942. 442.8 An72
A preliminary account of experiments and observations on its effect

TOBACCO

HALEY, DENNIS E., and REID, J. J. The bearing of potassium on the quality of tobacco. Soil Sci. 55(1): 79-85. Jan. 1943. 56.8 So3

WALKER, EARNEST A. Tobacco diseases in Maryland in 1942. Plant Dis. Rptr. 26(22): 477-478. Dec. 1, 1942. 1.9 P69P

WOODS, MARK W. Effect of cyanide on synthesis of ring-spot and mosaic viruses in tobacco. Phytopathology 33(1): 77-80, illus. Jan. 1943. Bibliographical footnotes. 464.8 P56

TREES AND WOODY PLANTS

BAXTER, DOW V., and VARNER, REED W. Importance of fungi and defects in handling Alaskan airplane spruce. Mich. Univ. School Forestry and Conserv. Cir. 6, 35 pp., front., viii pls. (1 map) Ann Arbor, 1942. Literature cited. 99.9 M5830

BREWER, ERLE G. The elms and the war. Amer. Forests 49(2): 75-76, illus. Feb. 1943. 99.8 F762

Beset by manpower and financial problems, the fight against the Dutch elm disease goes on.

CHRISTENSEN, CLYDE M. Decay in forest trees. Chron. Bot. 7(6): 266. Dec. 1942. 450 C46

DAVIS, SPENCER H., JR. Poplar canker, a note on the susceptibility of various poplar species. Pa. Univ. Morris Arboretum Bul. 4(3): 28. Nov. 1942. 451 P383

Dothichiza canker.

DAVIS, SPENCER H., JR. Root distribution studies. Pa. Univ. Morris Arboretum Bul. 4(3): 27-28, illus. Nov. 1942. 451 P383

Examination of root systems of an Austrian pine (P. nigra austriaca) and another cedar (Cedrus atlantica).

DILLER, JESSE D. A canker of eastern pines associated with Atropellis tingens. Jour. Forestry 41(1): 41-52, illus. (incl. map) Jan. 1943. Literature cited. 99.8 F768

GRONDAL, BROR L., and MOTTET, ARTHUR L. Characteristics and significance of white floccose aggregates in the wood of western hemlock. Wash. (State) Univ. Forest Club Quart. 16(1): 13-18, illus. [1942] Bibliography. 99.9 W275Q

HAMILTON, G. H., and BROMAN, K. M. Vegetative propagation of evergreens. Canad. Hort. and Home Mag. Floral Ed. 66(1): 5-6, 17-18, illus. Jan. 1943. 80 C16F

HARRISON, CHARLES H. Longevity of the spores of some wood-destroying Hymenomycetes. Phytopathology 32(12): 1096-1097. Dec. 1942. 464.8 P56

HEDAYETULLAH, SYED, and CHAKRAVORTY, A. K. A contribution to the wood-anatomy of the Meliaceae and Rutaceae occurring in Bengal. Calcutta Univ., Dept. Sci. Jour. 1(3): 1-19, pls. xxvi-xxxii. Aug. 1942. Bibliography. 513 C124

HILBORN, MERLE T., and STEINMETZ, FERDINAND H. The calorific value and chemical composition of decayed cordwood. Phytopathology 33(1): 45-50. Jan. 1943. Literature cited. 464.8 P56

Experiments with red maple, paper birch, and beech.

JONES, THOMAS H., and MOSES, CLAYTON S. Isolation of Ceratostomella ulmi from insects attracted to felled elm trees. Jour. Agr. Res. 66(2): 77-85, illus. (map) Jan. 15, 1943. 1 Ag84J

C. ulmi was isolated most frequently from two species of elm bark beetles, Scolypus multistriatus and Hylurgopinus rufipes. It was also

MANNING, LAWRENCE E. Your shade trees: Some unusual varieties. Amer. Forests 49(2): 80-81, illus. Feb. 1943. 99.8 F762

MANNING, LAWRENCE E. Your shade trees: Tree selection. Amer. Forests 49(1): 32-33, 42. Jan. 1943. 99.8 F762

MARQUARDT, HANS. Die wesenszüge des baumes als pflanzlicher organismus. Allg. Forst u. Jagd Ztg. 118: 165-172, illus. July 1942. References. 99.8 A13

I. Funktionelles. II. Anatomisches. III. Morphologisches. IV. Schlussbetrachtung.

MEYER, FRED G. Concerning monkey puzzles. Parks & Recreation 26(3): 128. Jan.-Feb. 1943. 98.8 P23

Discovery of a cone-bearing specimen of Araucaria imbricata near Olympia, Washington.

MILLER, J. KYLE. Fomes annosus and red cedar. Jour. Forestry 41(1): 37-40. Jan. 1943. Literature cited. 99.8 F768

PESSIN, LOUIS J. Recommendations for killing scrub oaks and other undesirable trees. U. S. Forest Serv. South. Forest Expt. Sta. Occas. Paper 102, 5 pp., processed. New Orleans, La., May 18, 1942. 1.9 F76240

PIRONE, PASCAL P. Latest recommendations on control of canker stain of London plane. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. Nursery Dis. Notes. 15(6): 21-24. Dec. 1942. 464.9 N46

A REPORT on American big trees. Amer. Forests 49(2): 82-83, illus. Feb. 1943. 99.8 F762

ROTH, ELMER R., and HEPTING, GEORGE H. Origin and development of oak stump sprouts as affecting their likelihood to decay. Jour. Forestry 41(1): 27-36, illus. Jan. 1943. Literature cited. 99.8 F768

RUPERT, J. A., and LEACH, JULIAN G. Willow blight in West Virginia. Phytopathology 32(12): 1095-1096. Dec. 1942. 464.8 P56

The pathogenic Physalospora miyabeana, and associated with it, the sapropnytic or weakly parasitic Fusicladium saliciperdum.

SELISKAR, CARL E. Decay in Douglas fir cork and studies in the cultural identification of fungi causing decay in western hemlock and Douglas fir. Wash. (State) Univ. Forest Club Quart. 16(1): 5-11, front. [1942] Bibliography. 99.9 W275Q

Identification of causal organisms of decay in Douglas fir cork in progress.

SMITH, RALPH A. Natural graft of hemlock. Jour. Forestry 41(1): 72, illus. Jan. 1943. 99.8 F768

SNOW, ALBERT G., JR. Effects of indolebutyric, indoleacetic, and naphthaleneacetic acids on rooting of red maple cuttings. U. S. Forest Serv. Northeast. Forest Expt. Sta., Tech. Note 46, 2 pp., processed. Dec. 22, 1941. 1.9 F7622T

TILLOTSON, HARRY S. John Bartram and his trees. A glimpse into the oldest botanic garden in America. Amer. Forests 49(2): 78-79, 89, illus. Feb. 1943. 99.8 F762

VAN RENSSELAER, MAUNSELL. A brief journey to the home of the Santa Lucia fir. Amer. Forests 49(2): 72-74, 93-94, illus. Feb. 1943. 99.8 F762

Abies venusta at Cone Peak, Santa Lucia Mts., Monterey County, California.

WACH, ALFRED. Versuche zur selenitfärbung des forstlichen saatgutes. Allg. Forst u. Jagd Ztg. 118: 178-188, 210-218, illus. July, Aug. 1942. References. 99.8 Al3

I. Gekochte und zerkleinerte samen. II. Einfluss veränderter versuchsbedingungen auf die färbung. III. Verscheidenheiten in der embryo- und endospermfärbung. IV. Atmungsversuche. V. Die selenitfärbung unter dem mikroskop. VI. Zusammenfassung der ergebnisse und schlussfolgerungen.

WETTSTEIN, WOLFGANG von. Ueber den gegenwärtigen stand der forstlichen pflanzenzüchtung. Ein ruckblick und ausblick. Allg. Forst u. Jagd Ztg. 118: 128-131. May 1942. References. 99.8 Al3

TROPICAL PLANTS

ALVAREZ-LAVIADA, MAXIMINO. La sigatoka. Rev. de Agr. [Dominican Repub.] 33(141): 71-73, illus. Mar./Apr. 1942. 8 R323

Reprinted from La Nación.

AMARGOS, JOSE L. La luffa (estropajo). Rev. de Agr., Indus. y Com. de Puerto Rico 32(139): 279-282, illus. Nov./Dec. 1941. 8 R325

BAKER, RICHARD E. D. Witches' broom disease investigations. III. Notes on the occurrence of witches' broom disease of cacao at River Estate, 1939-1942. Trop. Agr. [Trinidad] 20(1): 5-12. Jan. 1943. 26 T754

BANERJEE, SACHINDRANATH, and GHOSH, TARASANKAR. Preliminary report on the occurrence of higher fungi on bamboos in and about Calcutta. Sci. and Cult. 8(4): 194. Oct. 1942. 475 Sci24

BOND, THOMAS E. T. Studies in the vegetative growth and anatomy of the tea plant (Camellia thea Link.) with special reference to the phloem. I. The flush shoot. Ann. Bot. [London] 6(24): 607-630. Oct. 1942. Literature cited. 450 An7

BONDAR, GREGORIO. O licuriseiro, Cocos coronata Mart. Solo [São Paulo] 34(1): 7-11, illus. 1942. 9.2 So4

CORTES, FRANCISCO. Estudo químico da batata do Ceará. Soc. Brasil. Quím. Rev. 11(3): 162-165, pl. Sept. 1942. 385 Sol4

Mapia cordata.

DIE DATTELPALME. Schweiz. Gart. no. 9, 10, pp. 241-245, 269-273, illus. Sept. 20, Oct. 20, 1942. 80 Sch93

DUARTE, JUAN P. El cultivo del cocotero. (Concl.) Rev. de Agr., Indus. y Com. de Puerto Rico 32(139): 290-294, illus. Nov./Dec. 1941. 8 R325

EASTWOOD, H. W. The custard apple. (To be cont.) Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 53(11): 521-524, illus. Nov. 1, 1942. 23 N472

FERNANDES e SILVA, RAYMUNDO. A introdução das chinchonas no Brasil. Sitios e Fazendas [São Paulo] 7(11): 43-50, illus. Nov. 1942. 9.2 Si8

MAYME, W. WILSON. Report on cardamon cultivation in south India. [India] Imp. Council Agr. Res. Misc. Bul. 50, 67 pp. Delhi, 1942. 22 Im7M

I. The cardamom plant. II. Cultural methods. III. Propagation. IV. Insect pests of cardamoms. V. Diseases of cardamoms. VI. Research work on cardamoms. VII. Recommendations.

NIGHTINGALE, GORDON T. Potassium and phosphate nutrition of pineapple in relation to nitrate and carbohydrate reserves. Bot. Gaz. 104(2): 191-223, illus. Dec. 1942. Literature cited. 450 B652

REECE, PHILIP C. Differentiation of avocado blossom buds in Florida. Bot. Gaz. 104(2): 323-328, illus. Dec. 1942. 450 B652

SUBBA RAO, M. K. The deterioration of grevilleas on south Indian tea plantations. II-III. Planters' Chron. 37(20,21): 390-394, 418-421. Sept. 26, Oct. 10, 1942. References. 22 P693
II. Natural causes. III. Control measures.

WORDEN, JOHN L. Bamboo - mankind's most valuable plant. St. Bonaventure Col. School of Sci., Sci. Studies 8(2): 19-22, illus. Jan. 1940. Bibliography. 470 Sci29

VEGETABLES

BAKER, H. G. A red colouring matter from the green leaves of spinach beet. Nature [London] 150(3815): 689. Dec. 12, 1942. 472 N21

BODDY, F. A. Varietal resistance to tomato disease. Gard. Chron. 112(2919): 219. Dec. 5, 1942. 80 G162
Resistance to leaf mold, Cladosporium fulvum.

CALDER, R. A. Field peas, the development and performance of a new Blue and a new White field pea. New Zeal. Jour. Agr. 65(6): 347-349, illus. Dec. 15, 1942. 23 N48J
Mammoth Blue, improvement on Blue Prussian, White Prolific on White Ivory.

CALDWELL, JOHN, and PRENTICE, IAN W. A mosaic disease of broccoli. Ann. Appl. Biol. 29(4): 366-373, pl. 13. Nov. 1942. References. 442.8 An72

CALDWELL, JOHN, and PRENTICE, IAN W. The spread and effect of broccoli in the field. Ann. Appl. Biol. 29(4): 374-379, pl. 14. Nov. 1942. 442.8 An72

CHUPP, CHARLES, and LEIBY, R. W. The control of diseases and insects affecting vegetable crops. N. Y. Agr. Col. (Cornell) Ext. Bul. 206, rev., 122 pp., illus. Ithaca, Mar. 1942. 275.29 N48E

COLQUHOUN, THOMAS T. Spray trial to control spotted wilt of tomatoes. Austral. Inst. Agr. Sci. Jour. 8(4): 171-172. Dec. 1942. References. 23 Au74

COOPER, J. FRANCIS. Exit Fusarium wilt, the villian; enter Blacklee, the watermelon hero. South. Seedsman 6(2): 18-19, 30, illus. Feb. 1943. 61.8 So8
A cross between Leesburg and Hawkesbury, is about 80 percent resistant to fusarium wilt under severe conditions.

CULPEPPER, CHARLES W., and MAGRUDER, ROY. Changes in specific gravity of new and old types of lima beans. Canner 96(7): 28, 30, 32. Jan. 16, 1943. References. 286.83 C16

DAVIS, GLEN N. "It's a natural" for the onion grower. Mild flavor and higher yields of Early Grano make it increasingly popular with trade and consumer. South. Seedsman 6(2): 11, 31. Feb. 1943. 61.8 So8
Early Grano (also known as Babosa, Earliest Express, Early Sweet Spanish, Early Yellow Babosa and Express Globe) although promising, is without particular resistance to disease.

EMMERT, EMERY M. Plant-tissue tests as a guide to fertilizer treatment of tomatoes. Ky. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 430, 48 pp. Lexington, June 1942. Literature cited. 100 K41

ENZIE, WALTER D. New pea varieties compared for yield and plant characters. Farm Res. [N. Y. State Sta.] 9(1): 8-10, illus. Jan. 1, 1943. 100 N48A

HAENSELER, CONRAD M. 1942 vegetable diseases in New Jersey as affected by the weather. Plant Dis. Rptr. 26(23): 492-494. Dec. 15, 1942. 1.9 P69P

HASSEBRAUK, KURT. Zur frage der verwendung kupferhaltiger spritzmittel im kampf gegen den spargelrost. Phytopath. Ztschr. 14(1): 76-82. 1942. References. 464.8 P562

JONES, HOWARD A. Hybrid vigor studies with cucurbits and tomatoes. Chron. Bot. 7(6): 265-266. Dec. 1942. 450 C46

KRICKL, MARTIN. Züchtungsversuche zur beeinflussung der kopfbildung bei kopfkohlarten. Züchter 14(8): 185-196, illus. Aug. 1942. 442.8 Z8

LINN, MANSON B., and ANDERSON, HARRY W. Spread of the common tobacco-mosaic virus in tomato fields by means of vine lifters. Plant Dis. Rptr. 26(22): 470. Dec. 1, 1942. 1.9 P69P

MACK, WARREN B. Vegetable research aids the United Nation's war effort. Veg. Growers' Assoc. Amer. Ann. Rpt. 1942: 78, 80-82, 84-86, 88-90, 92, 94, 96. 81 V52

McNEW, GEORGE L. New spray controls anthracnose of tomato fruit. Farm Res. [N. Y. State Sta.] 9(1): 6-7, illus. Jan. 1, 1943. 100 N48A

"Fermate," superior to other fungicides.

McNEW, GEORGE L. Phytophthora infestans was destructive on tomatoes in New York state during 1942. Plant Dis. Rptr. 26(23): 488-492. Dec. 15, 1942. 1.9 P69P

McNEW, GEORGE L. The use of fungicides during the war. III. Value of different seed treatments for lima beans. Canner 96(8): 14-17, illus. Jan. 23, 1943. 286.83 C16

Fungicides: yellow cuprocide, thiosan, spergan, fermate.

MITCHELL, JOHN W., and WHITEHEAD, MURIEL R. Effects of vaporous naphthoxyacetic acid on development of tomato fruits, with special reference to their vitamin C content. Bot. Gaz. 104(2): 362-365, illus. Dec. 1942. Literature cited. 450 B652

MYERS, AMY. Cold storage of onion seed to prevent deterioration. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 53(11): 521-524. Nov. 1, 1942. 23 N472

NEWHALL, ALLAN G. Pathogenesis of Ditylenchus dipsaci in seedlings of Allium cepa. Phytopathology 33(1): 61-69, illus. Jan. 1943. Literature cited. 464.8 P56

RAPHAEL, T. D. Green pea trials. III: Summerleas experimental station, 1941-42. Tasmanian Jour. Agr. 13(4): 150-155, illus. Nov. 1, 1942. References. 23 T182T

SAMSON, RAYBURN W., and IMLE, E. P. A ring-spot type of virus disease of tomato. Phytopathology 32(12): 1037-1047, illus. Dec. 1942. Literature cited. 464.8 P56

SCHERMERHORN, LYMAN G. The mother stock seed of Rutgers tomato maintained by individual plant records. Hort. News 24(1): 1452, illus. Jan. 1943. 80 H7815

SNYDER, WILLIAM C. Controlling Ascochyta blight of pea. II. Sources of Ascochyta infection. Canning Age 24(2): 96-97. Feb. 1943. 286.83 C165

STEVENSON, JOHN A. Septoria leaf spot on celtuce in Illinois. Plant Dis. Rptr. 26(23): 502. Dec. 15, 1942. 1.9 P69P
Apparently first report of S. lactucae on Lactuca sativa var.

TAPLEY, WILLIAM T. A comparison of varieties of Refugee beans. Farm Res. [N. Y. State Sta.] 9(1): 14, 16. Jan. 1, 1943. 100 N48A

TSCHERMAK-SEYSENEGG, ERICH von. Ueber bastarde zwischen fisole (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) und feuerbohne (Phaseolus multiflorus Lam.) und ihre eventuelle praktische verwertbarkeit. Züchter 14(7): 153-164, illus. July 1942. 442.8 Z8

VAN HALTERN, FRANK. No more bad years for watermelons. New wilt-resistant variety developed at Georgia A.E.S. South. Seedsman 6(1): 10, illus. Jan. 1943. 61.8 So8
"Georgia wilt-resistant."

SOILS AND FERTILIZERS

SOILS

ALBRECHT, WILLIAM A. Potassium in the soil colloid complex and plant nutrition. Soil Sci. 55(1): 13-21. Jan. 1943. References. 56.8 So3

ALTEN, FRIEDRICH, and LOOFMANN, H. Untersuchungen über den einfluss von chloridhaltigen düngemitteln auf die löslichkeit der phosphorsäure im ackerboden und die abhängigkeit der kolloidschrumpfung des bodens von der düngung. Bodenk. u. Pflanzenernähr. 27(1/3): 99-115, illus. 1942. References. 384 Z343A

ARENA, ANTONIO. Instrucciones para tomar muestras de suelos. Argentina Dir. de Propag. y Pub. Misc. Pub. 88, 11 pp., illus. Buenos Aires, 1941. 9 P943

BEAR, FIRMAN E., and TOTH, STEPHEN J. The pH values and lime-requirements of 20 New Jersey soils. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 446, 15 pp., illus. New Brunswick, Sept. 1942. 100 N46S

DeTURK, E. E., WOOD, L. K., and BRAY, R. H. Potash fixation in corn belt soils. Soil Sci. 55(1): 1-12, illus. Jan. 1943. References. 56.8 So3

ERIKSSON, SIGURD. Untersuchungen über quellungsüberschuss und quellungsdefizit verschiedener böden. Bodenk. u. Pflanzenernähr. 28(6): 325-339, illus. 1942. References. 384 Z343A

FRÖMEL, W. Über fulvosäuren. 2. Mitteilung. Bodenk. u. Pflanzenernähr. 27(5): 247-255, illus. 1942. References. 384 Z343A

FUCHS, PAUL. Zur praxis der herstellung von hypochloritlösung sowie über eine neue einfache methode zu deren wertbestimmung. Bodenk. u. Pflanzenernähr. 28(6): 385-388. 1942. 384 Z343A

GIESECKE, FRITZ, and MICHAEL, GERHARD. Untersuchungen über die möglichkeit einer anreicherung von dauer- bzw. erhaltungshumus auf leichtem boden. Bodenk. u. Pflanzenernähr. 27(1/3): 62-78. 1942. References. 384 Z343A

GOLLAN, JOSUE (H.), and CRUELLAS, JOSE. Analisis quimico del suelo. Santa Fé, Argentina (City). Inst. Expt. Invest. y Fomento Agr. Ganad. Bol. Tec., no. 23, 23 pp., illus. 1941. References. 102.5 Sa52

GOLLAN, JOSUE (H.), and CODONI, M. R. Capacidad de trueque de cationes de las fracciones de suelo. Asoc. Quím. Argentina An. 30(155): 146-157. June 1942. References. 385 SolA

GOLLAN, JOSUE (H.), and MALLEA, OSCAR. El complejo adsorbente del suelo. Santa Fé, Argentina (City). Inst. Expt. Invest. y Fomento Agr. Ganad. Bol. Tec., no. 24, 15 pp. 1941. References. 102.5 Sa52

HARDY, FREDERICK. Studies on aeration of cacao soils in Trinidad (III). Trop. Agr. [Trinidad] 20(1): 13-24. Jan. 1943. References. 26 T754

Parts I-II by H. Vine, H. A. Thompson, and F. Hardy.

HASLER, ALFRED. Ueber den borgehalt von böden und gesteinen. Landw. Jahrb. der Schweiz 56(5): 486-498. 1942. 17 L23

French summary.

HERRMANN, R., and LEDERLE, P. Verfahren zur bestimmung von spurenelementen in böden. II. Die bestimmung von chrom. Bodenk. u. Pflanzenernähr. 28(5): 291-324, illus. 1942. 384 Z343A

HOCK, A. Elektrometrische titrationen in der bodenkunde mit hilfe der antimonelektrode. Bodenk. u. Pflanzenernähr. 27(6): 370-374, illus. 1942. 384 Z343A

HUNTER, ALBERT S., TOTH, STEPHEN J., and BEAR, FIRMAN E. Calcium-potassium ratios for alfalfa. Soil Sci. 55(1): 61-72, illus. Jan. 1943. 56.8 So3

KEITH, JAMES, GARNER, FRANK H., and LEWIS, I. G. Experiences in land reclamation. Roy. Agr. Soc. England Jour. 103: 108-124, pls., illus. 1942. 10 R81

West Norfolk, by James Keith; East Suffolk, by Frank H. Garner; Buckinghamshire, by I. G. Lewis.

MELVILLE, R. Eine beobachtung über das verhalten von tonsubstanzen bei bildung von eluvialhorizonten im boden. Bodenk. u. Pflanzenernähr. 27(1/3): 16-22. 1942. References. 384 Z343A

MITSCHERLICH, E. ALFRED. Versuche über die festlegung der phosphorsäure im boden. Bodenk. u. Pflanzenernähr. 28(1/2): 76-80. 1942. References. 384 Z343A

MORANI, VALENTINO, and CAMPANILE, SILVIA. Der kalibedarf italienscher böden. Bodenk. u. Pflanzenernähr. 27(4): 213-220. 1942. References. 384 Z343A

OSBORN, BEN. The photographic transect. Chron. Bot. 7(6): 262-263. Dec. 1942. 450 C46

A simple and practical method of evaluating the erosion control values of different samples of plant cover.

PATTESON, G. W. Soils manual for the seventh Farm credit district, with crop requirements supplement. U. S. Farm Credit Admin. [Soils Manual, v. 6], 371 pp., maps. Kansas City, Mo., Oct. 18, 1942. Selected references (under crops). 166.3 So3

District 7 includes North Dakota, Minnesota, Wisconsin and Michigan. Soil series descriptions constitute a large part of the manual.

PEECH, MICHAEL, and BRADFIELD, RICHARD. The effect of lime and magnesia on the soil potassium and on the absorption of potassium by plants. Soil Sci. 55(1): 37-48. Jan. 1943. References. 56.8 So3

RATHJE, WERNER. Zur kenntnis der phosphate. VI. Mitteilung: das phosphat-gleichgewicht im boden. Bodenk. u. Pflanzenernähr. 28(3): 129-159. 1942. References. 384 Z343A

RIEHM, H. Die bestimmung des pflanzenaufnehmbaren kalis nach Egnér bei massenuntersuchungen unter besonderer berücksichtigung eines speziellen flammenphotometers. Bodenk. u. Pflanzenernähr. 28(4): 246-256, illus. 1942. References. 384 Z343A

RIEHM, H. Profilmässige nährstoff-untersuchung der böden des "Ewigen roggenbaues," Halle, mittels des Egnér-methode. Ein beitrag zur beweglichkeit der nährstoffe phosphorsäure und kali im ackerboden. Bodenk. u. Pflanzenernähr. 28(4): 234-245. 1942. References. 384 Z343A

RUSSELL, E. JOHN. Soils and fertilizers. Roy. Agr. Soc. England Jour. 103: 51-60. 1942. References. 10 R81

I. Problems of ploughed-up grassland; II. Intensified production from arable land; III. Improvement of existing grassland and securing winter food for live stock; IV. Increasing the area of productive land: reclamation; Soil fertility and the future of British agriculture.

SCHEFFER, F. Untersuchungen über eigenschaften der lignine und ligninähnlichen stoffe, insbesondere der technischen lignine, und ihre bedeutung als humusbildende stoffe. Bodenk. u. Pflanzenernähr. 27(1/3): 23-61. 1942. References. 384 Z343A

SCHWERDT, KARL. Über die beziehungen zwischen wurzellöslichem kali nach Neubauer und pflanzenverfügbarem kali in thüringischen ackerböden. Bodenk. u. Pflanzenernähr. 27(4): 221-246. 1942. References. 384 Z343A

SHEARER, J. X-ray powder analysis and its application to soil colloids. Austral. Jour. Sci. 5(2): 43-47. Oct. 21, 1942. 475 Au72

SPRINGER, U. Einfluss der ammonisierung auf die organische substanz von hochmoortorfen. Bodenk. u. Pflanzenernähr. 28(3): 160-186. 1942. References. 384 Z343A

STAIKOFF, Zw. Über das vorkommen von schwerlöslichen magnesiumsalzen, die die bestimmung des austauschmagnesiums beeinträchtigen. Bodenk. u. Pflanzenernähr. 28(1/2): 105-118. 1942. References. 384 Z343A

STEWART, GUY R., and DONNELLY, MAURICE. Soil and water economy in the Pueblo Southwest. II. Evaluation of primitive methods of conservation. Sci. Monthly 56(2): 134-144, illus. Feb. 1943. Bibliographic footnotes. 470 Sci23

SÜCHTING, H. Untersuchungen über die ernährungsverhältnisse des waldes. VIII. Zur methodik der bestimmung der nährstoffdynamik in waldböden. Bodenk. u. Pflanzenernähr. 28(6): 340-361. 1942. References. 384 Z343A

SÜCHTING, H. Zur kennzeichnung und gütebewertung von waldböden. II. Magnesiareiche verwitterungsböden aus Silur, Devon und Kulm des Harzes. Bodenk. u. Pflanzenernähr. 27(5): 289-310. 1942. References. 384 Z343A

THEMLITZ, R. Einfluss organischer dünger auf die humusstabilität und das pufferungsvermögen von böden. Bodenk. u. Pflanzenernähr. 27(1/3): 78-99, illus. 1942. References. 384 Z343A

UHL, F. ALFRED. Über die methode der hydrolytischen azidität zur bestimmung des kalkbedarfs der böden. Bodenk. u. Pflanzenernähr. 28(3): 186-190. 1942. References. 384 Z343A

FERTILIZERS

ALTEN, FRIEDRICH, and GOTTWICK, R. Über die brauchbarkeit der stärkebestimmungen nach Reimann und Ewers. Bodenk. u. Pflanzenernähr. 27(1/3): 149-161. 1942. 384 Z343A

BAUMEISTER, W. Über den einfluss steigender und zusätzlicher kaliumgaben bei verschieden hoher stickstoffgrunddüngung. Bodenk. u. Pflanzenernähr. 28(5): 257-275, illus. 1942. References. 384 Z343A

BAVER, LEONARD D. Practical applications of potassium interrelationships in soils and plants. Soil Sci. 55(1): 121-126. Jan. 1943. 56.8 So3

Potassium requirement of crop; potassium-supplying power of soils; farm management systems; methods of fertilization.

CROWTHER, E. M. Manuring under a fertilizer rationing scheme. Roy. Agr. Soc. England Jour. 103: 150-160. 1942. 10 R81

GAHINBACK, JOHANNES. Eigen sich holzabfälle als ersatz für torfmull? Bodenk. u. Pflanzenernähr. 27(6): 368-370. 1942. 384 Z343A

GERICKE, S. Versuche mit überhöhten düngergaben. Bodenk. u. Pflanzenernähr. 28(5): 276-290. 1942. References. 384 Z343A

KAPPEN, H., and REINHARDT, F. Zur kennzeichnung des verrottungsgrades von strohkompost durch das C/N-verhältnis und den pentosangehalt. Bodenk. u. Pflanzenernähr. 27(5): 255-266. 1942. References. 384 Z343A

LUCAS, ROBERT E., SCARSETH, GEORGE D., and SIELING, DALE H. Soil fertility level as it influences plant nutrient composition and consumption. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 468, 43 pp., illus. Lafayette, Apr. 1942. Bibliography. 100 In2P

LUDBROOK, WALLACE V. Fertilizer trials in southern New South Wales pine plantations. Austral. Council Sci. & Indus. Res. Jour. 15(4): 307-314. Nov. 1942. Literature cited. 514 Au72J

OLSEN, S. R., and SHAW, B. T. Chemical, Mitscherlich, and Neubauer methods for determining available potassium in relation to crop response to potash fertilizers. Amer. Soc. Agron. Jour. 35(1): 1-9. Jan. 1943. Literature cited. 4 Am34P

PARRISH, P. Granulation and the fertiliser industry. Fert., Feed. Stuffs and Farm Supplies Jour. 29(2): 27, 29, 31-33. Jan. 20, 1943. 57.8 F413

SCHARRER, KARL, and SCHREIBER, R. Über die aufnahme der phosphorsäure verschiedener phosphorsäuredüngemittel durch keimpflanzen auf alkalischen böden. Bodenk. u. Pflanzenernähr. 28(1/2): 93-105, illus. 1942. References. 384 Z343A

SCHILIESZUS, ARNO. Die wirkung zeitlich gestaffelter grunddüngung an P, K und N auf pflanzenertrag und nährstoffaufnahme. Bodenk. u. Pflanzenernähr. 28(1/2): 31-56. 1942. References. 384 Z343A

SELKE, WERNER. Über die bewertung und den richtigen einsatz verschiedener düngekalkarten unter besonderer berücksichtigung der magnesiafrage. Bodenk. u. Pflanzenernähr. 28(4): 193-215. 1942. 384 Z343A

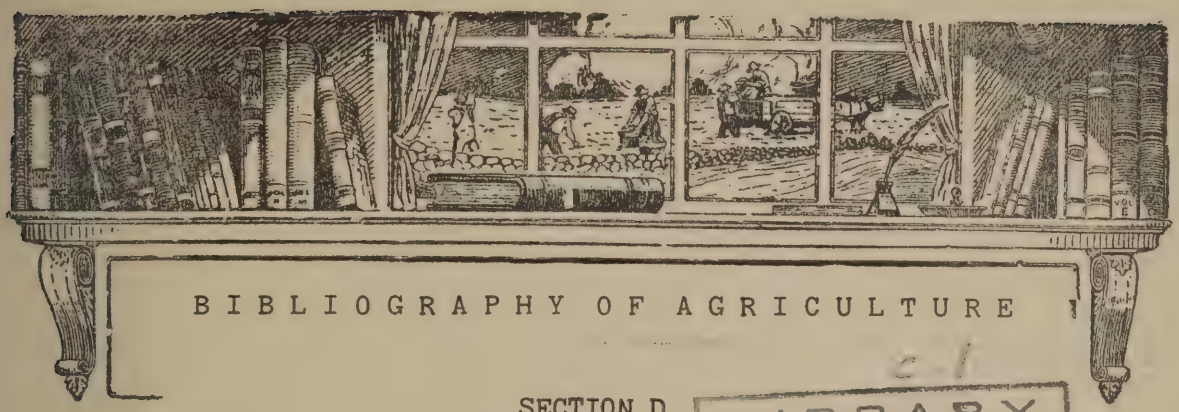
SIEGEL, O. Langjährige feldversuche zur leistungsprüfung verschiedener stallmistarten. (Untersuchungen über lagerung und wirkung von stalldünger. Teil VII.) Bodenk. u. Pflanzenernähr. 27(5): 267-288. 1942. References. 384 Z343A

THUN, R. Über die wirkungsverhältnis dolomitischer graukalke zu gewöhnlichen weisskalken. Bodenk. u. Pflanzenernähr. 28(4): 216-234. 1942. 384 Z343A

AUTHOR INDEX

The monthly author index will be discontinued with the March issue of Section D unless our readers notify us that it is used enough to justify its continuance.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Library



BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE

SECTION D
PLANT SCIENCE

Vol. 2 March 1943 No. 3

The Bibliography of Agriculture is issued monthly in six sections.

Section A, Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology. Supersedes Agricultural Economics Literature.

Section B, Agricultural Engineering. Supersedes Current Literature in Agricultural Engineering.

Section C, Entomology. Supersedes Entomology Current Literature.

Section D, Plant Science. Supersedes Plant Science Literature.

Section E, Forestry. Continues Forestry Current Literature, which ceased publication with v. 7, no. 2, Mar.-Apr. 1940.

Section F, Food Processing and Distribution.

---- ---- ----

The edition of the Bibliography of Agriculture is so limited that we are unable to fill all of the requests which we receive for it. If you do not intend to file this publication permanently, please return it to the Department of Agriculture Library so that it may be made available to others.

Washington, D. C.

Abbreviations used in this publication are those listed in U. S. Department of Agriculture Miscellaneous Publication 337, Abbreviations Used in the Department of Agriculture for Titles of Publications. April 1939.

Call numbers following the citations are those of the U. S. Department of Agriculture Library unless otherwise noted.

The Department can supply only its own publications; other items cited may ordinarily be obtained from their respective publishers. Many of them are available for consultation in public or other libraries.

Photoprint or microfilm copies of any publication listed may be obtained from the Library. Order blanks giving prices and method of payment will be sent on request.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE

SECTION D
PLANT SCIENCE

Vol. 2 March 1943 No. 3

BOTANICAL SCIENCE

GENERAL

BINGHAM, MARJORIE T. Cranbrook Institute of science exhibit of Michigan plant life. Sci. Monthly 56(3): 290-293, illus. Mar. 1943. 470 Sci23

BRECKENRIDGE, ROBERT P. Modern camouflage. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. (1942) 18: 103-119, illus. [1942] 99.9 N218

DARLINGTON, CYRIL D. Production genetics in Sweden. Nature [London] 151(3824): 183-185. Feb.13, 1943. 472 N21

"The foundation of Swedish success in plant breeding lies in the small village of Svalöv in Skåne, ..." The Institute of Genetics of the University of Lund, the Svalöv Plant Breeding Institute, and the Swedish Seed Company form a triple organization which arose at first from a farmers' union, but is now supported and partly controlled by the Government.

DRUCE, GERALD. Some early Czech contributions to botany. Nature [London] 151(3821): 98-100. Jan.23, 1943. 472 N21

Includes biographical notes of botanists.

HAY FEVER in Latin America. Pan Amer. Union Bol. de la Ofic. Sanit. 21(3): 290-293. Mar. 1942. 150.9 B872

ROJAS, TEODORO. Jardin botánico del Paraguay. [5]. Agr., Com. e Indus., Rev. Min. Agr., Com. e Indus. [Paraguay] 2(7): 54-67. Sept. 1942. 9.7 Ag8R

BIOGRAPHY

ADAMS, ROGER. Richard Willstätter, August 13,1872-August 3, 1942. Amer. Chem. Soc. Jour. 65(2): 127-128, front. (port.) Feb. 1943. 381 Am33J

DICKSON, GEORGE H. The biography of a gladiolus breeder. Canad. Gladiolus Soc. Ann. 1943: 46-50. 1943. 82 C164Q

Edmund Frank Palmer.

GEORGE PETER HOFFMAN. Plant Physiol. 18(1): 138. Jan.1943. 450.P692

Notice of death April 1, 1941.

MICHEL WAELKENS. Inst. Natl. pour l'Etude Agron. Congo Belge Pubs. Sér. Tech. no.29, pp. 3-5, port. Bruxelles, 1941. 24 In7P

Died at age of 39 years.

MR. ARTHUR H. ROSENFELD. Internatl. Sugar Jour. 45(530): 30-31. Feb. 1943. 65.8 In8

PROFESSOR A. K. CAJANDER. Science 97(2513): 196. Feb.26, 1943. 470 Sci2

Note of death Jan.21, 1943.

WALLACE, EDWARD C. Harold Stuart Thompson, A.L.S. (1870-1940). Bot. Soc. and Exch. Club Brit. Isles Rpt. (1939/40) 12(3): 231. 1942. 451 B653

WEST, ROSCOE L. Robert Greenleaf Leavitt (1865-1942). Science 97(2513): 195. Feb.26, 1943. 470 Sci2
Died October 2, 1942.

SYSTEMATIC BOTANY

ALLARD, HARRY A. Lamium amplexicaule L., forma clandestinum (Reichwnb.) G. Beck. Va. Jour. Sci. 3(5): 125-126. May 1942. 470 V81
Flowering habit.

APOLINAR MARÍA, hermano. Vocabulario de terminos vulgares en historia natural colombiana. (Cont.) Acad. Colombiana de Cien. Exact., Fís. y Nat. Rev. 5(17): 40-60. Jan./June 1942. References. 516 Acl

BAIRD, VIOLA B. Wild violets of North America. 225 pp., illus., 76 col.pls. Berkeley and Los Angeles, University of California press, 1942. 452.3 B16

BARNEBY, R. C. Miscellaneous diagnoses. Leaflets West. Bot. 3(9): 193-199. Feb.18, 1943. 450 L47
Psoralea epipsila, Cryptantha semiglabra, n.spp., Polygala subspinosa var. heterorhyncha n.var.

BROWN, J. R. Notes on Haworthias: Haworthia blackburniae. Cactus and Succulent Jour. 15(2): 14-15, illus. Feb. 1943. 451 C11

CHEN, LUETTA. A revision of the genus Sabia Colebrooke. Sargentia no.3, pp. 1-75, illus. Jamaica Plain, Mass., Jan.30, 1943. References. 451 Ar6Cs
Author recognizes fifty-three species, of which twenty-four are new.

COTONEASTER conspicua. Gard. Chron. 112(2921): 235, illus. (p. 234). Dec.19, 1942. 80 G162

CUATRECASAS, JOSÉ. Notas a la flora de Colombia. V. Acad. Colombiana de Cien. Exact., Fís. y. Nat. Rev. 5(17): 16-39, illus., iii pls. Jan./June 1942. 516 Acl
Includes many new species.

EASTWOOD, ALICE. Gilia salticola Eastwood, nom.nov. Leaflets West. Bot. 3(9): 199. Feb.18, 1943. 450 L47
To replace G. alpina Eastwood (1940) a homonym of G. alpina (Wedd.) Brand (1907).

EASTWOOD, ALICE. A new alien in California. Leaflets West. Bot. 3(9): 208. Feb.18, 1943. 450 L47
Torilis arvensis, probably spread from Oregon.

EASTWOOD, ALICE. New western lupines. Leaflets West. Bot. 3(9): 202-204. Feb.18, 1943. 450 L47
L. munzii, L. antoninus, L. rubro-soli, L. salticola, L. vandykeae n.spp., L. uncialis var. cryptanthus n.var.

FARWELL, OLIVER A. Cornus, a reply. Torreya 42(5): 130. Sept./Oct. 1942. 450 T63
Concerning the status of Cynoxylon and Eukrania.

GLEASON, HENRY A., and PIERCE, JOHN H. Two new species of Hypericum from Colombia. Torrey Bot. Club Bul. 70(2): 174. Mar. 1943. 451 T63B
H. garciae, H. cuatrecasii.

HERTRICH, WILLIAM. Observations on Eriocereus tephracanthus (Lab.) Riccobono. Cactus and Succulent Jour. 15(2): 18-19, illus. Feb. 1943. 451 C11

HOWELL, JOHN T. Plantae occidentales. III. Leaflets West. Bot. 3(9): 205-208. Feb.18, 1943. 450 L47

Three new species and two new varieties, mostly from California.

HOWELL, JOHN T. Studies in Phacelia, a revision of species related to P. pulchella and P. rotundifolia. Amer. Midland Nat. 29(1): 1-26. Jan. 1943. References. 410 M58

JOHNSON, B. LENNART, and ROGLER, GEORGE A. A cyto-taxonomic study of an intergeneric hybrid between Oryzopsis hymenoides and Stipa viridula. Amer. Jour. Bot. 30(1): 49-56, illus. Jan. 1943. References. 450 Am36

The hybrid was shown to be identical with Oryzopsis caduca, but distinct from O. bloomeri. "The name and formula, x Stiporyzopsis caduca (Beal) (Oryzopsis hymenoides x Stipa viridula) are applied to the hybrid."

JONES, G. NEVILLE, and JONES, FLORENCE F. A revision of the perennial species of Geranium of the United States and Canada. (Concl.) Rhodora 45(530): 32-53. Feb. 1943. 450 R34

G. concinnum, G. attenuilobum, n.spp.

LI, HUI-LIN. The Araliaceae of China. Sargentia no.2, 134 pp., illus. Jamaica Plain, Mass., Oct.26, 1942. References. 451 Ar60S

Includes Merrilliopanax gen.nov.

McVAUGH, ROGERS. Campanulaceae (Lobelioideae). North Amer. Flora v.32A, pt.1, Campanulalaes, 134 pp. New York, New York botanical garden, Jan.5, 1943. 454 N48

MARTÍNEZ CROVETTO, RAÚL. Las gramíneas argentinas del género Echinochloa. Rev. Argentina de Agron. 9(4): 310-342, illus. Dec. 1942. References. 9 R327

MERRILL, ELMER D., and CHEN, LUETTA. The Chinese and Indo-Chinese species of Ormosia. Sargentia no.3, pp. 76-117. Jamaica Plain, Mass., Jan.30, 1943. 451 Ar6Ca

Includes descriptions of eighteen new species.

MESSMER, PEARL R. FitzG. or Fitzg.? Victorian Nat. 59(9): 152. Jan. 1943. 410 V66

Correct spelling of the name of R.D. FitzGerald, "father" of Australian orchidology.

MORAN, REID. A revision of Dudleya, subgenus Stylophyllum. I. Desert Plant Life 14(10): 190-193, map. Dec. 1942. References. 450 D45

NICHOLLS, W. H. Re-discovery of Calochilus saprophyticus (the leafless bearded orchid). Victorian Nat. 59(9): 157-159, illus. Jan. 1943. 410 V66

NOTOCACTUS leninghausii. Desert Plant Life 14(10): 187-188, illus. Dec. 1942. 450 D45

South American Cacti V.

OSBORN, ARTHUR. Pinus montezumae. Gard. Chron. 112(2921): 247, illus. Dec.26, 1942. 80 G162

In England.

PENNELL, FRANCIS W. Some new Scrophulariaceae from Montana and adjacent Idaho and Wyoming. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Notulae Nat. no.95, 11 pp., illus. Mar.27, 1942. 500 P53No
Penstemon and Pedicularis.

PERRY, BRUCE A. Cytological relationships in the Euphorbiaceae. Va. Jour. Sci. 3(5): 140-144. May 1942. References. 470 V81

POLUNIN, NICHOLAS. An unworthy tangle: Phuopsis stylosa Benth. et Hook. fil. (Crucianella stylosa, Trin.) - not "Asperula ciliata Rochel" - in Britain. Bot. Soc. and Exch. Club Brit. Isles Rpt. (1939/40) 12(3): 356-358. 1942. 451 B653

RICKETT, HAROLD W. Cornus again. Torreya 42(5): 131. Sept.-Oct. 1942. 450 T63
Concerning generic status of Cynoxylon and Eukrania.

RUPP, HERMAN M. R. Caladenia fitzgeraldii, nomen novum. Austral. Orchid Rev. 7(4): 64. Dec. 1942. 80 Au73
This species figured by Fitzgerald under name of C. clavigera Cunn. in his Australian Orchids is considered by the author as a distinct species and proposes the above name.

RUPP, HERMAN M.R. The section Genoplesium in the genus Prasophyllum (Orchidaceae). III. Notes and new records, etc. Victorian Nat. 59(9): 160-163. Jan. 1943. 410 V66

SANDWITH, NOEL Y. Schkuhria in the British plant list. Bot. Soc. and Exch. Club Brit. Isles Rpt. (1939/40) 12(3): 359-360. 1942. 451 B653
British material is referred to two varieties of the one species: S. pinnata var. typica and var. abrotanoides.

SCHWEINFURTH, CHARLES. A new Epidendrum from Peru. Amer. Orchid Soc. Bul. 11(10): 361-362, pl.10. Mar.3, 1943. 80 Am329
E. pilosum.

SHINNERS, LLOYD H. A revision of the Liatris scariosa complex. Amer. Midland Nat. 29(1): 27-41, illus. (maps) Jan. 1943. 410 M58

SORIANO, ALBERTO. Las especies del género Suaeda en la República Argentina. Rev. Argentina de Agron. 9(4): 343-353, illus. Dec. 1942. References. 9 R327
S. argentinensis, n.sp.

STOKES, SUSAN G. Further studies in Eriogonum. V. Leaflets West. Bot. 3(9): 200-202. Feb.18, 1943. 450 L47
E. fulvum, E. davisianum, E. pratense, n.spp.

WALLACE, EDWARD C. Additions and corrections to Comital flora, for Devon vice-counties 3 and 4. Bot. Soc. and Exch. Club Brit. Isles Rpt. (1939/40) 12(3): 331-337. 1942. 451 B652

WARD, F. KINGDON. Lilac time in Tibet. Gard. Chron. 113(2925): 26-27. Jan.16, 1943. 80 G162
Syringa sp. similar to S. emodi and a West China species, found for the fourth time in southeastern Tibet.

WHERRY, EDGAR T. The phloxes from Nevada. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Notulae Nat. no.113, 11 pp., illus. Nov.20, 1942. References. 500 P53No
Phlox tumulosa, P. griseola, n.spp.

WILMOTT, ALFRED J. Nomenclature and corrections to British plant list, by G.C. Druce. Bot. Soc. and Exch. Club Brit. Isles Rpt. (1939/40) 12(3): 310-318. 1942. 451 B653

WILMOTT, ALFRED J. Some remarks on British Rhinanthus. Bot. Soc. and Exch. Club Brit. Isles Rpt. (1939/40) 12(3): 361-379. 1942. 451 B653
Taxonomic study.

WILSON, ALBERT. Druce's Comital flora: corrections and suggestions. Bot. Soc. and Exch. Club Brit. Isles Rpt. (1939/40) 12(3): 319-330. 1942. 451 B653

FERNS AND FERN ALLIES

PROCTOR, GEORGE. Check list of the ferns of Washington county, Ohio. Gray Mem. Bot. Assoc. Bul. 10(2): 3-4, processed. Jan. 1943. 451 G793

WHERRY, EDGAR T. Guide to eastern ferns. Ed.2, 252 pp., front., illus. Lancaster, Pa., Science press print. co., 1942. 461.2 W57

FUNGI (INCLUDING LICHENS)

BISBY, GUY R. Discussion on mycological nomenclature, 21 February 1942. Who is the author? Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 25(4): 434-435. Dec. 1942. 451 B76

BOSE, A. B. Germination of ergot. Current Sci. [India] 11(11): 439, illus. Nov. 1942. 475 Sci23

CLAYTON, EDWARD E., and STEVENSON, JOHN A. Peronospora tabacina Adam, the organism causing blue mold (downy mildew) disease of tobacco. Phytopathology 33(2): 101-113. Feb. 1943. References. 464.8 P56

COPLEY, GEORGE H. Mushroom cultivation. Gard. Chron. 113(2924): 18. Jan.9, 1943. 80 G162

EXNER, BEATRICE, and CHILTON, St.JOHN P. Cultural differences among single basidiospore isolates of Rhizoctonia solani. Phytopathology 33(2): 171-174, illus. Feb. 1943. 464.8 P56

EVANS, ALEXANDER W. Asahina's microchemical studies on the Cladoniae. Torrey Bot. Club Bul. 70(2): 139-151. Mar. 1943. References. 451 T63B
"Afford a new method of attack for the taxonomist by enabling him to determine many chemical features of lichens with comparative ease"

GRATACOS, MIGUEL L. Técnica para la demonstración del núcleo en las bacterias. [Argentina] Dept. Nac. de Hig., Inst. Bact. Rev. 11(2): 251-253, pls. xviii-xx. Dec. 1942. References. 448.3 Ar3

HERRE, ALBERT W. C. T. A few lichens from Indiana. Amer. Midland Nat. 29(1): 117-118. Jan. 1943. 410 M58

HOLTON, CHARLES S., and JOHNSON, AARON G. Physiologic races in Urocystis tritici. Phytopathology 33(2): 169-171. Feb. 1943. 464.8 P56

INGOLD, CECIL T. Aquatic Hyphomycetes of decaying alder leaves. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 25(4): 339-417, illus., pls. xii-xvii. Dec. 1942. References. 451 B76
Includes descriptions of seven new genera, Margaritospora, Articulospora, Tetrachaetum, Tricladium, Alatospora, Lunulospora and Flagellospora.

KARR, A. E. Lichen colors. (Concl.) Textile Colorist 65(770): 74-82, 85. Feb. 1943. References. 306.8 T31

KIDDER, G. W., and DEWEY, VIRGINIA C. The biosynthesis of thiamine by normally athiaminogenic microorganisms. Growth 6(4): 405-418. Dec. 1942. References. 442.8 G91

MAGNUSSON, ADOLPH H. Lichens of Nihoa and Necker islands. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Occas. Papers 17(2): 25-41. Mar. 25, 1942. 500 B450

Twenty-one species are recognized, of which fifteen are described as new.

MASON, E. W. Discussion on mycological nomenclature, 21 February 1942. New species and old. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 25(4): 433-434. Dec. 1942. References. 451 B76

NAUSS, RUTH N. Observations on the culture of Hemitrichia vesparium, with special reference to its black plasmodial color. Torrey Bot. Club Bul. 70(2): 152-163, illus. Mar. 1943. References. 451 T63B

NEGRONI, PABLO, and FISCHER, IDA. Flora micológica del aire en Buenos Aires y sus alrededores. [Argentina] Dept. Nac. de Hig., Inst. Bact. Rev. 11(2): 228-242, pls. ix-xvii. (incl. map) Dec. 1942. References. 448.3 Ar3

Contribución al conocimiento de la flora alergogena. French summary.

NEGRONI, PABLO, and FISCHER, IDA. A propósito de Tritirachium Limber, 1940, nuevo género de Moniliaceae. [Argentina] Dept. Nac. de Hig., Inst. Bact. Rev. 11(2): 259-262, pl. xxiii. Dec. 1942. References. 448.3 Ar3

Brief English summary: "In our opinion the species of the new genera Tritirachium Limber, 1940, must be studied comparatively with those of Beauveria Vuillemin, 1912, on account of its similarities."

RAMSBOTTOM, JOHN. Discussion on mycological nomenclature, 21 February 1942. Conclusions and prospects. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 25(4): 436-439. Dec. 1942. 451 B76

REZENDE PINTO, MANOEL C. de. Hymeniales de Portugal. (Cont.) Brotéria 11(4): 153-176. Nov. 1, 1942. 410 B79C

ROBBINS, WILLIAM J., and MA, ROBERTA. The relation of certain fungi to thiamine. Torrey Bot. Club Bul. 70(2): 190-197, illus. Mar. 1943. References. 451 T63B

SEAVER, FRED J. A greenhouse mushroom. N.Y. Bot. Gard. Jour. 44(518): 36-37, illus. Feb. 1943. 451 N48J

Lepiota americana.

STAKMAN, ELVIN C., and others. Genetic factors for mutability and mutant characters in Ustilago zeae. Amer. Jour. Bot. 30(1): 37-48, illus. Jan. 1943. References. 450 Am36

Milton F. Kernkamp, Thomas H. King, and W. J. Martin, joint authors.

THOMAS, W. D., JR. Mycorhizae associated with some Colorado flora. Phytopathology 33(2): 144-149, illus. Feb. 1943. 464.8 P56

Material collected in central and northern Colorado.

VERRALL, ARTHUR F. Fungi associated with certain ambrosia beetles. Jour. Agr. Res. 66(3): 135-144, illus. Feb.1, 1943. References. 1 Ag84J
Endomyces bispora, Cephalosporium pallidum, C. luteum, Monilia brunnea, n.spp.

WAKEFIELD, ELSIE M. Discussion on mycological nomenclature, 21 February 1942. Why rules? Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 25(4): 428-432. Dec. 1942. 451 B76

WAKEFIELD, ELSIE M., and BISBY, GUY R. List of Hyphomycetes recorded for Britain. Supplementary note. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 25(4): 427. Dec. 1942. 451 B76

OTHER CRYPTOGAMS

AHMAD, SULTAN. Three new species of Riccia from India. Current Sci. [India] 11(11): 433-434, illus. Nov. 1942. 475 Sci23
R. gangetica, R. mangalorica, R. orientalis.

BARTRAM, EDWIN B. Mosses collected by Hawaiian bog survey of 1938. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Occas. Papers 16(14): 321-336, illus. Apr.15, 1942. 500 B450
Campylopus tubulous, n.sp., Grimmia torquata and Orthodontium pellucens, two noteworthy additions to the Hawaiian flora.

BLOMQUIST, HUGO L., and PYRON, JOSEPH H. Drifting "seaweed" at Beaufort, North Carolina. Amer. Jour. Bot. 30(1): 28-32, illus. Jan. 1943. References. 450 Am36

DROUET, FRANCIS. New species of Oscillatoriaceae. Amer. Midland Nat. 29(1): 51-54. Jan. 1943. 410 M58
Schizothrix macbridei, S. stricklandii, S. californica, S. dailyi, Symploca kieneri.

IRÉNÉE-MARIE, frère. Étude de la flore desmidale de la région du lac St.Jean. (Cont.) Nat. Canad. 69(12): 275-282. Dec. 1942. 410 N213

MAHABILE, T. S. The bearing of cytological studies on the phylogeny of the Marchantiales. Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. B, 16(5): 141-154. Nov. 1942. References. 513 In25B

PENNAK, ROBERT W. Limnological variables in a Colorado mountain stream. Amer. Midland Nat. 29(1): 186-199, illus. Jan. 1943. References. 410 M58
Phytoplankton, pp. 196-198.

PRATT, ROBERTSON. Studies on Chlorella vulgaris. VI. Retardation of photosynthesis by a growth-inhibiting substance from Chlorella vulgaris. Amer. Jour. Bot. 30(1): 32-33. Jan. 1943. References. 450 Am36

SKOTTSBERG, CARL. Lista sistematica de musgos y liquenes chilenos continentales e insulares. [Chile] Mus. Nac. de Hist. Nat. Bol. 19:113-132. 1941. 516 C433

SWANSON, C. A. The effect of culture filtrates on respiration in Chlorella. Amer. Jour. Bot. 30(1): 8-11. Jan. 1943. References. 450 Am36

TAYLOR, WILLIAM R. Caribbean marine algae of the Allan Hancock expedition, 1939. Allan Hancock Atlantic Expedition Rpt.2, 193 pp., 20 pls. Los Angeles, Calif., Univ. of Southern California press, Dec. 15, 1942. References, pp.143-147. 409 H196A

WILSON, ETHEL. Dulsing at Dark Harbour. Nature Mag. 36(3): 127-128, illus. Mar. 1943. 409.6 N214
Collecting dulse (Rhodymenia palmata).

GEOGRAPHIC BOTANY AND ECOLOGY

ACEVEDO de VARGAS, REBECA. Observaciones sobre gramineas. [Chile] Mus. Nac. de Hist. Nat. Bol. 19: 79-82. 1941. 516 C43B
New records for Chile.

AUGUSTO, irmão, and EDESIO, irmão. Flora do Rio Grande do Sul. (Plantas catalogadas neste estado até hoje, 1820-1940). (Cont.) Rev. Agron. [Rio Grande do Sul] 6(71): 635-640, illus. Nov. 1942. 9.2 R325

BALDWIN, PAUL H., and FAGERLUND, GUNNAR O. The effect of cattle grazing on koa reproduction in Hawaii national park. Ecology 24(1): 118-122, illus. Jan. 1943. References. 410 Ec7
Where cattle grazed no reproduction was established, where cattle were excluded reproduction was successful and vigorous.

BAUER, HARRY L. The statistical analysis of chaparral and other plant communities by means of transect samples. Ecology 24(1): 45-60. Jan. 1943. References. 410 Ec7
A series of laboratory tests involving measurements of simulated plant communities of known composition to compare the relative efficiency of the transect and the quadrat methods of sampling vegetation for statistical analysis.

BERNARDON, JUAN. Algunas observaciones sobre la aparicion espontanea de ciertas especies vegetales. Buenos Aires (Prov.) Argentina Dir. de Agr., Ganad. e Indus. An. Rural (1942) 10: 217-224, illus. [1942] 9 B866A

BOIVIN, BERNARD. The "coudres" of the "Ysle es couldres." Rhodora 45(530): 29-31. Feb. 1943. 450 R34
Corylus rostrata on the Île-aux-Couldres, Quebec Province.

BUELL, MURRAY F., and CAIN, ROBERT L. The successional role of southern white cedar, Chamaecyparis thyoides, in southeastern North Carolina. Ecology 24(1): 85-93, illus. Jan. 1943. References. 410 Ec7

CABRERA, ANGEL L. Las orquideas de la provincia de Buenos Aires. Buenos Aires (Prov.) Argentina Dir. de Agr., Ganad. e Indus. An. Rural. (1942) 10: 251-272, illus.; 2 pls. (1 col.) [1942] References. 9 B866A

COBBE, THOMAS J. Variations in the Cabin Run forest, a climax area in southwestern Ohio. Amer. Midl. Nat. 29(1): 89-105, illus. (maps). Jan. 1943. References. 410 M58

DANSEREAU, PIERRE. L'érablière laurentienne. I. Valeur d'indice des espèces. Canad. Jour. Res. Sect. C, Bot. Sci. 21(2): 66-93, illus. (incl. map). Feb. 1943. References. 470 C16C
English summary.

DAVIS, RICHARD B. An early Virginia scientist's botanical observations in the South. Va. Jour. Sci. 3(5): 132-139. May 1942. 470 V81
Notebook kept by Francis Walker between 1815-1820, on the flora from Bedford, Pa., to lower Georgia and South Carolina.

DEMAREE, DELZIE. Noteworthy Arkansas plants. I. Ark. Acad. Sci. Proc. (1941) 1: 17-19, processed. [1942] 500 Ar42

COZZO, DOMINGO. El arbolado de las calles de la ciudad de Buenos Aires. Rev. Argentina de Agron. 9(4): 354-376. Dec. 1942. References. 9 R327

FASSETT, NORMAN C. Spring flora of Wisconsin; a manual of plants growing without cultivation, and flowering before June 15. 176 pp., illus. Madison, Wis., Democrat printing co., 1938. 455.41 F26

FERNALD, MERRITT L. Scirpus longii in North Carolina. Rhodora 45(530): 55-56. Feb. 1943. 450 R34

Herbarium specimen from Kinston, Lenoir County, North Carolina.

GROH, HERBERT. Hackberry in the Ottawa district. Canad. Field Nat. 56(8/9): 130. Nov./Dec. 1942. 410.9 Ot8

HALL, F. T., and HALL, R. H. Notes on the flora of Buxton and district. Bot. Soc. and Exch. Club Brit. Isles Rpt. (1939/40) 12(3): 338-355. 1942. 451 B653

HANSEN, HENRY P. A pollen study of a subalpine bog in the Blue Mountains of northeastern Oregon. Ecology 24(1): 70-78. Jan. 1943. References. 410 Ec7

Mud Lake, one of the Anthony lakes, at about 7000 feet altitude, the greatest altitude of any bog analyzed, so far as known to author.

HENBEST, ORRIN J. A preliminary report on the legumes of the Arkansas uplands. Ark. Acad. Sci. Proc. (1941) 1: 21-23, processed. [1942] 500 Ar42

Brief discussion of the ecologic, taxonomic, and economic features of plants of the northwestern half of the state.

HOSAKA, EDWARD Y. A new Hawaiian Panicum (Gramineae). Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Occas. Papers 17(5): 67-69, illus. May 6, 1942. 500 B450

P. carteri, n.sp.

JACK, MILTON. The haunts of Lewisia tweedyi. Natl. Hort. Mag. 22(1): 30, 32-33, illus. Jan. 1943. 80 N216

In parts of the Cascade Mountains, chiefly in the state of Washington.

KURZ, HERMAN. Florida dunes and scrub, vegetation and geology. Fla. Dept. Conserv. Geol. Bul. 23, 154 pp., illus. Tallahassee, 1942. References. 406 F66B

LAKELA, OLGA. Rediscovery of Caltha natans in Minnesota. [At Deep Lake, Sparta.] Rhodora 45(530): 53-55. Feb. 1943. 450 R34

LAUGHLIN, EMMA E. Flora of Barnesville, Ohio. (Cont.) Gray Mem. Bot. Assoc. Bul. 10(2): 11-13, processed. Jan. 1943. 451 G793

LEDINGHAM, G. F., and FRASER, WILLIAM P. Notes on the Cyperaceae of Saskatchewan. II. Carex. Amer. Midland Nat. 29(1): 42-50 Jan. 1943. 410 M58

LEPAGE, ERNEST. Notes sur la flore du Temiscouata. Nat. Canad. 69(12): 264-274. Dec. 1942. 410 N216

In province of Quebec, Canada.

MARION, LOIS H. The distribution of Adenostoma sparsifolium. Amer. Midland Nat. 29(1): 106-116, illus. (incl. maps) Jan. 1943. 410 M58

MARRIAGE, KATHLEEN. Alpines of Pike's Peak. Gard. Club Amer. Bul. 8(9): 45-47. Mar. 1943. 90.32 G16

MENZIES, R. H. Pachystima mysinites. Calif. Hort. Soc. Jour. 4(1): 28. Jan. 1943. 81 Cl293
First recorded discovery of genus in Marin County.
California native plants [3].

MOORE, DWIGHT M. A check list of the grasses of Arkansas. Ark. Acad. Sci. Proc. (1941) 1: 57-62, processed. [1942] References. 500 Ar42

MOORE, DWIGHT M. A check list of the ligneous flora of Arkansas. Ark. Acad. Sci. Proc. (1941) 1: 41-55, processed. [1942] References. 500 Ar42

MOORE, DWIGHT M. White-flowered forms of some Arkansas wild flowers. Ark. Acad. Sci. Proc. (1941) 1: 25-27, processed. References. 500 Ar42

ODUM, EUGENE P. The vegetation of the Edmund Niles Huyck preserve, New York [Near Rensselaerville, southwest of Albany]. Amer. Midland Nat. 29(1): 72-88, illus.(map) Jan. 1943. 410 M58

SCHMIDT, MAJORIE G. Plants of Inyo county. Calif. Hort. Soc. Jour. 4(1): 26-27. Jan. 1943. 81 Cl293
California native plants [1]

SCULLY, FRANCIS J. Sedges and rushes of Hot Springs national park and vicinity. Torreya 42(5): 129-130. Sept./Oct. 1942. 450 T63

SEIFRIZ, WILLIAM. The plant life of the Caucasus. Pa. Univ. Morris Arboretum Bul. 4(4): 31-36, illus. (incl. map). Feb. 1943. 451 P383

SHARSMITH, CARL W. Environmental adaptations of some Yosemite plants. II. Adaptations resulting from biotic interrelations. Yosemite Nature Notes 22(3): 27-30, illus. Mar. 1943. 409.6 Y8

SMITH, ALBERT C., and collaborators. Fijian plant studies, II. Botanical results of the 1940-41 Cruise of the "Cheng Ho." Sargentia no.1, 148 pp., illus. Jamaica Plain, Mass., July 20, 1942. 451 Ar6Cs
Discussion of new and unusual plants only, including ninety-one species, eight varieties and two forms described as new.

SOBRINHO, VASCONCELOS. As regiões naturais de Pernambuco. Pernambuco, Brazil (City). Inst. de Pesquisas Agron. Arq. 3: 25-33, 11 pls., 2 fold.maps. 1941. 9.2 R24A

STAHELIN, R. Factors influencing the natural restocking of high altitude burns by coniferous trees in the central Rocky Mountains. Ecology 24(1): 19-30, illus.(incl.map). Jan. 1943. References. 410 Ec7
Study of eight typical areas in Colorado and southern Wyoming.

STODDART, LAURENCE A., and SMITH, ARTHUR D. Range management. 547 pp., illus. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., 1943. References interspersed. 60.1 St6
Includes chapters on grazing regions of the West, ecology and physiology of plants in relation to grazing, artificial seeding on range lands, effects of burning, soil and water conservation, and poisonous plant problems.

WALP, R. LEE. The ecology of Indian Run Ridge. (Cont.) Gray Mem. Bot. Assoc. Bul. 10(2): 6-8, illus., fold.map, processed. Jan. 1943. 451 G793

WERDERMANN, ERICH. Brazil and its columnar cacti. Translated by R. W. Kelly. (Cont.) Cactus and Succulent Jour. 15(2, Sup.): 45-52, illus. Feb. 1943. 451 Cl1

WILLIS, JAMES H. Curious distribution of plants. Victorian Nat. 59(9): 146. Jan. 1943. 410 V66
The recurrence of an East Gippsland flora in the Brisbane range.

YUNCKER, TRUMAN G. Botanizing on Niue Island. Torreya 42(5): 121-128, illus. Sept./Oct. 1942. 450 T63
One of the more isolated Polynesian islands, with the Samoan, Tongan and Society groups nearest.

ZILLIG, HERMANN. Beiträge zur adventivflora des Moselgebietes. Angew. Bot. 24(3/4): 352-393. May/Aug. 1942. References. 450 An4

ECONOMIC BOTANY

LINDSAY, GEORGE. Cactus ranch: produces 20,000 boxes of cactus pears. Cactus and Succulent Jour. 15(2): 16-18, illus. Feb. 1943. 451 C11
Opuntia ficus-indica.

PYRETHRUM in Mysore. Indian Farming 3(8): 441-442. Aug. 1942. 22 In283
Experiments in culture, acclimatization, and selection.

REGEL, CONSTANTIN. Beiträge zur kenntnis von mitteleuropäischen nutzpflanzen. III. Angew. Bot. 24(3/4): 278-300. May/Aug. 1942. References. 450 An4

SCULLEN, HERMAN A., and VANSELL, GEORGE H. Nectar and pollen plants of Oregon. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 412, 63 pp., illus. (incl. maps) Corvallis, Oct. 1942. 100 Or3

WATSON, MAX. The culture of caraway and celery seed in California. Calif. Hort. Soc. Jour. 4(1): 9-13. Jan. 1943. 81 Cl293

WILDON, CARRICK E. Michigan can produce some of these important herbs. Hort. News 9(3): 17-19. Mar. 1943. 80 H7815

PALEOBOTANY

ANDREWS, HENRY N., and LENZ, LEE W. A mycorrhizome from the Carboniferous of Illinois. Torrey Bot. Club Bul. 70(2): 120-125, illus. Mar. 1943. References. 451 T63B
"The fungus occurs in the cortical cells of a fern stem, possibly a rhizome, described as Scleropteris illinoiensis."

ANDREWS, HENRY N. Notes on the genus Tempskya. Amer. Midland Nat. 29(1): 133-136, illus. Jan. 1943. References. 410 M58
"Relative to the distribution as well as probable habit and affinities."

COCKERELL, THEODORE D.A. Paleobotany in India. Science 97(2514): 222. Mar.5, 1943. 470 Sci2

KENDALL, MABEL. Jurassix lycopod megaspores from the Gristhorpe plant bed. Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. 9(60): 920-923, illus. Dec. 1942. References. 410 An77
Triletes cyttaria, n.sp. and T. sparassis.

KOSANKE, R. M. The characteristic plant microfossils of the Pittsburgh and Pomeroy coals of Ohio. Amer. Midland Nat. 29(1): 119-132, illus. (incl.map). Jan. 1943. References. 410 M58
Laevigato-sporites thiessenii, Punctati-sporites parvipunctatus, P. grandiverrucosus, Triquitrites spinosus, n.spp.

ROSENDAHL, CARL O. Some fossil fungi from Minnesota. Torrey Bot. Club Bul. 70(2): 126-138, illus. Mar. 1943. References. 451 T63B
Rhizophagites, n.gen. (R. butleri, R. minnesotensis); Trichothyrites, n.gen. (T. pleistocaenica).

TECHNIQUE

FESSENDEN, G. RUSSELL, and SANDO, CHARLES E. Embedding specimens in methacrylate resins: a selected list of references with annotations. U.S. Bur. Agr. Chem. and Engin., Div. Agr. Chem. Res. ACE 174, 9 pp., processed. July 1942. 1.932 A2Ag8

FRIESEN, GEORG. Erfahrungen bei der konservierung mit celodal. Angew. Bot. 24(5): 457-461, illus. Sept./Oct. 1942. References. 450 An4

SPRAGUE, VANCE G., and WILLIAMS, E.M. A simplified integrating light recorder for field use. Plant Physiol. 18(1): 131-133, illus. Jan. 1943. References. 450 P692

THWING, WALTER E. Flower portraiture. Some hints on botanical photography. Home Garden [New York] 1(1): 54-55, illus. Jan. 1943. 80 H756

CHEMISTRY

CATALINE, E. L., and FRANCKE, D. E. The phytochemistry of helonias. I. Preliminary examination of the drug. Amer. Pharm. Assoc. Jour. 31(12): 519-521. Dec. 1942. References. 396.9 Am33J
Chamaelirium luteum.

HUTCHINSON, G. EVELYN, and WOLLACK, ANNE. Biological accumulators of aluminum. Conn. Acad. Arts and Sci. Trans. 35: 75-127. Feb. 1943. References; pp.121-127. 500 C76T
Mainly Lycopodium.

KAVANAGH, VIRGENE. New sources of vitamin C. With recipes for utilizing rose hips, green walnuts, persimmon leaves, parsley, and other products. N.Y. Bot. Gard. Jour. 44(518): 38-42. Feb. 1943. 451 N48J

LEW, BAAK W., and GORTNER, ROSS A. The gums from the carob bean, Ceratonia siliqua, L. Arch. Biochem. [New York] 1(3): 325-338. Feb. 1943. References. 381 Ar2

MADINAVEITA, ANTONIO, and OROZCO D., FERNANDO. Estudio químico del agave. Amer. Sci. Cong. 8th, Washington, 1940, Proc. 7: 177-184. 1942. 330.9 Am3008

SABALITSCHKA, THEODOR, and MICHELS, HEDWIG. Verhalten des vitamin C-gehaltes von hagebutten verschiedenen reifegrades beim ernten und nachreifen. Angew. Bot. 24(1/2): 233-247. Jan./Apr. 1942. References. 450 An4

SINGH, BHOLA N., and ANANTHA RAO, N.K. State of chlorophyll in the chloroplast. Current Sci. [India] 11(11): 442-443. Nov. 1942. 475 Sci23
Experiments on fluorescence.

SOLIMAN, GABRA, and MUSTAFA, ZAHIRA. The saponin of fenugreek seeds. Nature [London] 151(3824): 195-196. Feb.13, 1943. 472 N21

VILLELA, GILBERTO G. Sobre a suposta presencá de caroteno nas sementes do urucum (Bixa orellana Linn.) Rev. Brasil. de Biol. 2(2): 159-164. June 1942. References. 442.8 R326
The pigment is chiefly bixin.

WALL, MONROE E., and KELLEY, EDWARD G. Determination of pure carotene in plant tissue. A rapid cinematographic method. Indus. and Engin. Chem. Analyt. Ed. 15(1): 18-20. Jan.15, 1943. References. 381 J825A

WEST, T. F. Aspects of chemistry of flavouring materials. Soc. Chem. Indus. Jour. Chem. & Indus. 62(6): 46-49. Feb.6, 1943. References. 382 M31C

GENETICS AND BREEDING

FANO, U., and MARINELLI, L. D. Note on the time-intensity factor in radiobiology. Natl. Acad. Sci. Proc. 29(2): 59-66. Feb. 1943. References. 500 N21P

KUMAR, L. S. S. Pink coloured mutant in Salvia coccinia Juss. ex Murr. Current Sci. [India] 11(11): 434, illus. Nov. 1942. 475 Sci23

MATHER, KENNETH. Polygenic balance in the canalization of development. Nature [London] 151(3820): 68-71. Jan.16, 1943. References. 472 N21

RUIZ SANTAELLA, JOSÉ. Métodos empleados en genética vegetal. [Spain] Min. de Agr., Secc. de Pub., Prensa y Propag. Hojas Divulgadoras 33(4): 1-6, illus. Feb. 1941. 15 H68

THOMAS, PERCY T. The use of drugs in plant improvement. Gard. Chron. 112(2921): 238-239, illus. (also p.237). Dec.19, 1942. 80 G162

THOMPSON, ROSS C. A technique for treating small seedlings with colchicine. Plant Physiol. 18(1): 128-130, illus. Jan. 1943. 450 P692

PHYSIOLOGY AND MORPHOLOGY

AIROLA, ELLIS, and CRIST, JOHN W. Oxidation-reduction potentials of the tissue fluid of cabbage. Plant Physiol. 18(1): 107-113. Jan. 1943. References. 450 P692

ALBAUM, HARRY G., and EICHEL, BERTRAM. The relationship between growth and metabolism in the oat seedling. Amer. Jour. Bot. 30(1): 18-22. Jan. 1943. References. 450 Am36

BENNETT, R. E., GORDON, SOLON A., and WILLIAMS, SAM G. A light-tight box for making shadowgraphs of Avena seedlings for growth hormone determinations. Plant Physiol. 18(1): 134-135, illus. Jan. 1943. 450 P692

BLOCH, ROBERT. Differentiation in red root-tips of Phalaris arundinacea. Torrey Bot. Club Bul. 70(2): 182-183, illus. Mar. 1943. 451 T63B

BONNER, JAMES. Further experiments on the nutrition of isolated tomato roots. Torrey Bot. Club Bul. 70(2): 184-189. Mar. 1943. References. 451 T63B

Experiments with thiamine, pyridoxine, glycine and nicotinic acid.

CHATTERJEE, R. On the histological distribution of alkaloids in the Himalayan Berberes. Amer. Pharm. Assoc. Jour. 32(1): 1-7, illus. Jan. 1943. References. 396.9 Am33J

CHEADLE, VERNON I. The origin and certain trends of specialization of the vessel in the Monocotyledoneae. Amer. Jour. Bot. 30(1): 11-17, illus. Jan. 1943. References. 450 Am36

CLAYSON, DONALD H. F. The enzymatic degradation of cell wall substances. I-II. Soc. Chem. Indus. Jour., Chem. & Indus. 61(51): 516-518; 62(6): 49-51. Dec.19, 1942, Feb.6, 1943. References. 382 M31C

COMMONER, BARRY, FOGEL, SEYMOUR, and MULLER, WALTER H. The mechanism of auxin action. The effect of auxin on water absorption by potato tuber tissue. Amer. Jour. Bot. 30(1): 23-28. Jan. 1943. References. 450 Am36

CONVERSE, C. D., GAMMON, NATHAN, and SAYRE, JASPER D. The use of ion exchange materials in studies on corn nutrition. Plant Physiol. 18(1): 114-121, illus. Jan. 1943. References. 450 P692

DELISLE, ALBERT L. Histological and anatomical changes induced by indoleacetic acid in rooting cuttings of Pinus strobus L. Va. Jour. Sci. 3(5): 118-124, illus. May 1942. References. 470 V81

DODD, JOHN D., and GERSHOY, ALEXANDER. Experiments in the grafting of species in the genus Viola. Torrey Bot. Club Bul. 70(2): 91-103, illus. Mar. 1943. References. 451 T63B

"There appears to be no serviceable correlation between success in hybridization of species and species grafting."

FOSTER, ADRIANCE S. Zonal structure and growth of the shoot apex in Microcycas calocoma (Miq.) A.DC. Amer. Jour. Bot. 30(1): 56-73, illus. Jan. 1943. References. 450 Am36

GORDON, SOLON A., and WILDMAN, SAM G. The conversion of tryptophane to a plant growth substance by conditions of mild alkalinity. Jour. Biol. Chem. 147(2): 389-398. Feb. 1943. References. 381 J824

HELMERS, AUSTIN E. The ecological anatomy of ponderosa pine needles. Amer. Midland Nat. 29(1): 55-71. Jan. 1943. References. 410 M58

"As influenced by differences in position on the tree as well as from trees growing in different environments."

JOLIVETTE, JAMES P., and WALKER, JOHN C. Effect of boron deficiency on the histology of garden beet and cabbage. Jour. Agr. Res. 66(4): 167-182, illus. Feb.15, 1943. References. 1 Ag84J

KAUSIK, S. B. Studies in the Proteaceae. VII. The endosperm of Grevillea robusta Cunn., with special reference to the structure and development of the vermiform appendage. Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. B, 16(5): 121-140, illus., pls. x-xii. Nov. 1942. References. 513 In25B

KERSTEN, HAROLD J., MILLER, H.L., and SMITH, G.F. Stimulative effects of X-rays on plants. Plant Physiol. 18(1): 8-18, illus. Jan. 1943. 450 P692

Investigation of the stimulation of primary root growth in seedlings of seeds given a small dose of soft x-rays; experiments with Zea mays.

KRISHNA IYENGAR, C. V. Variation in the rate of elongation of the coleoptile of Zea mays. Current Sci. [India] 11(11): 443-444, diagr. Nov. 1942. 475 Sci23

Experiments to show that fluctuations in the rate of growth manifest themselves in intervals of a minute or less instead of only intervals of a few hours.

LEVINE, MICHAEL, and GELBER, SIDNEY. The metaphase stage in colchicinized onion root-tips. Torrey Bot. Club Bul. 70(2): 175-181. Mar. 1943. References. 451 T63B

LEWIS, FREDERIC T. A geometric accounting for diverse shapes of 14-hedral cells: the transition from dodecahedra to tetrakaidecahedra. Amer. Jour. Bot. 30(1): 74-81, illus. Jan. 1943. References. 450 Am36

LYON, CHANNING B., and BEESON, KENNETH C. Manganese and ascorbic acid formation. Amer. Soc. Agron. Jour. 35(2): 166-167. Feb. 1943. References. 4 Am34P

Experiments with tomato. "The lack of manganese in this experiment resulted in severe deficiency symptoms accompanied by significantly less growth and fruitfulness but did not significantly affect the ascorbic acid content."

OZORIO de ALMEIDA, ALVARO, and others. Estudo da ação inhibidora do suco de Solanum lycopersicum sobre a germinação de sementes e crescimento de plantas. Rev. Brasil. de Biol. 1(3): 345-354, illus. Sept. 1941. References. 442.8 R326

Mario D. Goulart, Mauricio Ielpo, and A. Vieira Pinto, joint authors.

English summary.

ROBERTSON, JOSEPH H. Seasonal root development of sagebrush (Artemisia tridentata Nutt.) in relation to range reseeding. Ecology 24(1): 125-126, illus. Jan. 1943. 410 Ec7

ROMERO BRAMBILA, ALFONSO. Las sales de cobre. Sus efectos sobre los organismos vovos, animales y vegetales. Consideraciónes sobre el mecanisme de la fabricación de sulfato cobre. Fitófilo [San Jacinto, México, D.F.] 1(5): 19-30. Nov. 1942. 421 F55

RUBEN, SAMUEL. Photosynthesis and phosporylation. Amer. Chem. Soc. Jour. 65(2): 279-282. Feb. 1943. References. 381 Am33J

Experiments with Chlorella pyrenoidosa.

SEULKE, K. J. We're still learning about these hormones. Entire subject of growth substances in its infancy as much experimental work is being done with different plants. South. Seedsman 6(3): 14, 31-32, illus. Mar. 1943. 61.8 So8

Includes reference to use of levulinic acid.

SILVA FERNANDES, CLOVIS. Estudo elementar da extrutura histológica da fôlha do caroá. Pernambuco, Brazil (City). Inst. de Pesquisas Agron. Arq. 3: 175-179, 6 pls. 1941. 9.2 R24A

SRINIVASAN, A. R. Contribution to the morphology of Pedalium murex Linn. and Sesamum indicum D.C. Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. B, 16(5): 155-164, illus. Nov. 1942. References. 513 In25B

STEPHENSON, RICHARD B. Effect of certain growth regulating substances on growth correlation in lettuce seedlings. Plant Physiol. 18(1): 37-50, illus. Jan. 1943. References. 450 P692

STEWART, ROBERT N., and BAMFORD, RONALD. The nature of polyploidy in Lilium tigrinum. Amer. Jour. Bot. 30(1): 1-7, illus. Jan. 1943. References. 450 Am36

SWANSON, C. A. Transpiration in American holly in relation to leaf structure. Ohio Jour. Sci. 43(1): 43-46. Jan. 1943. References. 410 Oh3

VEIHMEYER, FRANK J., EDLEFSEN, NIELS E., and HENDRICKSON, ARTHUR H. Use of tensiometers in measuring availability of water to plants. Plant Physiol. 18(1): 66-78, illus. Jan. 1943. References. 450 P692

WENT, FRITS W. Effect of the root system on tomato stem growth. Plant Physiol. 18(1): 51-65, illus. Jan. 1943. References. 450 P692

"Experiments point toward the conclusion that the part of the root system which develops in moist air supplies one or more factors (tentatively named caulocaline) required for stem growth and prevention of chlorosis."

WENT, FRITS W., and BONNER, DAVID M. Growth factors controlling tomato stem growth in darkness. Arch. Biochem. [New York] 1(3): 439-452, illus. Feb. 1943. References. 381 Ar2

WHITE, PHILIP R. Further evidence on the significance of glycine, pyridoxine and nicotinic acid in the nutrition of excised tomato roots. Amer. Jour. Bot. 30(1): 33-36, illus. Jan. 1943. References. 450 Am36

WILSON, PERRY W., BURRIS, R. H., and COFFEE, W. B. Hydrogenase and symbiotic nitrogen fixation. Jour. Biol. Chem. 147(2): 475-481. Feb. 1943. References. 381 J824

WURMSER, RENÉ. Détermination du coefficient d'absorption des pigments dans les cellules. Rev. Brasil. de Biol. 1(3): 325-327. Sept. 1941. 442.8 R326

PATHOLOGY

BAKER, RICHARD E. D. Notes on some diseases of field crops, vegetables and fruits at the Imperial college of tropical agriculture. I-IV. Trop. Agr. [Trinidad] 20(2): 28-32. Feb. 1943. 26 T754

I. Cereals. II. Sugar cane and fodder grasses. III. Root crops. IV. Legumes.

BRAUN, ARMIN C., and WHITE, PHILIP R. Bacteriological sterility of tissues derived from secondary crown-gall tumors. Phytopathology 33(2): 85-100, illus. Feb. 1943. References. 464.8 P56

Plants of sunflower (Helianthus annuus L. var. Giant Russian) were used in the experiments.

BUSBEY, RUTH L., and FULTON, ROBERT A. Spray residues of tartar emetic on citrus leaves. Indus. and Engin. Chem. Analyt. Ed. 15(1): 37-38. Jan.15, 1943. References. 381 J825A

Determination of iodometric titration.

DAVIS, BENJAMIN H. New seed protectants. New Jersey Agr. Expt. Sta. Plant Dis. Notes 20(8): 31-34. Nov. 1942. 464.9 N46P

Experiments with thiosan, tuads and spergon.

HARRIS, R. V., and WORNALD, HUGH. Plant pathology, mycology and bacteriology. East Malling [Kent] Res. Sta. Ann. Rpt. (1941) 29: 22-23. Aug. 1942. 103 Ea7

KEYWORTH, W. G. Notes on hop diseases in 1941. East Malling [Kent] Res. Sta. Ann. Rpt. (1941) 29: 42-43. Aug. 1942. 103 Ea7

MUJICA R., FERNANDO. Patogenicidad de algunas cepas del Verticillium albo-atrum Rei. y Berth. [Chile] Dept. de Sanid. Veg. Bol. de Sanid. Veg. 1(2): 7-20, illus. July/Dec. 1941. References. 464.9 C432B

PARISIO, PAULO. Ocorrencia de fungos em terras diatomáceas e a sua importancia em face da exportacao. Pernambuco, Brazil (City). Inst. de Pesquisas Agron. Arq. 3: 5-11, 6 pls. 1941. 9.2 R24A
English summary.

RODRIGUEZ SARDINA, JUAN. Blanquets del pimiento. [Spain] Estac. Fitopat. Agr. La Coruña Mem., no.20, pp.31-33. 1942. 464.9 C81
Experiments with Mercurialis annua as possible weed host for the virus.

ROTH, ELMER R. Effect of invisible decay on deterioration of untreated oak ties and posts. Jour. Forestry 41(2): 117-121. Feb. 1943. References. 99.8 F768

SPRAY RECOMMENDATIONS for 1943, fresh from western spray conference in Yakima. Better Fruit 38(8): 7-8, 10, 19. Feb. 1943. 80 B46
Report from the 17th annual Western Cooperative Spray Project Conference held in Yakima, Wash., Feb. 9 and 10, with particular reference to apples and pears, based on data from sixteen years of experimental work.

TILFORD, PAUL E. War-time formulas, fungicides. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. (1942) 18: 68-78. [1942] 99.9 N218

WAIN, R. L., and WILKINSON, E. H. A new copper seed protectant. Gard. Chron. 113(2925): 27, illus. Jan.16, 1943. 80 G162
Copper sebacate, trials with peas.

WORMALD, HUGH. The grey mould of fruit and hops. Weeds as a possible source of infection. East Malling [Kent] Res. Sta. Ann. Rpt. (1941) 29: 44-47. Aug. 1942. References. 103 Ea7

WORMALD, HUGH. Notes on plant diseases in 1941. East Malling [Kent] Res. Sta. Ann. Rpt. (1941) 29: 40-42. Aug. 1942. 103 Ea7

WYND, FREDERICK L. Respiration of mosaic-infected tobacco plants. Plant Physiol. 18(1): 90-98. Jan. 1943. References. 450 P692

WEEDS AND POISONOUS PLANTS

COPISAROW, MAURICE. Reclamation of bracken-land [near Deganwy Castle, North Wales] Nature [London] 151(3822): 139. Jan.30, 1943. 472 N21

HEALY, A. J. Seed dispersal by human activity. Nature [London] 151(3822): 140. Jan.30, 1943. 472 N21
Cites two instances of seed distribution by means of clothing. Several pairs of socks yielded more than 300 seeds of Nassella trichotoma. The "cuffs" of a pair of trousers yielded some 17 gm. of seeds and fruits of 33 species of plants, 19 species of grasses, and the remainder of other weeds.

HOWARD, ALBERT. How solar energy is wasted. Gard. Chron. 113(2923): 6. Jan.2, 1943. 80 G162
Controlled weeding and use of weeds for green manure.

MAS-GUINDAL, JOAQUIN. Plantas venenosas hispanas (Toxicologia vegetal). [Spain] Min. de Agr., Secc. de Pub., Prensa y Propag. Hojas Divulgadoras 33(1): 6-13, illus. Jan. 1941. 15 H68

MOORE, R. M., and CASHMORE, ALEC B. The control of St. John's wort (Hypericum perforatum L. var. angustifolium D.C.) by competing pasture plants. Austral. Council Sci. & Indus. Res. Bul. 151, 23 pp., 5 pls. Melbourne, 1942. References. 514 Au72B

SCHULTZ, ENRIQUE F. La extirpación del cebollin, totorilla o juncea. Tucumán Estac. Expt. Agr. Cir. 113, 2 pp. Tucumán, Mar. 1942. 102.5 T79

Cyperus rotundus.

TORRES, SILVIO, and FERNANDES, CLOVIS S. A flora de Pernambuco e a patologia animal. Pernambuco, Brazil (City). Inst. de Pesquisas Agron. Arq. 3: 35-63, 8 pls. 1941. References. 9.2 R24A

Brief English summary.

ZILLIG, HERMANN. Ueber das auftreten der weiden-seide (Cuscuta lupuliformis) im Moseltal. Angew. Bot. 24(1/2): 149-163, illus. Jan./Apr. 1942. References. 450 An4

CROP PLANTS
(Includes Diseases)

GENERAL

AAMODT, OLAF S. The seed situation and the war. Amer. Soc. Agron. Jour. 35(2): 85-91. Feb. 1943. 4 Am34P

CROSS, WILLIAM E. Notas sobre el progreso de la agricultura y las industrias agropecuarias de Tucuman durante los ultimos sesenta años. Tucumán Estac. Expt. Agr. Bol. 36, 75 pp., illus. Tucumán, Aug. 1942. 102.5 T79B

Sumario: Factores de progreso, La industria azucarera, Agricultura general.

ERICKSON, F. L. Testing farm seeds at home. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 43, 8 pp., illus. Brookings, Jan. 1943. 100 So82

MAINE. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Report of progress for year ending June 30, 1942. Maine Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 411, pp. 251-412, illus. Orono, June 1942. 100 M28S

Includes sections on fruit research, canning and garden crops, potatoes, and field crops.

MAYNARD, LEONARD A. Soil and crop basis of better nutrition. Chem. and Engin. News 21(4): 217-220, illus. Feb. 25, 1943. References. 381 J825N

SMITH, GEORGE E. Cropping systems and soil fertility. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 247, 15 pp., illus. Columbia, Dec. 1942. 100 M693

TENNESSEE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Fifty-fourth annual report, 1941. 100 pp., illus. Knoxville [1942]. 100 T25S

Includes sections on agronomy, chemistry, soils and fertilizers, horticulture, and plant pathology.

CEREALS

BREMER, H. An American oat disease found in western Anatolia, Phytopathology 33(2): 165-167, illus. Feb. 1943. 464.8 P56
Pseudodiscosia avenae.

BROWN, HUBERT M. Variety tests with winter wheat on muck. Mich. Muck Farmers Assoc. Proc. (1942) 24: 13-14. [1942] 4 M5813

CORN IMPROVEMENT conference of the north central region, Sixth, St.Louis, Missouri, November 12, 1942. Report. 34 pp., processed. Dec.15, 1942. 59.9 C81
Reported by Merle T. Jenkins, Secretary, Division of Cereal Crops and Diseases, Bureau of Plant Industry Station, Beltsville, Maryland.
Closed versus open pedigrees for corn hybrids. An experiment station point of view, by Royal A. Brink, pp.3-7; Closed versus open pedigrees for corn hybrids. A hybrid seed corn industry point of view, by Ken A. Ford, pp.8-15; The corn breeding in relation to the war effort, by Merle T. Jenkins, pp.16-19; The corn disease situation in 1942, by Arnold J. Ullstrup, pp.20-21.

CRAWFORD, D. C., HAMERSMA, P. J., and MARLOTH, B. W. The chemical composition of some South African cereals and their milling products. So. Africa Dept. Agr. and Forestry Div. Chem. Ser. no. 171, 100 pp. Pretoria, 1942. References. 385 So85

DOUGHTY, J. L., and WARDER, F. G. The accumulation of nitrates in straw. Sci. Agr. 23(4): 233-236. Dec. 1942. References. 7 Sci2

ERWIN, ARTHUR T. Anent the origin of sweet corn. Canning Trade 65(30): 15-16, 20. Feb.22, 1943. 286.83 T67

FOX, HELEN M. The story of wild rice. N.Y. Bot. Gard. Jour. 44(518): 35-36. Feb. 1943. 451 N48J

GARCÍA ROMERO, ANTONIO. Siembras de invierno y primavera. [Spain] Min. de Agr., Secc. de Pub. Prensa y Propag. Hojas Divulgadoras 33(1): 1-5, illus. Jan. 1941. 15 H68

HARMER, PAUL M., and JOHNSON, A. A. The production of hybrid corn on muck soil. Mich. Muck Farmers Assoc. Proc. (1942) 24: 14-17. [1942] 4 M5813

JOHNSON, IVER J., and ÅBERG, EWERT. The inheritance of brittle rachis in barley. Amer. Soc. Agron. Jour. 35(2): 101-106. Feb. 1943. References. 4 Am34P

KEMPTON, JAMES H. Differential effect of nutrient solutions on the size of various parts of maize seedlings grown in the dark. Jour. Agr. Res. 66(5): 183-228. Mar.1, 1943. References. 1 Ag84J

KOTTHOFF, PETER. Die resistenz von roggensorten gegen Anguillulina (Ditylenchus) dipsaci (Kühn). Angew. Bot. 24(1/2): 79-99. Jan./Apr. 1942. References. 450 An4

LEUKEL, ROBERT W., MELCHERS, LEO E., and SWANSON, ARTHUR F. Weak neck in sorghum. Amer. Soc. Agron. Jour. 35(2): 163-165. Feb. 1943. 4 Am34P
"The trouble known as weak neck seems to be largely a varietal characteristic."

MELCHERS, LEO E., and HANSING, EARL D. The effect of sorghum kernel smuts on the development of the host. Jour. Agr. Res. 66(4): 145-165, illus. Feb. 15, 1943. References. 1 Ag84J
Sphacelotheca sorghi and S. cruenta.

MEREDITH, W. O. S., and OLSON, PETER J. Cultural studies with barley. IV. Summary of results for yield and malting quality. Sci. Agr. 23(4): 237-246, illus. Dec. 1942. 7 Sci2

MIDDLETON, GORDEN K., and others. Winter barley in North Carolina. N.C. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 336, 19 pp., illus. Raleigh, Nov. 1942. 100 N81
W.H. Chapman, R.W. McMillen, J.W. Hendricks and D.W. Colvard, joint authors.

POPE, MERRIT N., and BROWN, EDGAR. Induced vivipary in three varieties of barley possessing extreme dormancy. Amer. Soc. Agron. Jour. 35(2): 161-163, illus. Feb. 1943. 4 Am34P

REISS, FRANCIS. The 1942 Iowa corn yield test. Iowa Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. P51, pp. 627-680, illus. Ames, Feb. 1943. 100 Io9

SCHLUMBERGER, OTTO. Der einfluss von verletzungen auf den ertrag von körnermais. Angew. Bot. 24(3/4): 322-333, illus. May/Aug. 1942. 450 An4
Hail injury, effect on yield.

SCHLUMBERGER, OTTO. Untersuchungen über den einfluss von verletzungen der kulturpflanzen auf den ernteertrag. Angew. Bot. 24(1/2): 163-189, illus. Jan./Apr. 1942. 450 An4
Results of hail injury to rye.

SIMS, H. J. Mallee oat variety trials. Results at Walpeup research station. Victoria Dept. Agr. Jour. 41(1): 1-5, illus. Jan. 1943. 23 V66J

SOUTHERN CORN IMPROVEMENT conference, Third, Memphis, Tennessee, February 5, 1942. Report. 22 pp., processed. Dec. 15, 1942. 59.9 So87
Reported by Merle T. Jenkins, Secretary, Division of Cereal Crops and Diseases, Bureau of Plant Industry Station, Beltsville, Maryland.
Reports of corn improvement investigations in progress at the southern agricultural experiment stations, pp. 6-20.

STEELE, LEON, and BRADSHAW, I. R. New hybrids foil old foes: insects, diseases and drouth are being whipped to develop better hybrids for South. South. Seedsman 6(3): 10, 29, illus. Mar. 1943. 61.8 So8
Experiments with maize.

STOA, THEODORE E., and SWALLERS, C. M. New varieties of oats for North Dakota. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimo. Bul. 5(3): 17-22. Jan. 1943. 100 N813B

STOA, THEODORE E. A new variety of barley, Tregal. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimo. Bul. 5(3): 25-26. Jan. 1943. 100 N813B
Cross between Trebi and Regal.

STOA, THEODORE E., and others. Progress in the improvement of wheat varieties for North Dakota. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimo. Bul. 5(3): 3-11. Jan. 1943. 100 N813B
Lawrence R. Waldron, Rae H. Harris, and L.D. Sibbitt joint authors.

STRINGFIELD, GLEN H., LEWIS, ROBERT D., and PFAFF, H. L. Ohio corn performance tests and recommendations 1942. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. Cir. 66, 37 pp., illus. Columbus, Feb. 1943. 100 Oh3S

WARD, ALAN H. Location of vitamin B_1 in wheat. Soc. Chem. Indus. Jour. Chem. & Indus. 62(2): 11-14, illus. Jan.9, 1943. References. 382 M31C

The scutellum and epithelial layers are the center of B_1 concentration within the grain.

WORZELLA, WALLACE W. Response of wheat varieties to different levels of soil productivity. I. Grain yield and total weight. Amer. Soc. Agron. Jour. 35(2): 114-124, illus. Feb. 1943. References. 4 Am34P

COTTON AND OTHER FIBER PLANTS

BREEDING wilt-resistance. Indian Farming 3(8): 442-443. Aug. 1942. 22 In283

To cotton crop in India.

CROWTHER, FRANK. Influence of weeds on cotton in the Sudan Gezira. Empire Jour. Expt. Agr. 11(41): 1-14, illus. Jan. 1943. References. 10 Em7

GARCÍA RADA, GERMAN. El control de la Cuscuta en el lino. [Peru] Dir. Agr. y Ganad. Inform. Agropecuario, no.11/12, pp.333-336. Lima, Sept./Oct. 1942. 9.8 P43I

HACKLEMAN, J. C., and DOMINGO, W. E. Hemp. War necessitates a new crop. Seed World 53(5): 10-11, 44, illus. Mar.5, 1943. 61.8 Se52

Seed and fiber crops being widely grown throughout country.

OLSON, L. C., and BLEDSOE, ROBERT P. The chemical composition of the cotton plant and the uptake of nutrients at different stages of growth. Ga. Expt. Sta. Bul. 222, 16 pp., illus. Experiment, Oct. 1942. References. 100 G29S

ROBINSON, BRITTAIN B. Hemp. U.S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 1935, 16 pp., illus. Jan. 1943. 1 Ag84F

ROBINSON, BRITTAIN B., and WRIGHT, ANDREW H. Hemp, its production and use as a fiber crop. 9 pp., processed. Washington, D.C., U.S. Bureau of plant industry, Division of cotton and other fiber crops and diseases, Sept. 1941. 1.965 C3H37

SILVA FERNANDES, CLOVIS. Micrografia comparada dos tegumentos das sementes de H-105 e R-37 (Mocó Rocke). Pernambuco, Brazil (City). Inst. de Pesquisas Agron. Arq. 3: 65-69, 5 pls. 1941. References. 9.2 R24A

Brief English summary.

Variedades artificiais de Gossypium hirsutum e Gossypium purpurascens.

SMITH, ALBERT L. Lightning injury to cotton. Phytopathology 33(2): 150-155, illus. Feb. 1943. References. 464.8 P56

Results of examination of cotton fields of Georgia reported.

STEPHENS, S. G. Grafting experiments with cotton. Trop. Agr. [Trinidad] 20(2): 33-39. Feb. 1943. References. 26 T754
Two experiments were made to test the relative suitability of various types of stocks, one, designed on a field scale, to compare the growth rates, earliness of flowering, etc., the other designed on a small scale, to measure the mutual interaction of stock and scion in two varieties, as shown by the rate of growth of scion and root-stock.

TAVARES, HEITOR. Epoca de plantio de algodão na zona "tipo Glória de Goitá", Pernambuco. Pernambuco, Brazil (City). Inst. de Pesquisas Agron. Arq. 3: 87-131, pl., 7 fold. tabs. 1941. 9.2 R24A
English summary.

TOBLER, FRIEDRICH. Faserstoffuntersuchungen auf experimenteller grundlage. Angew. Bot. 24(1/2): 189-193. Jan./Apr. 1942. 450 An4

WAELKENS, MICHEL, and LECOMTE, M. Le choix de la variété de coton dans les districts de l'Uele et de l'Ubangui. Inst. Natl. pour l'Etude Agron. Congo Belge Pubs. Sér. Tech. no. 29, 31 pp., port., 6 fold. tabs. Bruxelles, 1941. 24 In7P

WHITFORD, A. C. Fiber plants of the North American aborigines. N. Y. Bot. Gard. Jour. 44(518): 25-34, illus. Feb. 1943. 451 N48J
The story of what the prehistoric Indian employed for textiles, ropes, fish nets and lines, bags, burden straps, and sandals.

WHITFORD, A. C. A survey of the American textile fiber shortage. Rayon Textile Monthly 24(1): 53-54; (2): 51-53, illus. Jan., Feb. 1943. 304.8 R21
Replacement fibers for jute and Manila hemp.

WILLIAMS, JOHN Z. Some fibers and possibilities of their development in Western hemisphere. II. (II-III) Cord Age Mag. 39(2): 12-13. Feb. 1943. 73.8 C812
II. (Pt. II) Bolivia; (Pt. III) Brazil.

DRUG PLANTS

AUGUSTO, HERNÁN. La quina en el Perú. I. (A) Botanica. Vida Agr. 19(229): 857,860-861,863-864. Dec. 1942. 9.8 V66

COSTELLO, C. H., and LYNN, E. V. An investigation of Viburnum opulus. Amer. Pharm. Assoc. Jour. 32(1): 20-22. Jan. 1943. References. 396.9 Am33J
A chemical investigation.

ELLIS, NATHAN K. Peppermint production in Indiana. Mich. Muck Farmers Assoc. Proc. (1942) 24: 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52. [1942] 4 M5813

GONZÁLEZ GÓMEZ, CESAR, and MADUEÑO BOX, MANUEL. Un nuevo cultivo medicinal: el Hydrastis canadensis. Agricultura [Madrid] 11(128): 491-494, illus. Dec. 1942. 15 Ag84

LAURIE, ALEX, and STILLINGS, E. N. Culture studies of Atropa belladonna. (Cont.) Chemurg. Digest 2(3): 20-24, illus. Feb. 15, 1943. 381 N213Na

MADUEÑO BOX, MANUEL. Las plantas medicinales en España. [Spain] Min. de Agr., Secc. de Pub., Prensa y Propag. Hojas Divulgadoras 33(7): 1-7, illus. Apr. 1941. 15 H68

MEDICINES from wild plants. Gard. Chron. 113(2924): 11. Jan. 9, 1943. 80 G162
Resources in England in relation to war scarcities.

NELSON, RAY. Progress in the control of peppermint wilt by resistance. Mich. Muck Farmers Assoc. Proc. (1942) 24: 38, 40, 42. [1942] 4 M5813

SMALL, JAMES. White cinnamon. A pocket-lens study. Food 12(136): 13-14, illus. Jan. 1943. 389.8 F738
Canella alba, a culinary spice of the West Indies, and used in medicine in Europe.

FRUITS AND NUTS

ALDERMAN, WILLIAM H., and others. Two new apples. Minn. Hort. 71(2): 21-22, illus. Feb. 1943. 81 M66
Victory (Minn. no. 396) and Fireside (Minn. no. 993).
A. N. Wilcox, T. S. Weir, F. E. Haralson, W. G. Brierley, and J. D. Winter, joint authors.

ALMEIDA, CARLOS R. M. de. A propagação das fruteiras. (To be cont.) [Portugal] Junta Nac. das Frutas Bol. 2(6/7): 3-6. June/July 1942. 286.3939 P83

ANDERSON, HARRY W. Fruit crop disease control. Use and abuse of spray schedules. Amer. Fruit Grower 63(2): 12, 14, 16, illus. Feb. 1943. 80 G85

BECKER, GILBERT. Chinese chestnut. Chestnuts in Michigan. Amer. Nurseryman 77(4): 26. Feb. 15, 1943. 80 Am371

BOYNTON, DAMON. Orchard culture to meet the nitrogen shortage. N. Y. Agr. Col. (Cornell) Ext. Bul. 550 (War Emergency Bul. 57), 4 pp., illus. Ithaca, Dec. 1942. 275.29 N48E

BRIERLEY, WILFRID G. Winter hardiness and winter killing with special reference to the strawberry. Wis. Hort. 33(6): 143-144. Feb. 1943. 80 W752

BROOKS, CHARLES. Prevention of stem end rot. (Concl.) Citrus Indus. 24(2): 9, 12. Feb. 1943. 80 C49

BURGOS, J. J., and LEDESMA, N. R. Las anomalías fenológicas de los árboles frutales durante el año 1939. Rev. Argentina de Agron. 9(4): 295-309, pls. xi-xii (incl. map). Dec. 1942. References. 9 R327

CATION, DONALD. The rosette mosaic disease of peach. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bul. 180, 24 pp., illus. Lansing, Oct. 1942. References. 100 M58S
"Rosette mosaic shows distinct dissimilarities to peach rosette, phony peach, peach mosaic, and cherry yellows."

CLARK, J. HAROLD. Four New Jersey strawberry varieties receive names. Hort. News 24(2): 1465, 1470, illus. Feb. 1943. 80 H7815
Julymorn, Crimson glow, Sparkle, Redwing.

DAINES, ROBERT H. Comments on sooty blotch and blue mold of apple. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. Plant Dis. Notes 20(9): 35-38. Dec. 1942. 464.9 N46P

DICKSON, GEORGE H. Pollination in relation to orchard planning. Ontario Dept. Agr. Bul. 424, 11 pp., illus. Toronto, Dec. 1942. 101 On8B

FAWCETT, GEORGE L. Una enfermedad comun de la vid. Tucumán Estac. Expt. Agr. Cir. 112, [2] pp., illus. Tucumán, 1942. 102.5 T79

FIELD, CAROL P. Low temperature injury to fruit blossom. II. A comparison of the relative susceptibility and effect of environmental factors on three commercial apple varieties. East Malling [Kent] Res. Sta. Ann. Rpt. (1941) 29: 29-35, illus. Aug. 1942. References. 103 Ea7

Cox's Orange Pippin, Bramley's Seedling and Worcester Pearmain.

FRESA, ROBERTO. La presencia del nemátode Tylenchulus [sic] semipenetrans Cobb en las raicillas de citrus. Rev. Argentina de Agron. 9(4): 382, Dec. 1942. 9 R327

GOLLMICK, FRIEDRICH. Ueber die lebensdauer des rebenpollens. Angew. Bot. 24(1/2): 221-232. Jan./Apr. 1942. References. 450 An4

GRIFFING, WALTER C. Plant ornamental trees that bear fruit and help increase nation's food supply. Rice News 10(4): 9-10. Feb. 1943. 59.8 R362

GRUBB, NORMAN H. Raspberry planting: some notes on varieties. East Malling [Kent] Res. Sta. Ann. Rpt. (1941) 29: 52-53. Aug. 1942. 103 Ea7

HARDING, PAUL L., and DYER, ROBERT M., JR. Effect of thinning on some of the physical and chemical characters of Valencia oranges. Fla. State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1942) 55: 34-38. Bartow, 1943. References. 81 F66

HILDEBRAND, EARL M. Peach-suture spot. Phytopathology 33(2): 167-168, illus. Feb. 1943. 464.8 P56

"The true cause is as yet unknown. All attempts to isolate microörganisms (bacteria and fungi) from the spot lesions have been negative, suggesting that the causal agent may be in the nature of a physiogen or virus."

HILL, H. Conditions associated with winter injury. Quebec Pomol. and Fruit Growing Soc. Ann. Rpt. (1941) 48: 30-36. [1942] 82 Q3

HILTON, R. J., and SPURR, CAMERON. The influence of late picking on McIntosh apples. Nova Scotia Fruit Growers' Assoc. Ann. Rpt. (1942) 49: 39-96. Halifax, Dec. 1942. References. 82 N85

JONES, WINSTON W., and SHAW, LILY. The process of oil formation and accumulation in the Macadamia. Plant Physiol. 18(1): 1-7. Jan. 1943. References. 450 P692

KEITT, GEORGE W., and MOORE, J. DUAIN. Experiments with ground and tree spraying for apple scab control in 1942. Wis. Hort. 33(6): 141-142, 145. Feb. 1943. 80 W752

KELSALL, ARTHUR. The control of corky core. Nova Scotia Fruit Growers' Assoc. Ann. Rpt. (1942) 49: 71-73, 76-77. Dec. 1942. 82 N85

"... by supplying the tree with requisite quantity of boron."

KINMAN, CHARLES F. Plum and prune growing in the Pacific states. U.S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 1372, rev., 55 pp., illus. Feb. 1943. 1 Ag84F

KROME, WILLIAM H. Report of the avocado variety committee. Fla. State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1942) 55: 122-125. Bartow, 1943. 81 F66

MAIER, WILLI. Ausmass, ursache und verhütung der Moniliafäule bei aprikosen. Angew. Bot. 24(3/4): 303-321, illus. May/Aug. 1942. References. 450 An4

MILBRATH, DAVID G. Delayed dormant and spring spraying for control of diseases in deciduous fruits. Blue Anchor 20(1): 9,28. Feb. 1943. 286.83 B62

MILLER, ERSTON V. Relationship between rind blemishes and juice quality of Florida oranges. Fla. State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1942) 55: 25-28. Bartow, 1943. References. 81 F66

OSTERWALDER, ADOLF. Verhageltes obst. Schweiz. Ztschr. f. Obst- u. Weinbau 51(22): 425-428, illus. Oct.24, 1942. 80 Sch9
Hail injury to apple studied.

RACICOT, HOMER N. The importance of prompt action for the control of fire-blight. Quebec Pomol. and Fruit Growing Soc. Ann. Rpt. (1941) 48: 21-25, illus. [1942] 82 Q3

ROHRBAUGH, P. W. Measurement of small concentrations of ethylene and automobile exhaust gases and their relation to lemon storage. Plant Physiol. 18(1): 79-89, illus. Jan. 1943. References. 450 P692
"Methods of using the epinasty reaction of pea seedlings."

RUTT, B. T. For Hershey orchards - complete fertilizer. Better Crops with Plant Food 27(1): 14-16, 48-49, illus. Jan. 1943. 6 B46

SHAW, JACOB K., and SOUTHWICK, LAWRENCE. Somatic mutations in the apple. Science 97(2513): 202. Feb.26, 1943. 470 Sci2

SINCLAIR, WALTON B., and LINDGREN, DAVID L. Ridges and sectors induced in the rind of citrus fruits by fumigation with hydrocyanic acid. Plant Physiol. 18(1): 99-106, illus. Jan. 1943. References. 450 P692

STEARNS, CHARLES R., JR., and YOUNG, G. T. The relation of climatic conditions to color development in citrus fruit. Fla. State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1942) 55: 59-61. Bartow, 1943. 81 F66

STEVENS, HAROLD E. Identification of psorosis in the citrus nursery. Fla. State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1942) 55: 45-51, 2 pls. Bartow, 1943. References. 81 F66

TALBERT, THOMAS J. Peach culture in Missouri. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 455, 36 pp., illus. Columbia, Sept. 1942. 100 M693

TORRES, JOSÉ M. La asfixia radicular en las plantaciones del Delta. Buenos Aires (Prov.) Argentina Dir. de Agr., Ganad. e Indus. An. Rural (1942) 10: 185-191, illus. [1942] 9 B866A
Observations on citrus plantations.

UPSHALL, WILLIAM H. Effect of fruit bearing on size and shape of apple trees. Canad. Hort. & Home Mag. Growers' Ed. 66(2): 27-28, illus. Feb. 1943. 80 C16

VERNER, LEIF. Growing strawberries in Idaho. Idaho Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 249, 14 pp. Moscow, Dec. 1942. 100 Id1
Observations on varieties grown in Idaho, pp. 4-6.

VYVYAN, M. C. Further note on the reduction of pre-harvest drop in apples by use of dilute sprays of alpha-naphthalene acetic acid. East Malling [Kent] Res. Sta. Ann. Rpt. (1941) 29: 38-40. Aug. 1942. References. 103 Ea7

WADDINGTON, GUY, and CIST, FRANKLIN M. The vitamin C content of Psidium guajava. Fla. State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1942) 55: 110-112. Bartow, 1943. References. 81 F66
"Analyses of the fruit of Psidium guajava grown in Florida yielded an average value of 564 mg. of ascorbic acid per 100 g. of fruit."

WILCOX, RAYMOND B. Control of blueberry stunt disease. 1-3. (To be cont.) Cranberries 7(11): 14. Mar. 1943. 80 C852
1. Recognition. 2. Inspection. 3. Eradication.

WILCOX, RAYMOND B. Suggestions for avoiding cranberry rots in New Jersey. Amer. Cranberry Growers' Assoc. Proc. Ann. Mtg. (1943) 73: 14-18. 1943. 81 Am35M

WINSTON, JOHN R. Degreening of oranges as affected by oil sprays. Fla. State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1942) 55: 42-45. Bartow, 1943. 81 F66

WOODS, JOHN J. The effect of green crops and manurial treatments in raspberries. Sci. Agr. 23(4): 247-250. Dec. 1942. 7 Sci2

WORNALD, HUGH, and MONTGOMERY, H. B. S. Strawberry leaf blotch. East Malling [Kent] Res. Sta. Ann. Rpt. (1941) 29: 44. Aug. 1942. References. 103 Ea7
An associated fungus resembles Phyllosticta grandimaculans.

ZELLER, SANFORD M., and BRAUN, ALVIN J. Decline disease of raspberry. Phytopathology 33(2): 156-161, illus. Feb. 1943. 464.8 P56
"The common name, decline disease of raspberry, is proposed for this virosis, Minuor ruborum is suggested as a binomial, and Rubus virus 8 as the numerical designation."

ZELLER, SANFORD M., and BRAUN, ALVIN J. Stamen blight of blackberries. Phytopathology 33(2): 136-143, illus. Feb. 1943. References. 464.8 P56
Hapalosphaeria deformans.

GRASSES AND FORAGE PLANTS

ARAMBARRI, DOMINGO. Normas a seguir en el pastoreo de los cultivos de sorgo azucarado y de Sudan grass para evitar el peligro de las intoxicaciones con ácido cianhídrico. Buenos Aires (Prov.) Argentina Dir. de Agr., Ganad. e Indus. An. Rural (1942) 10: 93-97, illus. [1942] References. 9 B866A

BAILEY, R. Y. Crotalaria - a crop that grows like weeds. Better Crops with Plant Food. 27(1): 6-9, 44-45, illus. Jan. 1943. 6 B46

BROWN, E. MARION. Seeding permanent pastures. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 244, 4 pp. Columbia, Nov. 1942. 100 M693

BUIE, THOMAS S. Crotalaria pays off. U.S. Soil Conserv. Serv., Soil Conserv. 8(9): 211-213, illus. Mar. 1943. 1.6 So3S

CANTERBURY AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, LINCOLN. Quality in pasture seeds. Canterbury Chamber Com. Agr. Bul. 161, 4 pp. Christchurch, New Zeal., Dec. 1942. 23 C162

CARROLL, J. CLEVE. Effects of drought, temperature and nitrogen on turf grasses. Plant Physiol. 18(1): 19-36, illus. Jan. 1943. References. 450 P692
Experiments with fifteen species.

CHOUSSY, FELIX. El engorda caballo (Desmodium rensoni Paynter) como posible fuente de materias proteicas para la industria agropecuaria Salvadoreña. (Cont.) Café de El Salvador 12(144): 690-706; 13(145): 5-18. Dec. 1942, Jan. 1943. 68.28 C112
Includes reprints of articles by C. Renson, C.D. Guirola, and M. Calvino.

COLLINS, ROBERT W., and HURTT, LEON C. A method for measuring utilization of bluestem wheatgrass on experimental range pastures. Ecology 24(1): 122-125. Jan. 1943. 410 Ec7

HENDRICKS, H. E. Borax for alfalfa in Tennessee. Better Crops with Plant Food 27(1): 10-13, 45-48, illus. Jan. 1943. 6 B46

McROSTIE, GORDON P. Legumes for profit. Ontario Dept. Agr. Bul. 425, 6 pp., illus. Toronto, Dec. 1942. 101 On8B

MICCIO PERALTA, L. R. Notas para un catálogo de las principales plantas forrajeras indigenas y adventicias de la provincia de Buenos Aires. Buenos Aires (Prov.) Argentina Dir. de Agr., Ganad. e Indus. An. Rural (1942) 10: 92, illus. [1942] 9 B866A

MILLER, E. A. Inoculation to the rescue. Summer legumes, long retarded by drone nodule bacteria in old fields, quickly increase oil and feed yields if seed is inoculated. South. Seedsman 6(3): 12, 33, illus. Mar. 1943. 61.8 So8

PASTURES in the wheat districts. Results at Antwerp and Nhill. "Commonwealth" Agr. 13(2): 38-42, illus. Jan. 1943. 23 C73

PELLETIER, J. R. La luzerne, reine de nos plantes fourragères! Canad. Ayrshire Rev. 23(10): 278-281, illus. Feb. 1943. References. 43.8 Ay72

PONS, J. E. Less well-known legumes. Farming in So. Africa 17(201): 769-774, illus. Dec. 1942. 24 So842

Velvet and dolichos beans, sunn hemp.

SEN, BASISWAR. Giant star grass. Indian Farming 3(8): 421-424, pl. 89. Aug. 1942. 22 In283

Cynodon plectostachyum offers unusual possibilities for erosion control and fodder supply in rural India.

SHORT, L. R. Reseeding to increase the range of Montana range lands. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 1924, 26 pp., illus. Feb. 1943. 1 Ag84F

SINGH, SULTAN, and DAS GUPTA, N. C. Berseem an ideal fodder crop. United Provs. [India] Dept. Agr. Bul. 90, 6 pp. Allahabad, 1942. 22 N81

SNIDER, EDWARD J. Quality in grasses for pasture and hay. Better Crops with Plant Food 27(1): 23-25, 43-44, illus. Jan. 1943. 6 B46

SPRAGUE, GEORGE F., and JENKINS, MERLE T. A comparison of synthetic varieties, multiple crosses, and double crosses in corn. Amer. Soc. Agron. Jour. 35(2): 137-147. Feb. 1943. 4 Am34P

SYME, P. S. Liquid manure on gumland. Spectacular response obtained by northland farmer through topdressing with shed washings. New Zeal. Dept. Agr. Jour. 66(1): 7-10, illus. Jan. 15, 1943. 23 N48J

Used on pastures.

WASHKO, JOHN B. Influence of borax and potash on alfalfa yellows. Tenn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 83, [4]pp. Knoxville, Feb. 1943. 100 T25S

Combination of borax and potash was more beneficial than borax alone, for boron deficiency.

WEIHING, RALPH M., and ROBERTSON, DAVID W. The comparative performance of alfalfa varieties in nursery and field plots in irrigated soil infested with Phytomonas insidiosa. Amer. Soc. Agron. Jour. 35(2): 125-136. Feb. 1943. 4 Am34P

WOODHOUSE, W. W., JR., and LOVVORN, R. L. Establishing and improving permanent pastures in North Carolina. N. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 338, 24 pp., illus. Raleigh, Dec. 1942. 100 N81

OIL PLANTS

AIRAN, J. W., and SHAH, S. V. Fatty oils from the seeds of Momordica charantia and Momordica dioica (N. O. Cucurbitaceae). Univ. Bombay Jour. Sci. no. 12, Phys. Sci. (n.s., v. 11, pt. 3): 105-108. Nov. 1942. 513 B633

BEIRNAERT, A., and VANDERWEYEN, R. Les graines sélectionnées livrées par la station de Yangambi. Inst. Natl. pour l'Etude Agron. Congo Belge Pubs. Sér. Tech. no. 28, 41 pp. Bruxelles, 1941. 24 In7P

Communication no. 2 sur le palmier à huile.

BEIRNAERT, A., and VANDERWEYEN, R. Influence de l'origine varietale sur les rendements. Inst. Natl. pour l'Etude Agron. Congo Belge Pubs. Sér. Tech. no. 30, 26 pp. Bruxelles, 1941. 24 In7P

Communication no. 3 sur le palmier à huile.

BEIRNAERT, A., and VANDERWEYEN, R. Note préliminaire concernant l'influence du dispositif de plantation sur les rendements. Inst. Natl. pour l'Etude Agron. Congo Belge Pubs. Sér. Tech. no. 27, 26 pp. Bruxelles, 1940. 24 In7P

Communication no. 1 sur le palmier à huile.

COLLINS, EMERSON R. Producing peanuts for oil. N. C. Agr. Col., War Ser. Bul. 17, 16 pp. Raleigh, Feb. 1943. 275.29 N811W

CULTIVATING and distilling Leptospermum in Kenya. Perfumery and Essential Oil Rec. 34(1): 13-14. Jan. 1943. 308.8 P41

HARLE, ALBERT. Untersuchungen zur frage des physiologischen knospenabfalls bei raps und rübsen. Angew. Bot. 24(3/4): 334-352, illus. May/Aug. 1942. References. 450 An4

LEPTOSPERMUM citratum. New physiological forms. Analysis of the essential oils. Perfumery and Essential Oil Rec. 34(1): 6-7. Jan. 1943. 308.8 P41

RAMANUJAM, S. An interspecific hybrid in Sesamum - S. orientale x S. prostratum Retz. Current Sci. [India] 11(11): 426-428, illus. Nov. 1942. Bibliographical footnotes. 475 Sci23

REINMUTH, ERNST. Die parasitäre blattdürre, eine für den mohnbau bemerkenswerte krankheit. Angew. Bot. 24(3/4): 273-277, illus. May/Aug. 1942. 450 An4

SARASOLA, ABEL A. Enfermedades del girasol. Buenos Aires (Prov.) Argentina Dir. de Agr., Ganad. e Indus. An. Rural (1942) 10: 111-122, illus. [1942] References. 9 B866A

Includes diseases caused by Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, Albugo tragopogonus, and Erysiphe cichoracearum.

SCHILLING, ERNST. Die faserleistung und ölleistung verschiedener leinformen. Angew. Bot. 24(1/2): 194-220. Jan./Apr. 1942. References. 450 An4

STRAIB, WILHELM. Beiträge zur epidemiologie und bekämpfung des flachsrostes. Angew. Bot. 24(1/2): 16-30, illus. Jan./Apr. 1942. References. 450 An4

ORNAMENTALS

ABERCONWAY, Lord. Camellia hybrid J. C. Williams. Natl. Hort. Mag. 22(1): 26. Jan. 1943. 80 N216

BUTTERFIELD, HARRY M. The Rose of Castile of California. Calif. Hort. Soc. Jour. 4(1): 29-31. Jan. 1943. 81 C1293

COLMAN, JEREMIAH. Lycastes. Amer. Orchid Soc. Bul. 11(10): 339-342, illus., front. Mar. 3, 1943. 80 Am329

Introductory remarks to Sir Jeremiah Colman's letters, by Rodney Wilcox Jones.

CRAEGER, DONALD B. To control peony measles. Canad. Florist 38(5): 75. Mar. 5, 1943. 80 C163 Ground spray with elgetol.

CROIZAT, LEON. Identifying viburnums in winter. Amer. Nurseryman 77(4): 11-12; (5): 5-7, illus. Feb. 15, Mar. 1, 1943. 80 Am371

DOUGLAS, GEDDES. More iris family trees. Amer. Iris Soc. Bul. no. 87, pp. 74-79. Oct. 1942. 81 Am39

Iris varieties, Snow Flurry, Old-Parchment and Yellow Jewel.

DOUGLAS, GEDDES. The origin of modern white iris. Amer. Iris Soc. Bul. no. 87, pp. 40-44. Oct. 1942. 81 Am39

DUNCAN, ROBERT E., and CURTIS, JOHN T. Growth of fruits in Cattleya and allied genera in the Orchidaceae. Torrey Bot. Club Bul. 70(2): 104-119, illus. Mar. 1943. References. 451 T63B

DUNLAP, KNIGHT. Morea and the moon. Natl. Hort. Mag. 22(1): 10-11. Jan. 1943. 80 N216

DUNSTER, B. P. Adenophoras. Gard. Chron. 113(2923): 3. Jan. 2, 1943. 80 G162

DUNSTER, B. P. The Korean border in autumn. Gard. Chron. 113(2927): 46-47. Jan. 30, 1943. 80 G162

Du PONT, HENRY F. Lonicera purpusii. Gard. Chron. Amer. 47(3): 70. Mar. 1943. 80 G1632

Hybrid of L. fragrantissima and L. standishii, grown at Winterthur, Del.

FAULKNER, R. P. Shrubby penstemons. Gard. Chron. 112(2921): 236. Dec. 19, 1942. 80 G162

GAULTHERIA depressa. Gard. Chron. 113(2924): 13-14, illus. Jan. 9, 1943. 80 G162

GRAAFF, JAN de. The origin of cultivated bulbous iris. Amer. Iris Soc. Bul. no. 87, pp. 58-63. Oct. 1942. 81 Am39

HAMBLIN, STEPHEN F. Hybrids of Rosa setigera. Natl. Hort. Mag. 22(1): 12-14. Jan. 1943. 80 N216

HANGER, FRANCIS. Dicksonia antarctica. Gard. Chron. 113(2923): 4. Jan. 2, 1943. 80 G162

JENKINS, ANNA E. Additional records of violet scab. Phytopathology 33(2): 168-169. Feb. 1943. 464.8 P56

LESTER, FRANCIS E. My friend, the rose. 89 pp., col. front., pls. Harrisburg, Pa., Mount Pleasant press, J. H. McFarland co., 1942. 96.1 L56

LYNCH, S. JOHN. Care and feeding of ornamental plants in South Florida. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. (1942) 18: 272-277. [1942] References. 99.9 N218

MacDOUGALL, T. Mostly about useful cacti and succulents grown as hedges [in Mexico]. Cactus and Succulent Jour. 15(2): 21-24, illus. Feb. 1943. 451 C11

MARRIAGE, KATHLEEN. Some gentians of the Colorado Rockies. Natl. Hort. Mag. 22(1): 1-9, illus. Jan. 1943. 80 N216

MILBRATH, JOHN A., and HARTMAN, HENRY. The cause and control of defoliation in cut holly. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 413, 11 pp., illus. Corvallis, Nov. 1942. 100 Or3

PAPE, HEINRICH. Die Alternaria-krankheit der zinnie und ihre bekämpfung (Alternaria zinniae n.sp.) Angew. Bot. 24(1/2): 61-79, illus. Jan./Apr. 1942. References 450 An4

PLATT, DAVID. About petunias. Selection of types to fit special requirements important. Home Garden [New York] 1(1): 35-41, illus. Jan. 1943. 80 H756

READER, WILLIAM R. Alpine aquilegias. Gard. Chron. 113(2925): 23. Jan.16, 1943. 80 G162

REINELT, FRANK. Pink delphinium. Calif. Hort. Soc. Jour. 4(1): 20-22. Jan. 1943. 81 C1293

The progress of horticulture, 1942.

REINELT, FRANK. Polyanthus primroses, Pacific strain. Calif. Hort. Soc. Jour. 4(1): 18-20. Jan. 1943. 81 C1293

The progress of horticulture, 1942.

RHODODENDRON albrechtii Max. Natl. Hort. Mag. 22(1): 22-23, illus. Jan. 1943. 80 N216

RUEHLE, GEORGE D. Scab of poinsettias. Fla. State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1942) 55: 120-121, pl. Bartow, 1943. References. 81 F66

RUIZ LEAL, ADRIAN. Comportamiento en cultivo, de Sisyrinchium macrocarpum Hieron. (Iridaceae). Mendoza Dir. Indus. y Fomento Agr. Bol. Agr. 10(7/9): 286-292, illus. July/Sept. 1942. Bibliographical footnotes. 9 M52B

Brief French summary.

SAUNDERS, ARTHUR P. Colchicums. Natl. Hort. Mag. 22(1): 15-20, illus. Jan. 1943. 80 N216

Rock garden notes [1]

SAUNDERS, ARTHUR P. Iris histrioides and reticulata. Natl. Hort. Mag. 22(1): 20-21. Jan. 1943. 80 N216

Rock garden notes [3]

SAUNDERS, ARTHUR P. Sternbergia lutea. Natl. Hort. Mag. 22(1): 20. Jan. 1943. 80 N216

Rock garden notes [2]

SCHMIDT, MAJORIE G. Native flowering currant. Calif. Hort. Soc. Jour. 4(1): 27-28. Jan. 1943. 81 C1293

California native plants [2]

Ribes sanguineum var. glutinosum.

STORCK, ALFRED. Zur kenntnis der bei den blütenroganen der hortensie (Hydrangea opuloides Koch) den farbumschlag von rosarot nach blau auslösenden faktoren und untersuchungen über den blütenfarbstoff dieser pflanze. Angew. Bot. 24(5): 397-456. Sept./Oct. 1942. References. 450 An4

TARASIUK, ISAAC. El aleli - importancia, cultivo, obtencion de flores dobles (metodos), bases geneticas de la seleccion, enfermedades. Buenos Aires (Prov.) Argentina Dir. de Agr., Ganad. e Indus. An. Rural (1942) 10: 273-286, illus., col.pl. [1942] References. 9 B866A

Cheiranthus and Matthiola.

THWING, WALTER E. The bloodroot trio. Home Garden [New York] 1(1): 42-43, illus. Jan. 1943. 80 H756
Native gems for a garden in the shade.

THWING, WALTER E. Native aristocrats: the family of American lady's slippers. Home Garden [New York] 1(2): 26-29, illus. Feb. 1943. 80 H756

TILFORD, PAUL E. Carnation ailments transmitted by cuttings. Wilts and virus diseases. South. Florist and Nurseryman 54(21): 11-13. Feb.13, 1943. 80 So86

WHITE, EDWARD A. American orchid culture. Ed.3, 276 pp., illus., col.pls. New York, A. T. De La Mare co., 1942. References. 96.2 W582A

WOOD, C. W. White flowers for small rock garden. (Cont.) Amer. Nurseryman 77(4): 13, 16-17, 20. Feb.15, 1943. 80 Am371

WOOD, C. W. Yellow flowers for small rock garden. (To be Cont.) Amer. Nurseryman 77(5): 13, 16-18. Mar.1, 1943. 80 Am371

WYMAN, DONALD. Berries for midwinter cheer. Home Garden [New York] 1(1): 44-46, illus. Jan. 1943. 80 H756

POTATO

ARNASON, THOMAS J. Female sterility in potatoes. Canad. Jour. Res. Sect. C, Bot. Sci. 21(2): 41-56, illus. Feb. 1943. References. 470 C16C

COWIE, G. A. The relative responses of the potato crop to different potash fertilizers. Empire Jour. Expt. Agr. 11(41): 23-32. Jan. 1943. References. 10 Em7

EDMUNDSON, WILBUR C., SCHAAL, LAURENCE A., and BINKLEY, ALMOND M. The Pawnee potato. U.S. Dept. Agr. Cir. 665, 6 pp., illus. Mar. 1943. 410 Ag84C

EXT, WERNER, and GOFFART, HANS. Jahre kamp gegen den kartoffel-nematoden in der Provinz Schleswig-Holstein. Angew. Bot. 24(1/2): 1-16, illus. Jan./Apr. 1942. References. 450 An4

ISSOURIBEHERE, PEDRO. Trabajos experimentales con papas. Ensayos con differentes abonos. Buenos Aires (Prov.) Argentina Dir. de Agr., Ganad. e Indus. An. Rural (1942) 10: 99-102. 1942. 9 B866A

KÖHLER, FRICH. Untersuchungen über das K-virus der kartoffel. I. Mittlg. Angew. Bot. 24(1/2): 118-130, illus. Jan./Apr. 1942. References. 450 An4

LARGE, ERNEST C. Control of potato blight (Phytophthora infestans) by spraying with suspensions of metallic copper. Nature [London] 151(3820): 80-81. Jan. 16, 1943. 472 N21

MONIZ da MAIA, ROZINDO. As doenças da batateira em Portugal. [Portugal] Junta Nac. das Frutas Bol. 2(6/7): 11-18. June/July 1942. 286.3939 P83

MÜLLER, KARL O., and GRIESINGER, RUDOLF. Der einfluss der temperatur auf die reaktion von anfälligen und resistenten kartoffelsorten gegenüber Phytophthora infestans. Angew. Bot. 24(1/2): 130-149. Jan./Apr. 1942. References. 450 An4

NAVARRO CARDONA, AGUSTÍN. Tizón tardío de las solanaceas. Fitófilo [San Jacinto, México, D. F.] 1(1): 14-20, pl. Mar. 1942. 421 F55
Phytophthora infestans.

POLUNIN, NICHOLAS. Economical potato propagation, with remarks on the use of detached sprouts. Gard. Chron. 113(2926): 36-37, illus. Jan. 23, 1943. 80 G162

POTATO tips as seed. Nature [London] 151(3820): 77-78. Jan. 16, 1943. 472 N21

Utilization as seed small pieces of tuber weighing about half an ounce and containing one of the upper eyes.

SÖDING, HANS. Ueber den wuchsstoffhaushalt abbaukranker kartoffeln. Angew. Bot. 24(1/2): 114-117. Jan./Apr. 1942. References. 450 An4

WOLLENWEBER, HANS W. Ueber die lebensdauer von kartoffelsamen. Angew Bot. 24(3/4): 259-260. May/Aug. 1942. 450 An4

RUBBER

A., E. P. La producción de caucho en Europa. Agricultura [Madrid] 11(123): 500-502, illus. Dec. 1942. 15 Ag84

Mainly kok-saghys.

FERRAND, M. Directives pour l'établissement d'une plantation d'Hevea greffes au Congo Belge. Inst. Natl. pour l'Etude Agron. Congo Belge Pubs., Sér. Tech. no. 25c, 39 pp. Bruxelles, 1941. References. 24 In7P

KOK-SAGYZ progress report. Chemurg. Digest 2(2): 12-14, illus. Jan. 30, 1943. 381 N213Na

U. S. Department of Agriculture reports on production and plantings made during summer of 1942.

PADDICK, MORRIS S. Rubber producing plants (other than guayule and rubber trees). A list of references useful to investigators. 9 pp., processed. Fort Collins, Aug. 1942. (Colorado state college library, Library bulletin 12). 78 P13

RANGHEL CALINDO, APARICIO. Debe Colombia sembrar caucho? Tierras y Aguas [Bogota, Colombia] 4(43/45): 24-27. July/Sept. 1942. 282.8 T44

U. S. FOREST SERVICE. EMERGENCY RUBBER PROJECT. Guayule culture. [17] pp., processed. Washington, Sept. 1942. 1.962 A2G93

A guide to the production of cultivated guayule based on the experience of the Intercontinental Rubber Company and the Forest Service in Salinas Valley, Calif.

WARMKE, HARRY E. Macrosporogenesis, fertilization, and early embryology of Taraxacum kok-saghyz. Torrey Bot. Club Bul. 70(2): 164-173, illus. Mar. 1943. References. 451 T63B

"This species is sexually reproducing and highly-self-sterile."

SOYBEAN

SCHIEL, ENRIQUE, and MARCA, PEDRO R. Influencia de la infeccíon de la soja con Rhizobium japonicum, sobre el rendimiento y calidad del forraje. Rev. Argentina de Agron. 9(4): 284-291. Dec. 1942. References. 9 R327

SUGAR PLANTS

ARCENEAUX, GEORGE, and HEBERT, LEO P. A statistical analysis of varietal yields of sugarcane obtained over a period of years. Amer. Soc. Agron. Jour. 35(2): 148-160. Feb. 1943. References. 4 Am34P

ARCENEAUX, GEORGE. Varietal factors for calculating yield of sugar per ton of cane. Sugar Bul. 21(10): 76-77. Feb.15, 1943. 65.9 Am32

LA CANNE Diard. Rev. Agr. de l'Ile Maurice 21(5): 240-241. Sept./Oct. 1942. 24 M44

A variety introduced into Mauritius by P. Diard in 1850.

CROSS, WILLIAM E. Observaciones y ensayos culturales relacionados con el carbon de la caña de azucar. Tucumán Estac. Expt. Agr. Bol. 37, 12 pp. Tucumán, Dec. 1942. 102.5 T79B

INNES, R. F. A survey of the yields of sugar cane in Jamaica 1940-1941. Jamaica Dept. Agr. Bul. (n.s.) 31, 31 pp., illus. Kingston, 1942. 8 J227B

KULKARNI, D. G. Suitability of sugarcane crop under variety of problems regarding disposal of sewage by irrigation. Poona Agr. Col. Mag. 34(2): 61-66. Oct. 1942. 22 P79

LEACH, LYSLE D. Treatment of sheared beet seed. U. and I. Cult. 3(1): 8, 29, illus. Feb. 1943. 66.8 U12

MILANS, JEREMIAS. Observaciones sobre el cultivo de la cana de azúcar en la región de Tranqueras, departamento de Rivera en las cosechas de los años 1941 y 1942. Asoc. de Ingen. Agron. Rev. 14(4): 11-24, illus. Dec. 1942. 290.9 As73

English summary.

NAUNDORF, GERHARD. Ueber den einfluss einer hormonisierung von zuckerrübensaatgut mit naphthylessigsäure nach dem kurzbenetzungsfahren unter zugabe von bakterien und bakterienwirkstoffen auf die entwicklung und den ertrag der zuckerrübe. Angew. Bot. 24(3/4): 261-273. May/Aug. 1942. References. 450 An4

SOLANO, JORGE A. Las nuevas variedades de caña de azúcar en el Ingenio. Vida Agr. 19(229): 873, 875, 877, 879, 881, 883, 885, 887, 889, 891. Dec. 1942. 9.8 V66

STEVENSON, G. C. The present and potential value of sugar-cane breeding. Empire Jour. Expt. Agr. 11(41): 38-48. Jan. 1943. 10 Em7

SUGAR-CANE INVESTIGATION COMMITTEE OF TRINIDAD. Field experiments on sugar cane in Trinidad. Annual report for 1942 by P.E. Turner. 232 pp. [Port of Spain], A.L. Rhodes, Govt. printer, 1942. 65.9 T733

A tentative grouping of Trinidad sugar-cane soils on the basis of their moisture relationships by C.F. Charter, pp.224-232.

WALAWALKAR, D. G. Improved sugarcane varieties in India. Indian Farming 3(8): 425-427, pls. 90-92. Aug. 1942. 22 In283

WALKER, JOHN C., and JOLIVETTE, JAMES P. Boron deficiency in garden and sugar beet. Jour. Agr. Res. 66(3): 97-123, illus. Feb.1, 1943. References. 1 Ag84J

WIEHE, P. O. La sensibilité de quelques variétés de cannes aux principales maladies existant à Maurice. Rev. Agr. de l'Ile Maurice 21(5): 225-226, tab. Sept./Oct. 1942. 24 M44

TOBACCO

MOSS, EUGENE G., and BULLOCK, JAMES F. Two varieties of flue-cured tobacco, 400 and 401. N.C. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 337, 8 pp., illus. Raleigh, Dec. 1942. 100 N81

ROELOFSEN, P. A. Recent research at the Deli tobacco experiment station, Medan, Sumatra. Empire Jour. Expt. Agr. 11(41): 15-22. Jan. 1943. 10 Em7

"An account is here given of the results of research work during the last five years or so. They are published in detail in special publications or in annual reports which appear as Mededeelingen van het Deli Proefstation."

TREES AND WOODY PLANTS

BOERNER, ALFRED L. Selection of plants for city conditions, recreational forestry areas and other definite uses. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. (1942) 18: 92-96. [1942] 99.9 N218

In the region of Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

BRADSHAW, KENNETH E., and REVEAL, JACK L. Tree classification for Pinus monophylla and Juniperus utahensis. Jour. Forestry 41(2): 100-104, illus. Feb. 1943. References. 99.8 F768

DODGE, ALBERT W. Practical aspects of tree injection for disease control. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. (1942) 18: 154-163. [1942] 99.9 N218

Experiments with bleeding canker, Phytophthora cactorum.

EDGERTON, E. R. The case of white pine blister rust. Amer. Forests 49(3): 109-111, illus. Mar. 1943. 99.8 F762

Gives history of control measures used in northwestern United States since 1923 and shows urgent need for control now.

FENNER, CARL. Shade method of direct cambium-to-bark development. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. (1942) 18: 131-138, illus. [1942] 99.9 N218

HEPTING, GEORGE H., and TOOLE, E. RICHARD. Mimosa wilt, a major problem. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. (1942) 18: 254-258. [1942] 99.9 N218

Fusarium sp.

HOLDRIDGE, L. R. Trees of Puerto Rico. vol.II. U.S. Forest Serv. Trop. Forest Expt. Sta. Occas. Paper 2, 105 pp., illus., processed. Rio Piedras, P.R., Sept. 1942. References. 1.9622 T20cl

KAMMERER, E. LOWELL. Birches. I. Morton Arboretum Bul. Pop. Inform. 18(2): 17-20, illus. Feb. 1943. 99.9 M84

[Evaluation of the most readily available species]

KOZLOWSKI, THEODORE T., and SCHUMACHER, FRANCIS X. Estimation of stomated foliar surface of pines. Plant Physiol. 18(1): 122-127. Jan. 1943. References. 450 P692

MILLER, PIERRE A. Phytophthora crown and root rot. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. (1942) 18: 320-325. [1942] References. 99.9 N218

Occurrence in California.

MILLER, PIERRE A. Powdery mildew of the Coast live oak. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. (1942) 18: 358-366, illus. [1942] References. 99.9 N218

MILNE, MALCOLM A. Fastigiate trees. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. (1942) 18: 96-103. [1942] 99.9 N218

NEWINS, HAROLD S. Some misnomers of shade trees and ornamentals. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. (1942) 18: 141-253. [1942] References. 99.9 N218

List of misnomers and recommended names, pp.248-253.

PARKIN, JOHN. Eucalyptus gunnii and its lack of hardiness. Gard. Chron. 113(2923): 4. Jan.2, 1943. 80 G162

PERRY, W. ALLEN. Advantages and disadvantages of certain shade trees for parks and street use. [in California]. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. (1942) 18: 340-348. [1942] 99.9 N218

RODRIGUEZ SARDIÑA, JUAN. Chancra del castaño. [Spain] Estac. Fitopat. Agr. La Coruña Mem., no.20, pp. 34-36, diagr. 1942. 464.9 C81

SILVA FERNANDES, CLOVIS. Da extrutura peculiarissima do cerne de Schinopsis brasiliensis (baraúna ou braúna do sertão). Pernambuco, Brazil (City). Inst. de Pesquisas Agron. Arq. 3: 141-147, 3 pls. 1941. References. 9.2 R24A

Brief English summary.

TARDAKOWSKY H., SERGIO G., and ARENTSEN S., S. T. La roya del álamo en Chile. [Chile] Dept. de Sanid. Veg. Bol. de Sanid. Veg. 1(2): 21-32. July/Dec. 1941. References. 464.9 C432B

Melampsora larici populina.

TEHON, LEO R., and CARTER, JAMES C. Some important diseases of ornamental trees and shrubs in the Mid-West. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. (1942) 18: 169-183. [1942] 99.9 N218

THOMPSON, A. ROBERT. Sixth annual report National shade tree conference. Lightning struck tree survey. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. (1942) 18: 192-200. [1942] 99.9 N218

Report covers a six-year period; mainly tabulation of data.

TILFORD, PAUL E. Phloem necrosis and elm mosaic, two virus diseases of American elm. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. (1942). 18: 133-168, illus. [1942] 99.9 N218

URQUIJO, PEDRO. Enfermedad de la tinta del castano (Phytophthora cambivora, Petri). [Spain] Estac. Fitopat. Agr. La Coruña Mem., no.20, pp. 13-31, illus. 1942. 464.9 C81

Cultural studies, inoculation of seedlings, investigations on the treatment.

VERGANI, ALDO R. La transmisión de la 'lepra explosiva' de la ligustrina por los ácaros. Rev. Argentina de Agron. 9(4): 292-294, pls. ix-x. Dec. 1942. References. 9 R327

Leaf spot disease of Ligustrum sinense transmitted by Tenuipalpos pseudocuneatus.

WENT, FRITS W. Some physiological factors in the aging of a tree. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. (1942) 18: 330-334. [1942] 99.9 N218

WYMAN, DONALD. Small trees for the small place. Home Garden [New York] 1(2): 58-60, illus. Feb. 1943. 80 H756

TROPICAL PLANTS

DELFÍN,FIGUEROA, MANUEL. La papaína. Su obtención industrial, sus preparaciones farmacéuticas, su control. Fitófilo [San Jacinto, México, D.F.] 1(2): 41-50; (3): 29-45; (4): 36-48, illus. (incl. maps). May, July, Sept. 1942. 421 F55

From the papaya in Mexico.

EASTWOOD, H. W. The custard apple. (Concl.) Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 54(1): 36-38, illus. Jan.1, 1943. 23 N472
Packing and marketing discussed.

ESPINOSA B., MARCIAL R. Apuntes botanicos. Sobre el belloto chileno de frutos comestibles. [Chile] Mus. Nac. de Hist. Nat. Bol. 19: 9-18, illus., ix pls. 1941. References. 516 C43B

FAIRCHILD, DAVID. Some observations on the Cherimoyas of Colombia and Guatemala. Fla. State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1942) 55: 99-104. Bartow, 1943. 81 F66

GANDHI, SOHRAB R. Recent advances in horticultural practices. Poona Agr. Col. Mag. 34(2): 86-99, 3 pls. Oct. 1942. 22 P79
Mainly the budding and grafting of mango.

LEACH, ROBERT. Soil conditions affecting production of perithecia in banana leaf spot disease. Nature [London] 151(3824): 199. Feb.13, 1943. 472 N21

SPENCER, H. L. Tropical fruits in the region of Lake Okeechobee. Fla. State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1942) 55: 104-106. Bartow, 1943. 81 F66

TIDBURY, G. E. Stem-girth as a criterion in field trials with young clove trees. Empire Jour. Expt. Agr. 11(41): 33-37. Jan. 1943. References. 10 Em7

WOLFE, HERBERT S., and LYNCH, S. JOHN. New varieties of mango for Florida Fla. State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1942) 55: 116-119, 3 pls. Bartow, 1943. 81 F66

YOUNG, T. W. Investigations of the unfruitfulness of the Haden mango in Florida. Fla. State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1942) 55: 106-110. Bartow, 1943. 81 F66

VEGETABLES

ANDERSON, AXEL L. The pink root disease of onions. Mich. Muck Farmers Assoc. Proc. (1942) 24: 20-22. [1942]. 4 M5813
Caused by Phoma terrestris.

ANDERSON, EDGAR. Vegetable gardening in St.Louis. Mo. Bot. Gard. Bul. 31(2): 33-44. illus., pl.5. Feb. 1943. 451 M69B
Special advice for the amateur city gardener.

ANDERSON, E. MILTON. Tomato variety studies in the Homestead area. Fla. State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1942) 55: 126-129, 3 pls. Bartow, 1943. 81 F66
Developments in tomato production in Florida[1].

BARBONS, KEITH C. New varieties for special crops. Mich. Muck Farmers Assoc. Proc. (1942) 24: 31-33. [1942] 4 M5813
Lettuce and Brussels sprouts.

BATTEN, EUGENE T. Peanuts go pleasingly plump. Plumper pods are sought in breeding work with Valencia, Spanish, Virginia types. South. Seedsman 6(3): 11, 34, illus. Mar. 1943. 61.8 So8

BEATTIE, W. R., HARTER, L. L., and WADE, B. L. Growing peas for canning and freezing. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 1920, 22 pp., illus. (incl.map), Dec. 1942. 1 Ag84F

BEATTIE, WILLIAM R., and BEATTIE, JAMES H. Peanut growing. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 1656, rev., 31 pp., illus. (incl.map) Mar. 1943. 1 Ag84F

BECKENBACH, J. R. Occurrence and control of zinc deficiency in tomatoes in the Manatee area. Fla. State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1942) 55: 132-133. Bartow, 1943. 81 F66

Developments in tomato production in Florida [3].

BINNIE, R. REXFORD. Boron improves canning beets. Better Crops with Plant Food 27(1): 19-22, 49-51, illus. Jan. 1943. References. 6 B46

BOSWELL, VICTOR R. Victory gardens. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 483, rev., 16 pp., illus. Jan. 1943. 1 Ag84M

BRANDENBURG, ERNST. Ueber bormangel an blumenkohl und kohlrabi. Angew. Bot. 24(1/2): 99-113, illus. Jan./Apr. 1942. References. 450 An4

DAVIES, D. G. L. A Fusarium wilt of runner beans. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 25(4): 418-426, illus., pl. xviii. Dec. 1942. References. 451 B76

F. vasinfectum Atk. var. lutulatum (Sherb.) Wollenw.

DOWDELL, R. S. Smith's Perfect cantaloupe. Fla. State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1942) 55: 148-149. Bartow, 1943. 81 F66

New vegetable varieties for Florida [1].

GOTTLIEB, DAVID. The presence of a toxin in tomato wilt. Phytopathology 33(2): 126-135, illus. Feb. 1943. References. 464.8 P56

Unidentified toxin was found in vascular fluids of tomato plants wilted by Fusarium bulbigenum var. lycopersici. No toxins were found in tomato plants wilted by lack of sufficient soil water.

HAHNE, HANS. Beiträge zur frage der bekämpfung der durch Pseudomonas medicaginis var. phaseolicola Burkh. verursachten fettfleckenkrankheit der bohne. Angew. Bot. 24(1/2): 31-61, illus. Jan./Apr. 1942. References. 450 An4

HARMER, PAUL M. Summary of the fertilizer experiments on the College muck plots in 1931 to 1941, inclusive. Mich. Muck Farmers Assoc. Proc. (1942) 24: 58, 60, 62-64. [1942] 4 M5813

HARMER, PAUL M. Wartime production of vegetable crops on muck land. Mich. State Col. Ext. Bul. 244, 19 pp., illus. Lansing, Feb. 1943. 275.29 M58B

HOGAN, G. B. Blight resistant, World Beater pepper. Fla. State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1942) 55: 149. Bartow, 1943. 81 F66

New vegetable varieties for Florida [2].

HOWLETT, FREEMAN S. Growth-promoting chemicals improve greenhouse tomato production. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimo. Bul. 28(220): 17-27, illus. Jan./Feb. 1943. 100 Oh3S

Use of indolebutyric acid, in limited way, for treatment of pollinated flowers is recommended.

JOUBERT, T. G. la G. Hard-skin in peas. Farming in So. Africa 17(201): 767-768, 791-792. Dec. 1942. References. 24 So842

KELBERT, DAVE. New wilt resistant varieties of tomatoes. Fla. State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1942) 55: 129-131. Bartow, 1943. 81 F66

Developments in tomato production in Florida [2].

KOHL, PAUL A. Vegetables and their varieties. Mo. Bot. Gard. Bul. 31(2): 45-55, 57. Feb. 1943. 451 M69B

KOHL, PAUL A. Vegetables replace flowers in ornamental planting. Mo. Bot. Gard. Bul. 31(2): 57-59, illus., pl. 6. Feb. 1943. 451 M69B

Victory gardens.

McNEW, GEORGE L. The use of fungicides during wartime. V-VIII. Canner 96(11): 19-20, 70, 72; (12): 14-16, 30, 32, 35; (13): 16-19, 26, 28; (14): 12-14, 16, 26-27, illus. Feb. 13, 20, 27, Mar. 6, 1943. 286.83 C16

V. Seed treatment for spinach. VI. Which varieties of peas need treatment? VII. Pea seed treatments as crop insurance. VIII. The prevention of tomato leaf blight.

MAGRUDER, ROY, and WESTER, ROBERT E. Two new large-podded bush limas. Seed World 53(5): 14, 45, illus. Mar. 5, 1943. 61.8 Se52

Early Market and Fordhook 242, U. S. Department of Agriculture introductions.

NELLER, JOSEPH R. Water table levels in sawgrass peat soils in relation to yields of vegetables. Fla. State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1942) 55: 144-145. Bartow, 1943. 81 F66

OZANNE, DALTON R. Breeding yellows resistant cabbage. Market Growers Jour. 72(3): 60, 76-77, illus. Mar. 1943. 6 M34

PARBERY, N. H. The excessive uptake of manganese by beans showing scald and magnesium deficiency. Its regulation by liming. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 54(1): 14-17, illus. Jan. 1, 1943. 23 N472

The mineral composition of beans. Effect on manganese uptake of altering the soil reaction.

PIERCE, E. C., and STODDARD, DAVID L. Some effects of sand and nutrient supply on a physiological leaf spot of cantaloupe. Phytopathology 33(2): 162-164. Feb. 1943. 464.8 P56

REED, HOWARD S. Relation of an essential micro-element to seed production in peas. Growth 6(4): 391-398, illus. Dec. 1942. References. 442.8 G91

The effect of zinc.

RUEHLE, GEORGE D. Prevalence and control of bacterial spot of tomatoes. Fla. State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1942) 55: 134-137. Bartow, 1943. 81 F66

Developments in tomato production in Florida [5].

RUEHLE, GEORGE D. The use of zinc salts with copper fungicides on tomatoes in Dade county. Fla. State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1942) 55: 133-134. Bartow, 1943. 81 F66

"The addition of zinc sulfate to copper sprays is a practicable means of increasing yields."

Developments in tomato production in Florida [4].

RUPRECHT, RUDOLPH W., ANDERSON, E. MILTON, and DOWDELL, R. S. Florida climatic factors in Iceberg lettuce production. Fla. State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1942) 55: 145-147. Bartow, 1943. 81 F66

SNYDER, WILLIAM C. Controlling Ascochyta blight of pea. 3. (Concl.) Canning Age 24(4): 204, 206. Mar. 1943. 286.83 C165

THOMAS, H. REX. Cercospora blight of carrot. Phytopathology 33(2): 114-125, illus. Feb. 1943. References. 464.8 P56
Study is concerned primarily with Cercospora carotae and with the host-pathogen relationships and epidemiology of Cercospora blight.

TOWNSEND, GEORGE R., and WADE, BRYAN L. Close-up of something new in snap beans: two varieties developed for Florida resist rust, mildew, common mosaic and are heat and drouth tolerant. South. Seedsman 6(3): 9, 40, illus. Mar. 1943. 61.8 So8
Florida Belle and Florida White Wax.

WADE, BRYAN L. Logan, a new, hardy snap bean. Seed World 53(5): 12-13, 40-41, illus. Mar.5, 1943. 61.8 Se52
Lays claim to wide adaptability in Southern States.

WADE, BRYAN L. Vegetable problems of southeastern United States. Fla. State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1942) 55: 137-139. Bartow, 1943. 81 F66

WAGER, VINCENT A. Controlling late blight in potatoes. Farming in So. Africa 17(201): 793-795, illus. Dec. 1942. 24 So842

WATSON, D. J., and RUSSELL, EDWARD J. The Rothamsted experiments on mangolds, 1872-1940. Part I, Effect of manures on yield of roots. Empire Jour. Expt. Agr. 11(41): 49-64, illus. Jan. 1943. 10 Em7

WILSON, JAMES D. Preliminary results on the control of tomato anthracnose. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimo. Bul. 28(220): 34-37, illus. Jan./Feb. 1943. Bibliographical footnotes. 100 Oh3S

SOILS AND FERTILIZERS

SOILS

ALBRECHT, WILLIAM A. Soil fertility and the human species. Chem. and Engin. News 21(4): 221-227, illus. Feb. 25, 1943. 381 J825N
Abstract of paper at National Chemical Exposition, Chicago, Nov. 27, 1942.

BAILEY, ERNEST H. The importance of agitation of the soil suspension with the glass electrode. Soil Sci. 55(2): 143-146. Feb. 1943. References. 56.8 So3

BOWSER, W. EARL. Some available data relating to land settlement in Alberta. Sci. Agr. 23(4): 205-210. Dec. 1942. 7 Sci2
Summary of data collected by the Alberta soil survey, P.F.R.A., and the Soils Department at University of Alberta on the acreage of pasture and arable land in those portions of the province covered by a soil survey.

BROWN, A. L., WYATT, FRANK A., and NEWTON, JOHN D. Effects of cultivation and cropping on the chemical composition of some western Canada prairie soils. Sci. Agr. 23(4): 229-232. Dec. 1942. 7 Sci2
A slight increase in the pH or a more alkaline soil found after cultivation and cropping. Results not consistent and more work will have to be done. Summary only of the investigation, data and details will be published later.

BURKE, R. T. AVON, LEE, WILLIAM D., and SIMMONS, CHARLES S. Soil survey, Sumter county, South Carolina. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus. [Soil Survey Rpt.] Ser. 1935, no.24, 61 pp., map. Jan. 1943. 1 So32F

In cooperation with South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station.

DUARTE, PAULO J. A relacao "Textura do solo - matéria organica" nos solos agrícolas de Pesqueira. Pernambuco, Brazil (City) Inst. de Pesquisas Agron. Arq. 3: 75-81, graphs. 1941. References. 9.2 R24A

Brief English summary.

ECHEAGARAY BABLOT, LUIS. Análisis granulométrico de suelos. Irrig. en Mex. 23(4): 20-33, illus., diagr. July/Aug. 1942. 55.8 Ir76

ELSON, JESSE, and AZAR, EMANUEL. Distribution of total and alkali-soluble organic matter between the whole soil and soil aggregates of Dunmore silt loam: I. Influence of fertility treatments 6 and 18 months after liming. Soil Sci. 55(2): 177-183. Feb. 1943. References. 56.8 So3

HILLS, G. A. An approach to land settlement problems in northern Ontario. Sci. Agr. 23(4): 212-216, illus. Dec. 1942. 7 Sci2

Nine major land classes established as basis for settlement.

HUFF, WARREN C. Contour farming. N.Y. Agr. Col. (Cornell) Ext. Bul. 553 (War Emergency Bul.60), 4 pp., illus. Ithaca, Dec. 1942. 275.29 N48E

JAMISON, V. C. Practical considerations related to pH control in sandy soils planted to citrus. Fla. State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1942) 55: 28-33, illus. Bartow, 1943. 81 F66

KELLY, JOSEPH B., and MIDGLEY, ALVIN R. Phosphate fixation - an exchange of phosphate and hydroxyl ions. Soil Sci. 55(2): 167-176, illus. Feb. 1943. References. 56.8 So3

KENCHINGTON, F. E. Human activities and soil characteristics. Nature [London] 151(3820): 83-84. Jan.16, 1943. 472 N21

Evidence of changes in soil profiles of the New Forest since its occupation by early man has latterly come to light from under tumuli in the New Forest.

LOCHHEAD, A. G., and CHASE, F. E. Qualitative studies of soil micro-organisms: V. Nutritional requirements of the predominant bacterial flora. Soil Sci. 55(2): 185-195. Feb. 1943. References. 56.8 So3

McCALLA, THOMAS M., DULEY, F. L., and GOODDING, T. H. A method for measuring the plant residue fragments of the soil. Soil Sci. 55(2): 159-166, illus. Feb. 1943. References. 56.8 So3

MARCHESI, JOSE M. Los fosfatos. Elemento básico de la agricultura. [Spain] Min. de Agr., Secc. de Pub., Prensa y Propag. Hojas Divulgadoras 33(2): 1-4, illus. Jan. 1941. 15 H68

MOORE, RAYMOND L. Soil classification and blending. Florists' Exch. 100(9): 13; (10): 11. Feb.27, Mar.6, 1943. 80 F666

MUHR, GILBERT R., SMITH, HENRY W., and WELDON, M. D. Influence of cropping, manure, and manure plus lime on exchange capacity, exchangeable calcium, pH, oxidizable material, and nitrogen of a fine-textured soil in eastern Nebraska. Amer. Soc. Agron. Jour. 35(2): 107-113. Feb. 1943. References. 4 Am34P

SCARSETH, GEORGE D. How mulch helps the soil. Hoosier Hort. 25(3): 35-37. Mar. 1943. 81 In2H

SETZER, JOSÉ. O estado atual dos solos do município de Campinas, Estado de São Paulo. Rev. Brasil. Geog. 4(1): 39-62, illus. Jan./Mar. 1942. 278.8 R32
English summary.

SMITH, F. B. The importance of organic matter in a soil management program for citrus. Fla. State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1942) 55: 22-25. Bartow, 1943. 81 F66

SWABY, R. J. Inoculation of legume seed. Agr. Gaz. N.S. Wales 54(1): 9-13, illus. Jan.1, 1943. 23 N472

TISCORNIA, JOSÉ. Aplicación agricola del estudio de las geotemperaturas. Asoc. de Ingen. Agron. Rev. 14(4): 37-46, illus. Dec. 1942. 290.9 As73
English summary.
Soil temperature with different soils and different slopes.

TURK, L. M. Soil microorganisms and their relation to soil productivity. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. (1942) 18: 119-131. [1942] 99.9 N218

U.S. DEPT. of AGRICULTURE. Strip cropping for bigger yields. U.S. Dept. Agr. AWI-21,6 pp. Jan. 1943. 1 Ag84Aw

WAITZ, PAUL. Los suelos de México y las posibilidades de futuros desarrollos agrícoles. Irrig. en Méx. 23(6): 38-92. Nov./Dec. 1942. 58.8 Ir76
Contains an account of formation and classification of soils, their distribution in the provinces of Mexico, their improvement and destruction, and a brief section on the soil as an economic factor.

WAKSMAN, SELMAN A. The peats of New Jersey and their utilization. N. J. Dept. Conserv. and Devlpmt. Bul. 55, 155 pp., illus., pls. Trenton, 1942. 406 N46B
In cooperation with Agricultural Experiment Station, Rutgers University.

WHITNEY, ROBERT S., and GARDNER, ROBERT. The effect of carbon dioxide on soil reaction. Soil Sci. 55(2): 127-141, illus. Feb. 1943. References. 56.8 So3

WILSON, JAMES D. Influence of soil type and temperature on rate of escape of chloropicrin. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimo. Bul. 28(220): 38-41. Jan./Feb. 1943. 100 Oh3S

ZOBLER, LEONARD, and KARDOS, L. T. Exchangeable cation and structure of Palouse silty clay loam as influenced by various cropping and fertility practices. Soil Sci. 55(2): 147-158, illus. Feb. 1943. References. 56.8 So3

FERTILIZERS

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF AGRONOMY. The St. Louis conference on post-war nitrogen problems. Amer. Soc. Agron. Jour. 35(2): 169-175. Feb. 1943. 4 Am34P
Abstracts of papers presented at the conference held on November 10, 1942. Mimeogranhed proceedings will be issued later.

CHADWICK, LEWIS C. The fertilizer situation; regulations and formulas. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. (1942) 18: 79-86. [1942] 99.9 N218

HOLFORD, G. H. Characteristics of serpentine super. New Zeal. Dept. Agr. Jour. 66(1): 11-13. Jan. 15, 1943. 23 N48J

HOPKINS, D. P. Granulation and the fertiliser industry. Fert., Feed. Stuffs and Farm Supplies Jour. 29(3): 47, 49, 51-53. Feb. 3, 1943. 57.8 F413

JAMISON, FRANK S. The efficient use of fertilizers for vegetables. Fla. State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1942) 55: 139-143, pl. Bartow, 1943. 81 F66

MARTIN, WILLIAM H. The equitable distribution of fertilizer in view of the nitrogen shortage. Amer. Fert. 98(2/3): 5-6, 20, 22. Jan. 16/30, 1943. 57.8 Am3

MICHIGAN STATE COLLEGE. EXTENSION DIVISION. Fertilizer recommendations for 1943. Mich. State Col. Ext. Bul. 159, rev., 12 pp. Lansing, Feb. 1943. 275.29 M58B

Prepared by Departments of Soil Science and Horticulture.

MITCHELL, H. L., and FORD, O. W. Effect of ethanol concentration on purity of potassium chloroplatinate in determination of potash in fertilizers. Indus. and Engin. Chem. Analyt. Ed. 15(1): 56. Jan. 15, 1943. References. 381 J825A

ONTARIO. ADVISORY FERTILIZER BOARD. Farmyard manure serves best on the land. Ontario Dept. Agr. Bul. 426, 7 pp., illus. Toronto, Dec. 1942. 101 On8B

PARKER, FRANK W. The fertilizer situation and the war. Amer. Soc. Agron. Jour. 35(2): 92-100. Feb. 1943. 4 Am34P

ROST, C. O., and BURSON, PAUL M. Commercial fertilizers for Minnesota in 1943. Minn. Univ. Agr. Ext. Pam. 118, folder. [Minneapolis], Feb. 1943. 275.29 M66P

SMITH, ARTHUR M. New horizons in nitrogen. Chem. and Engin. News 21(4): 215-216, 280, 282, illus. Feb. 25, 1943. 381 J825N

SMITH, G. E. The value of farm manure. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 248, 11 pp., illus. Columbia, Jan. 1943. 100 M693

U. S. OFFICE OF AGRICULTURAL WAR RELATIONS. 1942-43 fertilizer program. 17 pp., processed. Washington, D. C. [1942] 1.910 C2F41

Discusses the 1942-43 outlook for fertilizer materials and the requirements for fertilizers to take care of crops in accordance with production goals.

WOODS, F. J. The fertilizer situation. Fla. State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1942) 55: 74-76. Bartow, 1943. 81 F66

AUTHOR INDEX

The monthly author index will be discontinued with the June issue of Section D unless our readers notify us that it is used enough to justify its continuance.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Library
Washington, D. C.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE

SECTION D
PLANT SCIENCE

Vol. 2 April 1943 No. 4

BOTANICAL SCIENCE

GENERAL

BAILY, ALBERT L., JR. The arboretum of Westtown, Pa. Parks & Recreation 26(4): 181-183, illus. Mar./Apr. 1943. 99.8 P23

CLUTE, WILLARD N. Early days of the American fern society. Amer. Fern Jour. 33(1): 1-8. Jan./Mar. 1943. 450 Am35

DAYTON, WILLIAM A. "Standardized plant names." Amer. Bot. 49(1): 13-23. Jan. 1943. 450 Am33

DICKSON, J. R. White pine blister rust control in Ontario as post-war employment. Forestry Chron. 19(1): 40-43. Mar. 1943. 99.8 F7623

GOODSPEED, THOMAS H. Origenes de la agricultura y desarrollo de la civilización. Soc. Rural Argentina An. 76(10): 835-842. Oct. 1942. 9 Sol

HAAS, THEODOR P. The botanical garden of Munich-Nymphenburg. The life work of a great botanist. Parks & Recreation 26(4): 171-180. Mar./Apr. 1943. 99.8 P23

Built during 1910-1914 in Nymphenburg, a suburb of Munich, Bavaria, by Karl von Goebel.

ILTIS, HUGO. The Mendel museum at Mary Washington College [Fredericksburg, Virginia]. Sci. Monthly 56(4): 386-387, illus. Apr. 1943. 470 Sci23

LOEW, FRED A. Seventh annual report of the director of the Huntington College botanical garden and arboretum. 47 pp., processed. Huntington, Ind., Dec. 1942. 451 H92

Includes a list of species growing in the garden at the close of the growing season of 1942.

McCALLUM, ALAN W. Forest pathology in relation to rehabilitation. Forestry Chron. 19(1): 39. Mar. 1943. 99.8 F7623

Post-war employment of men for control work discussed.

PLATT, RUTHERFORD. This green world. 222 pp., col. front., illus. pls. (part. col.) New York, Dodd, Mead & co., 1942. 463 P692

TALBERT, THOMAS J. History of the department of horticulture and forestry, University of Missouri, College of agriculture. Mo. State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1940/42) 7: 31-37. Columbia, Dec. 1942. 81 M692

THONE, FRANK. The Inter-American Institute of agricultural science at Turrialba [Costa Rica]. Science 97(2517, sup.): 10. Mar. 26, 1943. 470 Sci2

WARD, FRANCIS K. Our food plants, past and future. In A. M. Low's Science looks ahead, pp. 352-366. London, Oxford university press, 1942. 330 L95

BIOGRAPHY

AAMODT, OLAF S., and PIETERS, MARY B. Harvey LeRoy Westover. Science 97(2517): 278-279. Mar. 26, 1943. 470 Sci2

B., W. G. N. Rangaswami Ayyangar F. N. I., I. A. S., an appreciation. Indian Farming 3(10): 520, pl. 112 (port.) Oct. 1942. 22 In283

Dr. J. C. WILLIS, F. R. S. Nature [London] 151(3826): 247. Feb. 27, 1943. 472 N21

HOWARD ATWOOD KELLY. N. Y. Bot. Gard. Jour. 44(519): 76. Mar. 1943. 451 N48J

Died in February 1943.

HUME, EDGAR E. Porcher, medical botanist in a time of need. Herbarist, no. 9, pp. 8-11. 1943. 80 H41

Francis Peyre Porcher, 1825-1895.

McVAUGH, ROGERS. The travels of Thomas Coulter, 1824-1827. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 33(3): 65-70, illus. (map). Mar. 15, 1943. References. 500 W276J

MIGUEL MARTINEZ MARTINEZ. Madrid, Jard. Bot. An. (1940) 1: 3. 1941. 451 M262

Died September 1936.

MULLER, HERMANN J. Edmund B. Wilson. An appreciation. II. Amer. Nat. 77(769): 142-172, port. Mar./Apr. 1943. 470 Am36

SEARS, PAUL B. Dr. Susan P. Nichols, 1873-1942. Science 97(2519): 322. Apr. 9, 1943.

SEAVER, FRED J. William Sturgis Thomas. Mycologia 35(2): 133, front. (port.) Mar./Apr. 1943. 450 M99

WILLIAM C. STURGIS. N. Y. Bot. Gard. Jour. 44(519): 76. Mar. 1943. 451 N48J

Died in February 1943.

SYSTEMATIC BOTANY

BAILEY, LIBERTY H. Species batorum. The genus Rubus in North America. V. Flagellares. In his Gentes herbarum, v. 5, no. 5, pp. 230-422, illus. Mar. 15, 1943. 450 B15

North of Mexico.

BEETLE, ALAN A. A key to the North American species of the genus Scirpus based on achene characters. Amer. Midland Nat. 29(2): 533-538, illus. Mar. 1943. 410 M58

BLAKE, STANLEY T. New genera of Australian grasses. Queensland, Univ., Dept. Biol., Papers 1(19): 1-12, 3 pls. June 1, 1941. 442.9 Q33

Dimorphochloa, Ancistrachne, and Zygochloa.

BLAKE, STANLEY T. Studies on Queensland grasses. II. Queensland, Univ., Dept. Biol., Papers 1(18): 1-22. June 1, 1941. 442.9 Q33
Eleven new species proposed.

CLUTE, WILLARD N. The spring witch-hazel. Amer. Bot. 49(1): 3-4, pl. Jan. 1943. 450 Am33
Hamamelis vernalis.

CORY, VICTOR L. The perennial Helenium of the Edwards Plateau of Texas. Rhodora 45(531): 109-111. Mar. 1943. 450 R34
H. edwardsianum n. sp.

CRAIG, R. T. Mammillaria woodsii sp. nov. Cactus and Succulent Jour. 15(3): 33-34, illus. Mar. 1943. 451 C11

CROKER, DOROTHY M. A key to the Illinois species of Solidago. Ill. State Acad. Sci. Trans. 35(2): 62-63. Dec. 1942. 500 I16

CRONQUIST, ARTHUR. Revision of the western North American species of Aster centering about Aster foliaceus Lindl. Amer. Midland Nat. 29(2): 429-468, illus. Mar. 1943. References. 410 M58

EGLER, FRANK E. The Seashore State park, a part of Cape Henry, Virginia. Rhodora 45(531): 105-106. Mar. 1943. 450 R34
Reply to comments by Fernald on the Check List of Ferns and Flowering Plants of the Seashore State Park, Cape Henry, Virginia.

FERNALD, MERRITT L. Two later homonyms. Rhodora 45(531): 111-112. Mar. 1943. 450 R34
Nom. nov. and comb. nov. of forms and varieties under Potentilla hyparctica and Euphrasia randii.

FRANCO, João do A. Anotações à sistemática dos géneros Araucaria A. L. Juss. e Sequoia Endl. Agros [Lisboa] 25(6): 227-234, illus. Nov./Dec. 1942. References, pp.231, 234. 15.5 Ag82
Author makes two new subsections in Araucaria: Araucanae and Australis; and a new combination and a new section in Sequoia: Sect. Sequoiadendron, n.comb. and Sect. Epsequoia n.sect.

GARDNER, CHARLES A. Wild flax (Linum marginale A. Cunn. ex Planch.) West. Austral. Dept. Agr. Jour. II, 19(4): 231-235, illus. Dec. 1942. 23 W52J

GILLY, CHARLES L. Studies in the Sapotaceae. II. The sapodilla-níspero complex. Yale Univ., School Forestry Trop. Woods 73: 1-22. Mar. 1, 1943. 99.08 Y1Tr

GLASSMAN, SIDNEY. A taxonomic study of the Illinois species of Rumex. Ill. State Acad. Sci. Trans. 35(2): 63-65. Dec. 1942. 500 I16

LEONARD, EMERY C. Four new species of Acanthaceae from Guatemala. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 33(3): 70-72. Mar.15, 1943. 500 W276J
Dyschoriste skutchii, Dicliptera vulcanica, Odontonema steyermarkii, O. galbanum.

LINDSAY, GEORGE. Echinocereus brandegeei (Coulter) Schumman. Desert Plant Life 15(1): 5-6, illus., pl. Jan. 1943. 450 D45

LITTLE, ELBERT L., JR. Notes on the nomenclature of Carya Nutt. Amer. Midland Nat. 29(2): 493-508. Mar. 1943. References. 410 M58
"Three new combinations and one new name are published here."

LUNDELL, CYRUS L. New vascular plants from Texas, Mexico, and Central America. Amer. Midland Nat. 29(2): 469-492, illus. Mar. 1943. 410 M58
"One new genus, Maléa of the Ericaceae, 32 new species, and three transfers are included."

MORAN, REID. A revision of Dudleya, subgenus Stylophyllum. II. Desert Plant Life 15(1): 9-14, illus. Jan. 1943. 450 D45

NICHOLLS, W. H. A new genus of Australian orchids. Victorian Nat. 59(10): 173-175, illus. Feb. 4, 1943. 410 V66
Drymoanthus minutus, n.gen., n.sp.

OGDEN, EUGENE C. The broad-leaved species of Potamogeton of North America north of Mexico. Rhodora 45(531): 57-105, pls. 746-748, map. Mar. 1943. 450 R34

POLUNIN, NICHOLAS. Perlustrationes plantarum arcticarum. Jour. Bot. [London] 80(953): 81-94. May 1942. 450 J82
I. "Parry plants" in the possession of (i) the University of Durham, and (ii) the Bristol Naturalists' Society.

ROSE, FRANCIS. A note on the rediscovery of Orchis simia (Lamarck) in Oxfordshire. Jour. Bot. [London] 80(953): 102-104. May 1942. 450 J82

ST. JOHN, HAROLD. New Hawaiian species of Peperomia. Hawaiian plant studies. 10. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Occas. Papers 17 (12): 171-175, illus. Feb. 10, 1943. 500 B450
Piperaceae (Peperomia dextrolaeva, P. haupuensis).

STEPHENSON, T. A new hybrid dactylorchis. Jour. Bot. [London] 80(953): 104. May 1942. 450 J82
x Orchis salteri (O. purpurella x O. praetermissa).

WHEELER, LOUIS C. Trends in plant taxonomy. Amer. Bot. 49(1): 5-12. Jan. 1943. 450 Am33
See also Provincial plant labels, pp.24-25.

FERNS AND FERN ALLIES

CLAUSEN, ROBERT T. Studies in the Ophioglossaceae: Botrychium, subgenus Sceptridium. Amer. Fern Jour. 33(1): 11-26. Jan./Mar. 1943. References. 450 Am35
Supplementary to his Monograph of the Ophioglossaceae.

DIDDELL, MARY W. Polypodium pectinatum as an epiphyte. Amer. Fern Jour. 33(1): 29-30. Jan./Mar. 1943. 450 Am35
In Duval County, Florida, first record and believed most northern station known.

EWAN, JOSEPH. Asplenium septentrionale in California. Amer. Fern Jour. 33(1): 29. Jan./Mar. 1943. 450 Am35
Recorded by John Thomas Howell in the Sierra Nevada.

FARWELL, OLIVER A. Fern notes. IV. Supplementary remarks on the ferns of the Keweenaw peninsula, Michigan. Amer. Fern Jour. 33(1): 8-10. Jan./Mar. 1943. 450 Am35

IRVING, F. N. Pteris vittata hardy in Washington, D. C. Amer. Fern Jour. 33(1): 28. Jan./Mar. 1943. 450 Am35

VECCHIERELLO, HUBERT. The holly fern found in Cattaraugus county, N.Y. Sci. Studies St. Bonaventure Col., School of Sci. 11(3): 26. Mar. 1943. 470 Sci29
Polystichum lonchitis.

WEATHERBY, CHARLES A. The range of Notholaena delicatula - a correction. Amer. Fern Jour. 33(1): 27-28. Jan./Mar. 1943. 450 Am35

FUNGI (INCLUDING LICHENS)

BAIN, DOUGLAS C., and EDGERTON, CLAUDE W. The zonate leaf spot, a new disease of sorghum. Phytopathology 33(3): 220-226, illus. Mar. 1943. References. 464.8 P56

Gloeocercospora sorghi, n.gen., n.sp.

"It is believed that the fungus should be placed in the Tuberculareaceae."

CABALLERO, ARTURO. Micromicetos del Jardín Botánico de Valencia. Madrid, Jard. Bot. An. (1940) 1: 173-200, illus. 1941. 451 M262

New species from host plants, mostly exotic, in the Botanical Garden of Valencia.

COOKE, WILLIAM B. Some parasitic and saprobic fungi of southern Ohio. II-III. U.S. Bur. Plant Indus., Plant Dis. Rptr. 27(1): 24-35, processed. Jan. 15, 1943. 1.9 P69P

DOBBS, C. G. Note on the larger fungi of Spitzbergen. Jour. Bot. [London] 80(953): 94-102. May 1942. References. 80 J82

DOIDGE, ETHEL M. Revised descriptions of South African species of Phyllachora and related genera. Bothalia 4(2): 421-463. Sept. 1942. 460.46 B65

DOIDGE, ETHEL M. A revision of the South African Microthyriaceae. Bothalia 4(2): 273-420 (incl. lxxvi pls.) Sept. 1942. References. 460.46 B65

Twenty-eight new species and varieties.

DRECHSLER, CHARLES. Another hyphomycetous fungi parasitic on Pythium oospores. Phytopathology 33(3): 227-229, illus. Mar. 1943. References. 464.8 P56

Trichothecium arrhenopum n.sp.

DRECHSLER, CHARLES. A new non-helicoid bisporous Helicocephalum parasitizing nematode eggs. Mycologia 35(2): 134-141, illus. Mar./Apr. 1943. 450 M99

H. diplosporum, n.sp.

HANSFORD, CLIFFORD G. The genus Eriomycopsis Speg. Bothalia 4(2): 465-472, illus. Sept. 1942. 460.46 B65

Revised description of the genus with the addition of fourteen new species.

HERBERT, DESMOND A., and LANGDON, R. F. Records of Queensland fungi. III. Queensland, Univ., Dept. Biol., Papers 2(1): 1-6. May 30, 1941. References. 442.9 Q33

Additions and extensions of host range and distribution.

HESSELTINE, C. W. Haplosporangium bisporale. Mycologia 35(2): 255-256. Mar./Apr. 1943. 450 M99

HUGHES, D. Q., and VINCENT, J. M. Serological studies of the root-nodule bacteria. III. Tests of neighbouring strains of the same species [Rhizobium meliloti and R. trifolii.] Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales Proc. (1942) 67(3/4): 142-152. Sept. 15, 1942. References. 514 Sy2

JORDÁN de URRÍES, MANUEL. Datos para la flora española de micromicetos (segunda nota). Madrid, Jard. Bot. An. (1940) 1: 59-78, illus. 1941. 451 M262

Ten new species proposed.

LAMBERT, LOUIS F. Practical and scientific mushroom culture. Ed. 2, 80 pp., illus. Coatesville, Pa., [1941] 91.7 L17

LEONIAN, LEON H., and LILLY, VIRGIL G. The "unknown factor" in the growth of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Jour. Bact. 45(2): 191-192. Feb. 1943. References. 448.3 J82

"It is concluded that the beneficial effect of yeast extract is not due to some unknown substance, but to the raising of the low level of inositol, pantothenic acid and biotin."

MILLER, JULIAN H. South African Xylariaceae. Bothalia 4(2): 251-272. Sept. 1942. References. 460.46 B65

MUNDKUR, BHALCHENDRA B., and KHESWALLA, K. F. Dasturella - a new genus of Uredinales. Mycologia 35(2): 201-206, illus. Mar./Apr. 1943. References 450 M99

D. divinia comb.nov. (Angiopsora) on Dendrocalamus strictus; D. bambusina n.sp. on Bambusa sp.

NICKERSON, WALTER J., and THIMANN, KENNETH V. The chemical control of conjugation in Zygosaccharomyces. II. Amer. Jour. Bot. 30(2): 94-101, illus. Feb. 1943. References. 450 Am36

OVERHOLTS, LEE O. Mycological notes for 1939-40. Mycologia 35(2): 243-254, illus. Mar./Apr. 1943. 450 M99

Poria cognata, P. grandis, Myxosporium castanicolum, Stilbella acerina, n.spp.

SINGER, ROLF. Type studies on Basidiomycetes. II. Mycologia 35(2): 142-163. Mar./Apr. 1943. 450 M99

TAPKE, VICTOR F. Occurrence, identification, and species validity of the barley loose smuts, Ustilago nuda, U. nigra and U. medians. Phytopathology 33(3): 194-209, illus. Mar. 1943. References. 464.8 P56

UNAMUNO, P. LUIS M. Nueva contribución al estudio de los hongos microscópicos de la flora espanola. Madrid, Jard. Bot. An. (1940) 1: 9-58, illus. 1941. 451 M262

Four new species included.

VECCHIERELLO, HUBERT. The Myxomycetes of Cattaraugus county, N.Y. Sci. Studies St. Bonaventure Col., School Sci. 11(3): 24-26. Mar. 1943. References. 470 Sci29

A sequel to the author's Check List of the Myxomycetes of Cattaraugus County, N.Y.

VINCENT, J. M. Serological studies of the root-nodule bacteria. I. Strains of Rhizobium meliloti. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales Proc. (1941) 66(3/4): 145-154. Sept. 15, 1941. References. 514 Sy2

WATERHOUSE, WALTER L., and WATSON, IRVINE A. Australian rust studies. VI. Comparative studies of biotypes of race 34 of Puccinia graminis tritici. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales Proc. (1941) 66(5/6): 269-275. Dec. 15, 1941. References. 514 Sy2

WOLF, FRED T., and SHOUP, CHARLES S. The effects of certain sugars and amino acids upon the respiration of Allomyces. Mycologia 35(2): 192-200. Mar./Apr. 1943. References. 450 M99

ZUNDEL, GEORGE L. Notes on the Ustilaginales of the world. III. Mycologia 35(2): 164-184, illus. Mar./Apr. 1943. 450 M99

OTHER CRYPTOGAMS

BOEHNER, PHILOTHEUS. The Hepaticae of Cattaraugus county [New York] Studies St. Bonaventure Col., School of Sci. 11(3): 11-15. Mar. 1943. References. 470 Sci29

BRITTON, MAX E. Notes on the distribution of some rarely reported species of Oedogonium. Ill. State Acad. Sci. Trans. 35(2): 58-59. Dec. 1942. References. 500 I16

DIXON, HUGH N. Additions to the mosses of North Queensland. Roy. Soc. Queensland, Proc. (1941) 53: 23-40. Feb. 23, 1942. References. 514 B775

GONZÁLEZ GUERRERO, PEDRO. Algas de Ifni (agua dulce). Madrid, Jard. Bot. An. (1940) 1: 99-105, illus. 1941. 451 M262

GONZÁLEZ GUERRERO, PEDRO. Algas de la República Argentina (agua dulce). Madrid, Jard. Bot. An. (1940) 1: 141-171, illus. 1941. References. 451 M262

GONZÁLEZ GUERRERO, PEDRO. Novedades biológicas en algas de Cuenca. Madrid, Jard. Bot. An. (1940) 1: 107-140, illus. 1941. References. 451 M262

New in the flora of the Province of Cuenca, Spain.

GONZÁLEZ GUERRERO, PEDRO. Observaciones ficobiológicas en aguas dulces de Valencia. Madrid, Jard. Bot. An. (1940) 1: 79-98, illus. 1941. References. 451 M262

A study of Coleochaete scutata.

SCHORNHERST, RUTH O. Phytogeographic studies of the mosses of northern Florida. Amer. Midland Nat. 29(2): 509-532, maps. Mar. 1943. References. 410 M58

Records a total of 174 species of which 22 are new for the State and 4 new for the United States.

GEOGRAPHIC BOTANY AND ECOLOGY

CABALLERO, ARTURO. Ilustraciones de la flora endémica española. Madrid, Jard. Bot. An. (1940) 1: 201-220, 13 pls. 1941. 451 M262

Thirteen species described and illustrated.

CAIN, STANLEY A. A note on "Fossil evidence of wider post-Pleistocene range for butternut and hickory in Wisconsin." Rhodora 45(531): 107-109. Mar. 1943. Bibliographical footnotes. 450 R34

CROMER, D. A. N., and PRYOR, L. D. A contribution to rain-forest ecology. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales Proc. (1942) 67(3/4): 249-268, pl. vi, map. Sept. 15, 1942. 514 Sy2

At Widgee in southern Queensland.

DAVIS, JOHN H., JR. The ecology of the vegetation and topography of the sand keys of Florida. Carnegie Inst. Wash. Pub., Tortugas Lab. Papers, v. 33, Paper vi, pp. 113-195, illus., 7 pls., fold diagr. Nov. 23, 1942. 411 C11

Preprint from Carnegie Institution of Washington Publication 524.

EYLES, MARY S., and EYLES, DON. E. A local flora of the Reelfoot Lake region of west Tennessee. Tenn. Acad. Sci. Jour. 18(1): 108-136. Jan. 1943. References. 500 T25A

FELDMAN, ALBERT W. Trees and shrubs of Champaign county, Illinois. Ill. State Acad. Sci. Trans. 35(2): 60-61. Dec. 1943. 500 I16

GUNTHER, A. E. The distribution and status of Mora forest (Mora excelsa) in the Ortoire Basin, Trinidad, B. W. I. Empire Forestry Jour. 21(2): 123-127, fold. map. 1942. 99.8 Em72

HENRY, ALBERT. Essai sur la flore du massif du Tessala dans ses relations avec les bonnes terres à blé dur de ce massif. Algérie Inst. Agr. et des Serv. de Rech. et d'Expt. Agr. Ann. 1(2): 65-81. Aug. 1942. 108 A135

Flore et condition de milieu: "végétaux reactifs"; Catalogue des plantes du massif du Tessala.

HOWELL, JOHN T. Base camp botany, 1942. 29 pp., processed. [San Francisco, California Academy of sciences, Sept. 10, 1942] 455.82 H83

In the southern Sierra Nevada.

JONES, G. NEVILLE. A checklist of the vascular plants of the University of Illinois woodlands. Ill. State Acad. Sci. Trans. 35(2): 71-72. Dec. 1942. 500 I16

PIDGEON, ILMA M. The ecology of the central coastal area of New South Wales. IV. Forest types on soils from Hawkesbury sandstone and Wianamatta shale. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales (1941) 66(3/4): 113-137, map. Sept. 15, 1941. References. 514 Sy2

POTZGER, JOHN E., and OTTO, JAMES H. Post-glacial forest succession in northern New Jersey as shown by pollen records from five bogs. Amer. Jour. Bot. 30(2): 83-87. Feb. 1943. References. 450 Am36

THE POUAKAI Ranges. New Zeal. Inst. Hort. Jour. 12(3): 37-41, illus. Dec. 1942. 87 N485J

Abstract of report of botanical trip in North Island, New Zealand, taken by the late H. E. Cann and R. G. Robbins, with quotations by R. G. Robbins.

SMART, JOHN, ed. Bibliography of key works for the identification of the British fauna and flora. 105 pp. London, 1942. 442.9 As72

Association for the Study of Systematics in Relation to General Biology, Pub. no. 1.

TEHON, LEO R. The white-bracted Hymenopappus still grows in Illinois. Ill. State Acad. Sci. Trans. 35(2): 78. Dec. 1943. 500 I16

H. scabiosaeus collected in southeastern part of Kankakee County, in 1941.

WELCH, WALTER B. A study of the phytoplankton of Crab Orchard Lake. Ill. State Acad. Sci. Trans. 35(2): 81-82, illus. Dec. 1942. 500 I16

WHITE, CYRIL T. Contributions to the Queensland flora, no. 7. Roy. Soc. Queensland, Proc. (1941) 53: 201-228. Feb. 23, 1942. 514 B775

Many new species described, also one family (Dichapetalaceae or Chailletiaceae) and a genus (Gaertnera, Loganiaceae) are added to the Australian flora.

WHITEHEAD, JACK. Some garden plant relatives from Ruby, Arizona. Desert Plant Life 15(1): 7-8. Jan. 1943. 450 D45

In the native flora.

WILLIS, JAMES H. Statistical notes on the Mallee flora. Victorian Nat. 59(10): 176-177. Feb. 4, 1943. 410 V66

ECONOMIC BOTANY

BERRY, PHILIP A., and SWANSON, THOMAS B. An examination of the essential oils distilled from the tips and normal cut of Eucalyptus polybractea. Roy. Soc. N. S. Wales, Jour. and Proc. 75(2): 65-70. Sept. 23, 1941. 514 Sy24

CLARKE, IRA D., STEINER, E. T., and FREY, RALPH W. Effect of age on the size and tannin content of Chinese chestnut trees grown in Maryland. Amer. Leather Chem. Assoc. Jour. 37(12): 591-598. Dec. 1942. 303.9 Am32

HARDY, SHERMAN K., and HARDY, VERA B. The cottage garden herb industry. Herbarist, no. 9, pp. 29-35, illus. 1943. 80 H41

KOLACHOV, PAUL. A big field of small items: essential oils, spices, drugs, and specialties. Natl. Farm Chemurg. Council Bul. 4, pp. 7-24, illus. [1942] References. 77 N21N

Possible culture of lavender, paprika, pheasant's eye and pyrethrum in the United States.

KOLACHOV, PAUL. New crops for war and peace. Natl. Farm Chemurg. Council Bul. 4, pp. 25-52, illus. [1942] References. 77 N21N

Description of perilla and rapeseed oils, eucalyptus, camphor, stramonium, and cinchona.

MORRIS, PATRICK F. Some vegetable foods of the Wimmera and Mallee. Victorian Nat. 59(10): 167-170. Feb. 4, 1943. 410 V66

REDGROVE, H. STANLEY. Essential oils from home grown herbs. Perfumery and Essential Oil Rec. 34(2): 50-52. Feb. 1943. 308.8 P41

RUSSELL, ALFRED. Conocarpus erecta (buttonwood, Zaragoza-mangrove), a new domestic source of tannin. Chemurg. Digest 2(4): 27-29, illus. Feb. 27, 1943. 381 N213Na

RUSSELL, ALFRED. Natural tanning materials of the southeastern United States. I-II. Amer. Leather Chem. Assoc. Jour. 37(7): 340-356; 38(1): 30-34. July 1942, Jan. 1943. References. 303.9 Am32

I. A preliminary report covering the period July 1, 1940-August 1, 1941. II. Domestic leaf [Rhus copallina]. A practical and satisfactory substitute for Sicilian leaf.

SALMON, ERNEST S., BEARD, F. H., and HATTON, RONALD G. The merits of the new varieties of hops. Inst. Brewing Jour. 49(1): 29-33. Jan./Feb. 1943. References. 390.9 In7

SMALL, JAMES. Cassia bark. A pocket-lens study. Food 12(137): 41-43, illus. Feb. 1943. 389.8 F738

WALLS, EDGAR P. Sage experiments. Peninsula Hort. Soc. [Del.] Trans. (1942) 56: 81-83. [1943] 81 P37

Cultivation in Maryland.

PALEOBOTANY

HOSKINS, JOHN H. Lepidostrobus aristatus Hoskins and Cross, a homonym. Amer. Midland Nat. 29(2): 542. Mar. 1943. References. 410 M58

Proposes name L. arrectus nom. nov.

HOSKINS, JOHN H., and CROSS, A. T. New interpretations of Sphenophyllostachys based on a petrified specimen from an Iowa coal ball. Ill. State Acad. Sci. Trans. 35(2): 68-69. Dec. 1942. 500 I16

HOSKINS, JOHN H., and CROSS, A. T. Notes on a new specimen of Lepidostrobus imbricatus Hoskins and Cross. Amer. Midland Nat. 29(2): 539-541, illus. Mar. 1943. 410 M58

TECHNIQUE

BENNETT, A. H. The development of the microscope objective. Optical Soc. Amer. Jour. 33(3): 123-128, illus. Mar. 1943. References. 334.8 Op7

ROWE, HERBERT W. The nature of fiber staining by iodine stains. Paper Trade Jour. 116(10): 26-34. Mar. 11, 1943. References. 302.8 P196

CHEMISTRY

ARMITAGE, FRANK D. The microscopical identification of starches. Indus. Chem. and Chem. Mfr. 19(217): 61-66, illus. Feb. 1943. References. 382 In22

ARRILLAGA, NOEMI G. Absolute from coffee flowers. Amer. Pharm. Assoc. Jour. 32(3): 77-79, illus. Mar. 1943. References. 396.9 Am33J

DUNCAN, IRA J. Determination of furfural. Indus. and Engin. Chem., Analyt. Ed. 15(3): 162-164. Mar. 15, 1943. References. 381 J825A

FRAHM, E. D. G. Het vet van Pentadesma butyracea Sab. Buitenzorg Lab. voor Scheikundig Onderzoek Meded., no. 98, 4 pp. [n.d.] 385 B864

Reprinted from De Ingenieur in Nederlandsch-Indië, no. 8 - 1941, Rubriek VII.

English summary.

GALSTON, ARTHUR W. The nitrogen content of oat chloroplasts. Ill. State Acad. Sci. Trans. 35(2): 66-67. Dec. 1942. References. 500 I16

HIGBY, RALPH H. The chemical nature of vitamin P. Amer. Pharm. Assoc. Jour. 32(3): 74-77. Mar. 1943. References. 396.9 Am33J

JACOBS, WALTER A., and CRAIG, LYMAN C. The aconite alkaloids. Jour. Biol. Chem. 147(3): 567-569, 571-572. Mar. 1943. References. 381 J824

XI. The action of methyl alcoholic sodium hydroxide on atisine. Isoatisine and dihydroatisine. XII. Benzoyl heteratisine, a new alkaloid from Aconitum heterophyllum.

KOENIG, RUTH A., SCHIEFELBUSCH, T. L., and JOHNSON, C. R. Chromogenic reagent for vitamin C determinations. Indus. and Engin. Chem., Analyt. Ed. 15(3): 181-182. Mar. 15, 1943. 381 J825A

MEIJER, TH. M. The alkaloids of Anona muricata Linn. Buitenzorg Lab. voor Scheikundig Onderzoek Meded., no. 94, 8 pp. [n.d.] Bibliographical footnotes. 385 B864

Reprinted from De Ingenieur in Nederlandsch-Indië, no. 6 - 1941, Rubriek VII.

NIELSEN, JOHN P. Rapid determination of starch. Indus. and Engin. Chem., Analyt. Ed. 15(3): 176-179. Mar. 15, 1943. References. 381 J825A

An index to maturity in starchy vegetables.

PLUNGUIAN, MARK. Cellulose chemistry. 97 pp., illus. Brooklyn, N. Y., Chemical publishing co., 1943. 387.1 P74

REISER, RAYMOND, and FRAPS, GEORGE S. Determination of carotene oxidase in legume seeds. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. Jour. 26(1): 186-194. Feb. 15, 1943. 381 As7

SCHUETTE, HENRY A., VOGEL, H. A., and BAIN, JAMES A. The saturated fatty acids of elderberry seed oil. Oil and Soap 20(3): 46. Mar. 1943. References. 307.8 J82

Sambucus canadensis.

WATSON, STANLEY A. Preliminary studies on riboflavin (vitamin B_2) content of plant materials. Ill. State Acad. Sci. Trans. 35(2): 84-85. Dec. 1942. References. 500 I16

GENETICS AND BREEDING

BOERGER, ALBERTO. Aplicación creciente de la quimica orgánica en la genética vegetal (The increasing application of organic chemistry to plant genetics). Uruguay Inst. Fitotécnico y Semillero Nac. "La Estanzuela" Arch. Fitotécnico 3(3): 319-329. 1940/41. References. 102.5 Ur8A

English summary.

CAVE, MARION S., and BRADLEY, MURIEL V. Alteration of chromosome number in Miersia chilensis. Amer. Jour. Bot. 30(2): 142-149, illus. Feb. 1943. References. 450 Am36

COWAN, J. RITCHIE. The value of double cross hybrids involving inbreds of similar and diverse genetic origin. Sci. Agr. 23(5): 287-296. Jan. 1943. References. 7 Sci2

Experiments in corn breeding at Harrow, Ontario.

DELLAZOPPA, JUAN G., and BENTANCUR, MANUEL O. Empleo de fitohormonas en la multiplicación vegetativa por estacas. Su aplicación en genetica vegetal (The use of phytohormones in vegetative multiplication by means of grafting twigs. Their application in genetics). Uruguay Inst. Fitotécnico y Semillero Nac. "La Estenzuela" Arch. Fitotécnico 3(3): 262-275, illus. 1940/41. References. 102.5 Ur8A

Includes experiments with alfalfa.

English summary.

DELLAZOPPA, JUAN G. La uniformidad de las variedades seleccionadas (The uniformity of selected varieties). Uruguay Inst. Fitotécnico y Semillero Nac. "La Estanzuela" Arch. Fitotécnico 3(3): 336-343. 1940/41. 102.5 Ur8A

English summary.

DERMEN, HAIG, SMITH, HAROLD H., and EMSWELLER, SAMUEL L. The use of colchicine in plant breeding. 6 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., U. S. Bureau of plant industry [Division of fruit and vegetable crops and diseases, Oct. 1942] References. 1.965 F4Us24

FABERGÉ, ALEXANDER C. Genetics of the Scapiflora section of Papaver. I. The garden Iceland poppy (P. nudicaule). Jour. Genet. 44(2/3): 169-193, illus., col. pl. 7. Dec. 1942. References. 442.8 J823

GARDNER, VICTOR R., and BATEN, WILLIAM D. Studies in the nature of the clonal variety. II. Selection within a periclinal chimera [Experiments with the albo-marginate Madame Salleron variety of Pelargonium zonale]. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bul. 179, 48 pp., illus. East Lansing, Jan. 1942. References. 100 M58S

HARRINGTON, JAMES B. Observations on plant breeding and seed distribution in the United States. Canad. Seed Growers' Assoc., Saskatchewan Branch, Rpt. (1940) 11: 20-29. [1940] 61.9 C16R

LEA, D. E., and CATCHESIDE, DAVID G. The mechanism of the induction by radiation of chromosome aberrations in Tradescantia. Jour. Genet. 44(2/3): 216-245. Dec. 1942. References. 442.8 J823

MUNTZING, ARNE. Experimentella kromosomtalsförändringar och deras betydelse för växtförädlingen (Experimental alterations of chromosome number and their importance for plant breeding). K. Lantbr. Akad. Tidskr. 81(2): 97-114, illus. 1942. 104 Sw3
English summary.

SINNOTT, EDMUND W., and FRANKLIN, ALICELIA H. A developmental analysis of the fruit in tetraploid as compared with diploid races of cucurbits. Amer. Jour. Bot. 30(2): 87-94. Feb. 1943. References. 450 Am36
Experiments with Cucurbita and Lagenaria.

SMITH, HAROLD H. Studies on induced heteroploids of Nicotiana. Amer. Jour. Bot. 30(2): 121-130, illus. Feb. 1943. References. 450 Am36

STEPHENS, S. G. Colchicine-produced polyploids in Gossypium. I. An autotetraploid Asiatic cotton and certain of its hybrids with wild diploid species. Jour. Genet. 44(2/3): 272-295, illus. Dec. 1942. References. 442.8 J823

WRIGHT, PERCY H. Easy methods in rose hybridization. Amer. Rose Ann. 1943: 66-68. 1943. 81 Am31A

WRIGHT, SEWALL. An analysis of local variability of flower color in Linanthus parryae. Genetics 28(2): 139-156. Mar. 1943. References. 442.8 G28

PHYSIOLOGY AND MORPHOLOGY

ASHBY, ERIC, and MAY, VALENTINE. Physiological studies in drought resistance. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales Proc. (1941) 66(3/4): 107-112. Sept. 15, 1941. References. 514 Sy2
Measurement of the rate at which growth is resumed and continued after drought.

BELTRAN, E., and LEROY, R. Propriétés diélectriques des végétaux. Algérie Inst. Agr. et des Serv. de Rech. et d'Expt. Agr. Ann. 1(2): 135-151, illus. Aug. 1942. Bibliographical footnotes. 108 A135

*BEYER, ADOLF. Vergleichende untersuchungen über die wirkung von korrelationsstörung und geotropischer reizung bei gramineenkoleoptilen. Planta 33(2): 290-298, illus. Dec. 30, 1942. References.
Experiments with Avena, Hordeum, Triticum, and Secale.

*BODE, OTTO. Ueber zusammenhänge zwischen CO_2-assimilation und photoperiodismus bei Kalanchoe blossfeldiana. Planta 33(2): 278-289. Dec. 30, 1942. References.

BRUMFIELD, ROBERT T. Cell-lineage studies in root meristems by means of chromosome rearrangements induced by x-rays. Amer. Jour. Bot. 30(2): 101-110, illus. Feb. 1943. References. 450 Am36
"These results suggest that the whole root develops from but few cells, possibly three, at the extreme tip." Experiments with Crepis capillaris and Vicia faba.

---

*Supplied only in microfilm or photostat.

BURSTRÖM, HANS. Studier över rottillväxtens mekanism (Investigations on the growth mechanism of roots). K. Lantbr. Akad. Tidskr. 81(4): 257-272, illus. 1942. References. 104 Sw3
English summary [Influence of carbohydrates and heteroauxin on cell multiplication and elongation in wheat roots, and the interaction of these two growth factors].

CHINOY, J. J. Pre-sowing treatment and phasic development. Current Sci. [India] 11(10): 400-402. Oct. 1942. 475 Sci23
In work on drought resistance of Indian wheats at the Imperial Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi, results show that wheat plants grown from pre-hardened seed reached anthesis earlier than those grown from untreated seed.

CRAFTS, ALDEN S. Vascular differentiation in the shoot apex of Sequoia sempervirens. Amer. Jour. Bot. 30(2): 110-121, illus. Feb. 1943. References. 450 Am36

CROIZAT, LEON. The cactus and its body. Cactus and Succulent Jour. 15(3): 37-42, illus. Mar. 1943. 451 C11
Discussion of the anatomy of the tubercule and its relation to the classification of cacti.

CROSS, GEORGE L. A comparison of the shoot apices of the Sequoias. Amer. Jour. Bot. 30(2): 130-142, illus. Feb. 1943. References. 450 Am36

DAY, DOROTHY. Growth of excised tomato roots in agar with thiamine plus pyridoxine, nicotinamide or glycine. Amer. Jour. Bot. 30(2): 150-156, illus. Feb. 1943. References. 450 Am36

*DETTWILER, CHRISTIAN. Ueber den einfluss des heteroauxins auf die wuchsstoffbildung in höheren pflanzen. Planta 33(2): 258-277. Dec. 30, 1942. References.
Experiments with Coleus and Tagetes patula.

DUNGAN, GEORGE H. Relative photosynthetic capacity of stalks, leaf sheaths, and leaf blades in maize as measured by the contribution each makes to the development of the grain. Ill. State Acad. Sci. Trans. 35(2): 42-44, illus. Dec. 1942. References. 500 I16

ELGABALY, M. M., JENNY, HANS, and OVERSTREET, R. Effect of type of clay mineral on the uptake of zinc and potassium by barley roots. Soil Sci. 55(3): 257-263. Mar. 1943. References. 56.8 So3

ESAU, KATHERINE. Origin and development of primary vascular tissues in seed plants. Bot. Rev. 9(3): 125-206, illus. Mar. 1943. References, pp.197-206. 450 B6527

GARBER, EDWARD. The rate of root elongation in diploid and tetraploid Sudan grass and rye. Amer. Nat. 77(769): 190-192. Mar./Apr. 1943. 470 Am36

HEDLUND, LEODOR. Ämnestransportens och saftspänningens inverkan på tillväxthastigheten hos växterna (Die abhangigheit der wachstumsschnelligkeit der pflanzenzellen von der zuleitung der baustoffe und von der turgor dehnung der zellwände). K. Lantbr. Akad. Tidskr. 81: 459-488, illus. 1942. References. 104 Sw3
German summary.

---

* Supplied only in microfilm or photostat.

*HIEKE, KURT. Pflanzenphysiologische untersuchungen über die alkaloide. II. Zur alkaloidführung der pfropfpartner bei heteroplastischen solanaceenpfropfungen. Planta 33(2): 185-205. Dec. 30, 1942. References.
Experiments with tomato and tobacco.

KRISHNASWAMY, B. L. On the occurrence of sclereids in the leaf of Olea dioica. Current Sci. [India] 11(10): 397-398, illus. Oct. 1942. 475 Sci23

LEMMON, PAUL E., BROWN, ROBERT L. and CHAPIN, WILBUR E. Sulfuric acid seed treatment of beach pea, Lathyrus maritimus, and silvery pea, L. littoralis, to increase germination, seedling establishment, and field stands. Amer. Soc. Agron. Jour. 35(3): 177-191. Mar. 1943. References. 4 Am34P

*LIEBIG, MARGARETE. Untersuchungen über die abhängigkeit der spaltweite der stomata von intensität und qualität der strahlung. Planta 33(2): 206-257. Dec. 30, 1942. References.
Experiments with Tradescantia viridis, Phaseolus multiflorus, and Helianthus annuus.

LUNDEGÅRDH, HENRIK. Undersökningar över vissa elektrokemiska egenskaper hos växternas rotsystem (Untersuchungen über die elektrochemischen eigenschaften des wurzelsystems der pflanzen). K. Lantbr. Akad. Tidskr. 81: 115-126, illus. 1942. References. 104 Sw3
German summary.

McMENAMIN, JOSEPH P. A microanalysis of the epidermal cell walls beneath the midrib of the holly leaf. Ill. State Acad. Sci. Trans. 35(2): 69-70. Dec. 1942. 500 I16

MATHER, KENNETH. Mating discrimination in plants. Endeavour [London] 11(5): 17-21, illus. Jan. 1943. References. 472 En2
Interpretations of the mechanism of pollination in flowers discussed.

MILLER, EDWIN C. Forty years of plant physiology: some general impressions. Science 97(2519): 315-319. Apr. 9, 1943. 470 Sci2

NOGGLE, GLENN R. The rate of transpiration in two oats varieties grown under varying soil moisture levels. Ill. State Acad. Sci. Trans. 35(2): 73-74. Dec. 1942. References. 500 I16

*ROSS, HERMANN. Ueber die verschiedenheiten des dissimilatorischen stoffwechsels in reziproken Epilobium-bastarden und die physiologisch-genetische ursache der reziproken unterschiede. III. Ueber die jährlichen variationen der peroxydaseaktität bei Epilobium hirsutum und die unterschiede bei den sippen. Planta 33(2): 161-184, illus. Dec. 30, 1942. References.

SCHMIDT, CATHERINE M., and JAMESON, DOROTHY H. Boron as a plant nutrient. A bibliography of literature published and reviewed, January 1940 through December 1940. (With index) Sup. III, 68, xvi pp. Washington, D. C., American potash institute, inc., Sept. 1941. 241 Am33

---

* Supplied only in microfilm or photostat.

SHARMAN, B. C. Nucleoli in Agropyron repens, Beauv. Nature [London] 151(3823): 170, illus. Feb. 6, 1943. References. 472 N21

STANFIELD, J. FISHER. Some growth responses of Soja and Vinca to vitamins. Ill. State Acad. Sci. Trans. 35(2): 75-77, illus. Dec. 1942. References. 500 I16

Response of Manchu variety of Soja max and Vinca rosea to vitamins B_1, B_2, and C.

STEPHENSON, RICHARD B. A preliminary investigation of the effects of naphthalene acetic acid upon the growth and composition of oats. Ill. State Acad. Sci. Trans. 35(2): 83-84. Dec. 1942. References. 500 I16

VOIGT, JOHN W. A preliminary investigation of the effect of the descaling of winter buds on their growth in east central Illinois. Ill. State Acad. Sci. Trans. 35(2): 79-80. Dec. 1942. 500 I16

Specimens from Liriodendron tulipifera, Betula nigra, and Tilia europea.

WENT, FRITS W. Plant growth under controlled conditions. I. The air-conditioned greenhouses at the California Institute of Technology. Amer. Jour. Bot. 30(2): 157-163, illus. Feb. 1943. 450 Am36

PATHOLOGY

AMERICAN PHYTOPATHOLOGICAL SOCIETY. WAR EMERGENCY COMMITTEE. MIDDLE ATLANTIC STATES SECTION. 1942 disease information for the middle Atlantic states. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus. Plant Dis. Rptr. Sup. 140, 51 pp., processed. Mar. 1, 1943. 1.9 P69P

Robert S. Kirby, chairman.

BAWDEN, FREDERICK C., and PIRIE, NORMAN W. A preliminary description of preparations of some of the viruses causing tobacco necrosis. Brit. Jour. Expt. Path. 23(6): 314-328, 2 pls. Dec. 1942. References. 448.8 B772

With an addendum on Examination in the Ultra-centrifuge, by A. G. Ogston.

BOYD, ORAN C. Diseases in Massachusetts in 1942. U.S. Bur. Plant Indus. Plant Dis. Rptr. 27(3/4): 96-99, processed. Feb. 15/ Mar.1, 1943. 1.9 P69P

CASS SMITH, W. P. Notes on plant diseases. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. Jour. II, 19: 236-242, illus. Dec. 1942. 23 W52J

The control of loose or flying smut of wheat (Ustilago tritici). Germination of peas improved by dusting seed with copper carbonate. Flax rust.

ESPINOSA, REINALDO. Sobre el problema de los virus vegetales (Concerning the problem of vegetal virus). Uruguay Inst. Fitotécnico y Semillero Nac. "La Estanzuela" Arch. Fitotécnico 3(3): 307-313. 1940/41. References. 102.5 Ur8A English summary.

FAHEY, JACK E., CASSIL, C. C., and RUSK, HAROLD W. Rapid method of sample preparation for determination of arsenic, copper lead, nicotine, and phenothiazine in spray residues on apples. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. Jour. 26(1): 150-155, illus. Feb.15, 1943. 381 As7

JOHNSTON, JOHN R. Patologie vegetal. Texta para uso de escuelas superiores y technicas. 230 pp., illus. Guatemala, C.A., Tipografia nacional, Feb. 1942. 464 J64

JONES, LEON K. Observations on diseases of fruits and vegetables in Washington. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus. Plant Dis. Rptr. 27(1): 15-18, processed. Jan. 15, 1943. 1.9 P69P

KLOTZ, LEO J., and MIDDLETON, JOHN T. Tetrachlora-p-benzoquinone. Citrus Leaves 23(3): 11-13. Mar. 1943. 80 C492

As a substitute for bordeaux, for control of brown rot.

KNIGHT, C. A. The sulfur distribution in the rib-grass strain of tobacco mosaic virus. Jour. Biol. Chem. 147(3): 663-666. Mar. 1943. References. 381 J824

McKEEN, COLIN D. A study of some factors affecting the pathogenicity of Verticillium albo-atrum R. & B. Canad. Jour. Res. Sect. C, Bot. Sci. 21(3): 95-117. Mar. 1943. References. 470 C16C

MILES, GILBERT F. Tetramethyl thiuramdisulfide as a vegetable seed treatment. Du Pont de Nemours, E.I. & Co., Agr. News Letter 11(2): 33-34. Mar./Apr. 1943. 6 D92

Thiosan and arasan, trade names for wettable and non-wettable powders, containing this fungicidal ingredient are discussed.

PADWICK, G. WATTS. Recent advances in control of fungous diseases of plants. Indian Farming 3(9): 478-481. Sept. 1942. 22 In283

SMITH, RALPH E. Two items of pathological history from California. Phytopathology 33(3): 258-260. Mar. 1943. 464.8 P56

"Evidence has been found in California agricultural literature to indicate considerably earlier dates for certain events of importance in plant pathology, than those ascribed to them in a recently published book [I.E. Melhus and G.E. Kent's Elements of plant pathology]". Refers to use of copper as a fungicide and peach leaf curl.

TEHON, LEO R. Insects as vectors of plant pathogens. Ill. State Acad. Sci. Trans. 35(2): 236-243. Dec. 1942. 500 I16

VALLEGA, JOSE. Razas fisiologicas de Puccinia triticina y P. graminis tritici comunes en Chile. Chile Dept. Genet. Fitotec. Bol. Tec. 3, 32 pp., illus. (maps). Santiago, Jan. 1942. References. 64.9 C43

English summary.

WELLMAN, FREDERICK L. Increase of pathogenicity in tomato-wilt Fusarium. Phytopathology 33(3): 175-193, illus. Mar. 1943. References. 464.8 P56

YOUNG, VINE H. Plant diseases and injuries in Arkansas in 1942. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus. Plant Dis. Rptr. 27(3/4): 99-100, processed. Feb.15/Mar.1, 1943. 1.9 P69P

WEEDS AND POISONOUS PLANTS

GARDNER, CHARLES A. Yellow burweed (Amsinckia hispida (Ruix et Pav.) Johnson). West. Austral. Dept. Agr. Jour. II, 19: 289-291, illus. Dec. 1942. 23 W52J

HURD-KARRER, ANNIE M. Soil conditions affecting herbicidal action of chlorates: a literature review. 13 pp., processed. Washington, D.C., U.S. Bureau plant industry, Division cereal crops and diseases, [1942] 1.965 C2So3

MEADLY, G. R. W., and CASHMORE, A. B. Berkheya or Hamelin thistle. Experiments with weed-killers. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. Jour. II, 19: 255-259, illus. Dec.1942. 23 W52J

MILLER, MEREDITH R. Halogeton glomeratus, poisonous to sheep. Science 97(2516): 262. Mar. 19, 1943. 470 Sci2

Reported to have established itself in northeastern Nevada.

NOLL, WILHELM. Ensayo sobre la lucha contra las malezas ejecutados en "La Estanzuela" (Tests on the control of weeds carried out at "La Estanzuela"). Uruguay Inst. Fitotécnico y Semillero Nac. "La Estanzuela" Arch. Fitotécnico 3(3): 380-386. 1940/41. 102.5 Ur8A

English summary.

PAVLYCHENKO, THOMAS K. Herbicidal action of chemicals on perennial weeds. Sci. Agr. 23(7): 409-420, illus. Mar. 1943. References. 7 Sci2

U.S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE. UPPER MISSISSIPPI REGION. The control of buckbrush in pastures. 3 pp., processed. Milwaukee, Wis., Feb. 10, 1943. 1.9605 T22

WILSON, HAROLD K., and others. Battling weeds on Minnesota farms. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 363, 28 pp., illus. St. Paul, June 1942. 100 M66

L. M. Stahler, Albert C. Arny, Rodney B. Harvey, Alvin H. Larson, and Raymond H. Landon joint authors.

CROP PLANTS
(Includes Diseases)

GENERAL

ALGÉRIE. INSPECTION GÉNÉRALE DE L'AGRICULTURE. Conduite des essais culturaux dans les stations expérimentales d'Algérie. Algérie, Insp. Gén. de l'Agr., Doc. et Renseig. Agr., Bul. 56, 40 pp. Algiers [1942] 24 A134

Contributions by various authors.

AUSEMUS, ELMER R. Breeding for disease resistance in wheat, oats, barley and flax. Bot. Rev. 9(4): 207-260. Apr. 1943. References, pp. 249-260. 450 B6527

ETHERIDGE, WILLIAM C. Efficiencies of the lespedeza - small grain annual rotation in Missouri. Amer. Soc. Agron. Jour. 35(3): 212-215. Mar. 1943. 4 Am34P

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Report of the Horticultural experiment station. 72 pp., illus. Toronto, 1942. 101 On823

SMITH, G. Soilless cultivation. Gard. Chron. 113(2932): 96-97. Mar. 6, 1943. 80 G162

CEREALS

ANDERSON, JOHN A., MEREDITH, W. O. S., and SALLANS, H. R. Malting quality of Canadian barleys. IV. A summary of information of special interest to plant breeders. Sci. Agr. 23(5): 297-314. Jan. 1943. References. 7 Sci2

ATKINS, IRVIN M. Reaction of some varieties and strains of winter wheat to artificial inoculation of loose smut. Amer. Soc. Agron. Jour. 35(3): 197-204. Mar. 1943. References. 4 Am34P

BOERGER, ALBERTO. Las perspectivas del cultivo triguero en el Brasil (Wheat-growing prospects in Brazil). Uruguay Inst. Fitotécnico y Semillero Nac. "La Estanzuela" Arch. Fitotécnico 3(3): 239-261. 1940/41. References. 102.5 Ur8A
English summary.

CLARK, FRANCES J. Cytological and genetic studies of sterility in inbred and hybrid maize. Conn. (State) Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 465, pp. 705-726, illus. New Haven, Sept. 1942. References. 100 C76St

CLARK, J. ALLEN. Registration of improved wheat varieties, XV. Amer. Soc. Agron. Jour. 35(3): 245-248. Mar. 1943. 4 Am34P
Pawnee (reg. no. 330), Comanche (reg. no. 331).

CRIST, RAYMOND E. Wheat raising in the Venezuelan Andes. Sci. Monthly 56(4): 332-338, illus. Apr. 1943. 470 Sci23

EDWARDS, ERIC T. The relation of temperature and soil moisture to the development of seedling blight of maize due to Gibberella fujikuroi and Gibberella fujikuroi var. subglutinans. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales Proc. (1941) 66(5/6): 425-439, pls. xiii-xiv. Dec. 15, 1941. 514 Sy2

HAYES, HERBERT K. Barley varieties registered, VIII. Amer. Soc. Agron. Jour. 35(3): 240. Mar. 1943. 4 Am34P
Santiam, reg. no. 15.

IMMER, FORREST R., CHRISTENSEN, JONAS J., and LOEGERING, WILLIAM Q. Reaction of strains and varieties of barley to many physiologic races of stem rust. Phytopathology 33(3): 253-254. Mar. 1943. 464.8 P56

JONES, JENKIN W. Upland rice. 6 pp., illus., processed. Washington, D. C., U. S. Bureau of plant industry, [Div. of cereal crops and diseases, 1943] 1.965 C2Up4

JUGENHEIMER, ROBERT W., CLAPP, A. L., and HOLLEMBEAK, H. D. Kansas corn tests, 1942. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 311, 44 pp., illus. Manhattan, Jan. 1943. 100 K13S

LANGHAM, DERALD G. Maiz dulce Venezuela-2, una nueva clase de maiz. El Valle, D. F., Venezuela, Inst. Expt. de Agr. y Zootec. Cir. 3, 4 pp., illus. Caracas, Dec. 1942. 9.95 E11

LANGHAM, DERALD G. Venezuela-1, una seleccion de maiz recomendable. El Valle, D. F., Venezuela, Inst. Expt. de Agr. y Zootec. Cir. 2, 8 pp., illus. Caracas, Dec. 1942. 9.95 E11

MAZUMDAR, D. P. Rice breeding in India. Allahabad Farmer 15(3): 110-119. May 1941. References. 22 A15

MITRA, A. K., and GUPTA, PARAMESHWAR S. Rice in the United Provinces. Indian Farming 3(9): 482-485, pls. 103-104. Sept. 1942. 22 In283

NORTHWEST CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION. Dictionary of spring wheat varieties, 1941. Ed. 2, 92 pp., illus. Minneapolis, Minn., 1941. 59.26 N814

"Varieties of spring wheat grown in North Dakota, Minnesota, Montana and South Dakota are described."

PACHECO H., MARIANO. Ataca tambien la sigatoka al maiz? Guatemala Sec. de Agr. Rev. Agr. 20(1/2): 18-20, illus. Feb. 1943. 8 G934

Occurrence of Cercospora musae "propia de los platanares y otras plantas musáceas." Other diseases of maize cited are Puccinia maydis, P. palerceus, and Helminthosporium turcicum.

REITZ, LOUIS P., and others. Agronomic tests of new resistant varieties and hybrids of hard red winter wheat in the presence of stem rust and Hessian fly. Amer. Soc. Agron. Jour. 35(3): 216-229, illus. Mar. 1943. References. 4 Am34P

Elmer T. Jones, Charles O. Johnston, and R. H. Painter, joint authors.

RODENHISER, HERMAN A., and TAYLOR, JOHN W. The effect of photoperiodism on the development of bunt in two spring wheats. Phytopathology 33(3): 240-244. Mar. 1943. References. 464.8 P56

Differences in vigor of the host plants, Canus and Ulka wheats, in natural-day and continuous-light conditions were observed, but none of the changes could be definitely correlated with the breakdown in smut resistance.

RUSSELL, RALPH C. The relative importance, from the pathological standpoint, of two types of smudge on wheat kernels. Sci. Agr. 23(6): 365-375, pl. Feb. 1943. References. 7 Sci2

STANTON, THOMAS R. Registration of varieties and strains of oats, XII. Amer. Soc. Agron. Jour. 35(3): 242-244. Mar. 1943. References. 4 Am34P

DeSoto, reg. no. 101; Bridger, reg. no. 102.

SUNESON, COIT A. Results from cooperative wheat varietal experiments in the western region in 1942, with averages for 1931 to 1942. 37 pp., processed. Davis, Calif., U. S. Bureau of plant industry, soils, and agricultural engineering, Feb. 27, 1943. 1.9 P6917Res

TOPOLANSKI, EUGENIO M. Estudio de algunos fertilizantes para el arroz (A study of some fertilizers for rice). Uruguay Inst. Fitotécnico y Semillero Nac. "La Estanzuela" Arch. Fitotécnico 3(3): 446-454. 1940/41. References. 102.5 Ur8A

English summary.

WIIDAKAS, WILLIAM, and LEARY, WILLIAM J. 1942 hybrid corn field trials. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Agron. Mimeo. Cir. 74, 19 pp. Fargo, Jan. 1943. 100 N813A

YOUNG, GEORGE Y. Notes on corn diseases in certain Southern states in 1942 [Virginia, North Carolina, Tennessee, and Mississippi]. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus. Plant Dis. Rptr. 27(3/4): 108-110, processed. Feb. 15/Mar. 1, 1943. 1.9 P69P

COTTON AND OTHER FIBER PLANTS

BROWN, HARRY B., and HADDON, C. B. Influence of varietal differences on the grade of cotton. Amer. Soc. Agron. Jour. 35(3): 249-255. Mar. 1943. 4 Am34P

BROWN, HARRY B. Registration of improved cotton varieties, III. Amer. Soc. Agron. Jour. 35(3): 241. Mar. 1943. 4 Am34P
Bobshaw, reg. no. 36.

CALIZADA BENZA, JOSE. Resultados de la experimentación sobre el cultivo del algodonero. 66 pp. Lima, [Peru] Ministerio de fomento, Dirección de agricultura y ganadería, Sección técnica de propaganda agropecuaria, Apr. 1942. 72 P432

COLHOUN, JOHN, and MUSKETT, ARTHUR E. 'Pasmo' disease of flax. Nature [London] 151(3825): 223-224, illus. Feb. 20, 1943. References. 472 N21
Caused by Sphaerella linorum.

FANTI, MARY. The mattress-growing tree - kapok. Jour. Geog. 42(3): 96-103, illus. Mar. 1943. References. 278.8 J82

FUTRAL, J. G., and SKINNER, JOSHUA J. The influence of neutralizing acid-forming fertilizers with dolomitic limestone on the response of cotton to potash. Ga. Expt. Sta. Bul. 223, 15 pp. Experiment, Dec. 1942. References. 100 G29S

HARLAND, SYDNEY C. Breeding of a cotton immune from natural crossing. Nature [London] 151(3828): 307. Mar. 13, 1943. 472 N21

JENSEN, HANS L. Microbiological investigations on the dew-retting of flax. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales Proc. (1941) 66(5/6): 276-286. Dec. 15, 1942. References. 514 Sy2

PAULSEN, EMILIO F. Estudio sobre la composicion quimica de la semilla y torta de semilla de algodonero. Argentina. Min. de Agr. Junta Nac. Algodon Bol. Mens. 89/90, pp. 289-293. Sept./Oct. 1942. 72.9 Ar3

PRAYAG, SUBRAO H. Karnatak cotton and its improvement. Indian Farming 3(9): 488-491, pls. 106-107. Sept. 1942. 22 In283

SMITH, H. P., and BYROM, M. H. Effects of planter attachments and seed treatment on stands of cotton. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 621, 16 pp., illus. College Station, Oct. 1942. References. 100 T31S

VASUDEVA, R. SAHAI. Cotton root-rot control in the Punjab. Indian Farming 3(11): 592-593. Nov. 1942. 22 In283

VASUDEVA, R. SAHAI. Root-rot disease of cotton in the Punjab. Indian Farming 3(10): 536-538, pl. 117. Oct. 1942. 22 In283

WATERHOUSE, WALTER L., and WATSON, IRVINE A. A note on determinations of physiological specialisation in flax rust. Roy. Soc. N. S. Wales, Jour. and Proc. (1941) 75(3): 115-117, pl. vi. Mar. 17, 1942. Bibliographical footnotes. 514 Sy24

WHITFORD, A. C. Fiber series no. 1. Determination and uses of flax and hemp fibers. Textile Age 7(3): 42, 44-46, 48-49, illus. Mar. 1943. 304.8 T3132

WILLIAMS, JOHN Z. Some fibers and possibilities of their development in Western Hemisphere. IV. Chile. Cord Age Mag. 39(3): 14, 16. Mar. 1943. 73.8 C812

DRUG PLANTS

BAER, Mrs. ARTHUR B. Angelica archangelica. Herbarist, no. 9, pp. 13-17, illus. 1943. 80 H41

CALVEY, Sister M. EUCHARISTA. A study of a few of the medicinal plants found in Cattaraugus county, N. Y. II. (Concl.) Sci. Studies St. Bonaventure Col., School of Sci. 11(3): 6-10, 27. Mar. 1943. References. 470 Sci29

FOURMENT, PIERRE, and ROQUES, HENRY. Répertoire des plantes médicinales et aromatiques d'Algérie, édité sous le patronage du Comité de contrôle de la production, de la répartition et de la vente des plantes médicinales et aromatiques d'Algérie. Algérie, Insp. Gén. de l'Agr. Doc. et Renseig. Agr., Bul. 61, 159 pp., illus. Algiers, 1942. 24 A134

GONZÁLEZ SOL, RAFAEL. Balsam of El Salvador, valuable in the treatments of wounds. Amer. Forests 49(4): 158-159, illus. Apr. 1943. 99.8 F762

The so-called balsam of Peru [Myroxylon pereirae].

GUENTHER, ERNEST. Oil of wormseed: a survey. (Cont.) Drug and Cosmetic Indus. 52(3): 274-275, illus. Mar. 1943. 396.8 D842

Chenopodium ambrosioides var. anthelminticum.

LAURIE, ALEX, and STILLINGS, E. N. Culture studies of Atropa belladonna. II. Chemurg. Digest 2(4): 29-30, illus. Feb. 27, 1943. 381 N213Na

MASSEY, ARTHUR B. Medicinal plants; native and naturalized plants of Virginia which have been officially used in the preparation of drugs. Va. Polytech. Inst. Bul., v. 35, no. 13, 52 pp., illus. Blacksburg [Aug. 1942] 455.39 M38

SONNEDECKER, GLENN. Refugee crops: medicinal plants, formerly grown in far parts of the world, are now being adapted to the American way of plant life to ease war shortages. Sci. News Letter 43(14): 214-215, illus. April 3, 1943. 470 Sci24

FRUITS AND NUTS

ADAMS, ALBERT C. Mexican avocado exploration. Searching for an ideal avocado. Calif. Avocado Soc. Yearbook 1942: 99-102. Los Angeles, Dec. 1942. 81 C128

ANDERSON, HARRY W. Spraying peaches for leaf curl. Ill. State Hort. Soc. News Letter 2, pp. [1-2]. Mar. 1943. 81 I16N

BRYAN, ARTHUR B. Plant food for peach profits. Better Crops with Plant Food 27(2): 20-24, illus. Feb. 1943.

CALIFORNIA AVOCADO SOCIETY. Report of the variety committee, 1942. Calif. Avocado Soc. Yearbook 1942: 13-17. Los Angeles, Dec. 1942. 81 C128

Prepared by the Committee on Varieties.

CLARK, J. A. Apple growing in Prince Edward Island. Sci. Agr. 23(5): 251-256. Jan. 1943. 7 Sci2

COOLEY, JACQUELINE S., and LINCOLN, FRANCIS B. A disease of apple grafts and layers caused by a Rhizoctonia. Phytopathology 33(3): 255-257, illus. Mar. 1943. 464.8 P56

R. solani, determined by Ernest Wright.

COOPER, JOHN R. Effect of commercial fertilizers on performance of peach trees. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 429, 46 pp., illus. Fayetteville, Mar. 1943. References. 100 Ar42

CRANE, MORLEY B., and BROWN, A. GAVIN. The causal sequence of fruit development. Jour. Genet. 44(2/3): 160-168, illus. Dec. 1942. References. 442.8 J823

Developmental differences in the fruit due to the action of pollen.

CUMMINGS, KATHARINE, and SCHROEDER, CHARLES A. Anatomy of the avocado fruit. Calif. Avocado Soc. Yearbook 1942: 56-64, illus. Los Angeles, Dec. 1942. References. 81 C128

CUNIN, GILBERT. Dépérissements de la vigne dans la région de Philippeville. Algérie Inst. Agr. et des Serv. de Rech. et d'Expt. Agr. Ann. 1(2): 100-125, illus. Algiers, Aug. 1942. 108 A135

DUNEGAN, JOHN C. Iron dimethyl dithiocarbamate - a possible substitute for bordeaux mixture for control of apple blotch. U.S. Bur. Plant Indus. Plant Dis. Rptr. 27(3/4): 101, processed. Feb.15/Mar.1, 1943. 1.9 P69P

DUNEGAN, JOHN C. Notes on fruit diseases in the Ozark section of Arkansas in 1942. U.S. Bur. Plant Indus. Plant Dis. Rptr. 27(1): 12-15, processed. Jan.15, 1943. 1.9 P69P

EGGERS, ELMER R. Effect of the removal of the seed coats on avocado seed germination. Calif. Avocado Soc. Yearbook 1942: 41-43, illus. Los Angeles, Dec. 1942. 81 C128

HALMA, FREDERICK F. Leaf sap concentration and cold resistance in the avocado. Calif. Avocado Soc. Yearbook 1942: 48-53. Los Angeles, Dec. 1942. References. 81 C128

HILL, H. Maintaining soil fertility in apple orchards. Canad. Hort. and Home Mag. Growers' Ed. 66(3): 56-57. Mar. 1943. 80 C16

HODGSON, ROBERT W. The nitrogen requirements of the avocado tree in California. Calif. Avocado Soc. Yearbook 1942: 33-35. Los Angeles, Dec. 1942. 81 C128

HOWLETT, FREEMAN S. A view of fruit setting in 1943. Amer. Fruit Grower 63(3): 18, 26-27, 29, illus. Mar. 1943. 80 G85

HUBBARD, W. H. Apple varieties for New Brunswick planting. Canad. Hort. and Home Mag. Growers' Ed. 66(3): 52-54, illus. Mar. 1943. 80 C16

HURT, ROBERT H. Methods of bitter rot control. Va. Fruit 31(3): 10, 12-14, illus. Mar. 1943. 81 V81B

Damage to the apple crop in Virginia heavy in 1942. Growers are advised to use supplementary measures of control.

JEFFERS, WALTER F. Further progress in breeding strawberries for resistance to red stele. Peninsula Hort. Soc. [Del.] Trans. (1942) 56: 70-71. [1943] 81 P37

KEITT, GEORGE W., and MOORE, J. DUAIN. Some results from experiments on cherry leaf spot control in 1942. Wis. Hort. 33(7): 175. Mar. 1943. 80 W752

LAMMERTS, WALTER E. Progress report on avocado breeding. Calif. Avocado Soc. Yearbook 1942: 36-41, illus. Los Angeles, Dec. 1942. 81 C128

LESLIE, W. R. Hardy apricots. Amer. Nurseryman 77(6): 26-27. Mar. 15, 1943. 80 Am371

LOTT, T. B. Transmissible "twisted leaf" of sweet cherry. Sci. Agr. 23(7): 439-441, illus. Mar. 1943. 7 Sci2

A new disease, transmission obtained by budding and grafting.

MARTIN, W. R., JR. Observations of the damage to Missouri orchards resulting from the November 1940 freeze. Mo. State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1940/42) 7: 47-49, illus. (map). Columbia, Dec. 1942. 81 M692

MILLER, PAUL W. Nut diseases in the Pacific Northwest in 1942. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus. Plant Dis. Rptr. 27(3/4): 101-103, processed. Feb. 15/Mar. 1, 1943. 1.9 P69P
Persian walnut diseases, filbert diseases.

MOROCCO. BUREAU DE LA DÉFENSE DES VÉGÉTAUX. Les maladies du pêcher et de l'amandier. Morocco. Bur. de la Défense des Vég. Memento 60, 17 pp., 5 pls. Rabat, July 1941. 24 M82M
Caused by Exoascus deformans, Clasterosporium carpophilum and Monilia cinerea.

MUSTAFA, A. M., and JANJUA, NAZEER A. Almond growing in Baluchistan. Indian Farming 3(10): 539-542, pl. 118. Oct. 1942. 22 In283

NUSSY, A. N. Apple varieties for Quebec Province. Canad. Hort. and Home Mag. Growers' Ed. 66(3): 54, 65. Mar. 1943. 80 C16

PALMER, EDMUND F. Recommended varieties of fruits for Ontario. Canad. Hort. and Home Mag. Growers' Ed. 66(3): 49-50. Mar. 1943. 80 C16

POPENOE, WILSON. Aguacates de China. Calif. Avocado Soc. Yearbook 1942: 27-32, illus. Los Angeles, Dec. 1942. 81 C128
Variety Aguacate de China.

RANDOLPH, URIEL A. Grape propagation and rootstocks studied. South. Florist and Nurseryman 54(23): 5. Mar. 5, 1943. 80 So86

ROHRBAUGH, P. W., and MacRILL, J. R. Ethylene in lemon storage rooms. Calif. Citrog. 28(5): 118, illus. Mar. 1943. 80 C125

SCHROEDER, CHARLES A. Woody avocado fruits. Calif. Avocado Soc. Yearbook 1942: 54-55, illus. Los Angeles, Dec. 1942. 81 C128

SHAW, JACOB K. A bit of McIntosh history. Wis. Hort. 33(7): 174. Mar. 1943. 80 W752
Note about the original tree found by John McIntosh sometime after 1811.

SINGH, R. S. Fruit tree varieties for the hills. Indian Farming 3(11): 581-584. Nov. 1942. 22 In283
Apples, peaches, apricots, plums, cherries and pears for Kumaun, India.

SNYDER, JOHN C. Commercial hand pollination methods [for apples]. Rural New Yorker 102(5551): 176, illus. Mar. 20, 1943. 6 R88

SOKOLOFF, V. P., KLOTZ, LEO J., and TURRELL, FRANKLIN M. Physiological disturbance in leaf causes mesophyll collapse. Citrus Leaves 23(3): 8-10, illus. (incl. map). Mar. 1943. 80 C492
In Washington navel orange in California.

SWARTWOUT, HAROLD G. Arsenical injuries, their effects and control [mainly with apples]. Mo. State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1940/42) 7: 60-63. Columbia, Dec. 1942. 81 M692

SWARTWOUT, HAROLD G. Spray injury and use of fungicides in late sprays [mainly with apples]. Mo. State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1940/42) 7: 64-66. Columbia, Dec. 1942. 81 M692

TALBERT, THOMAS J. Injury to fruit crops by cold on November 12-15 inclusive, 1940 [in Missouri]. Mo. State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1940/42) 7: 37-41. Columbia, Dec. 1942. 81 M692

TALBERT, THOMAS J. Orchard cold damage resulting from freeze of November 1940 [in Missouri]. Mo. State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1940/42) 7: 45-46. Columbia, Dec. 1942. 81 M692

WILCOX, ARTHUR N., and others. The Burgundy strawberry. Minn. Hort. 71(3): 35-36, illus. Mar. 1943. 81 M66
William H. Alderman, F. E. Haralson, James D. Winter, Wilfrid G. Brierley, and T. S. Weir, joint authors.

WILCOX, J. C., and WOODBRIDGE, C. G. Some effects of excess boron on the storage quality of apples. Sci. Agr. 23(6): 332-341, illus. Feb. 1943. References. 7 Sci2

WINTER, JAMES D. Some new cherry plums. Minn. Fruit Grower 10(1): 10-11. Mar. 1943. 80 M66
Sapalta, Dura, Morden no. 118, and Compass Cherry types.

GRASSES AND FORAGE PLANTS

ADAMS, ARNOLD B. Early subterranean clover pastures for areas of medium rainfall. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. Jour. 19(4): 285-289. Dec. 1942. 23 W52J

ANDREWS, E. A. Seedling blight and root rot of grasses in Minnesota. Phytopathology 33(3): 234-239. Mar. 1943. References. 464.8 P56
"Helminthosporium, Alternaria, Fusarium, Cladosporium, Penicillium spp., and many cultures of unknown fungi and bacteria were isolated from 1500 seeds of 11 species of grasses."

BAPAT, G. M. Dry Napier grass. Indian Farming 3(11): 590-591, pl. 130. Nov. 1942. 22 In283
Experiments for use in dry farming in India.

BENTANCUR, MANUEL O. Influencia de cortes repetidos en la produccion y contenido proteico de diversas forrajeras (Repeated mowing in relation to the herbage and protein yields of several forage crops). Uruguay Inst. Fitotécnico y Semillero Nac. "La Estanzuela" Arch. Fitotécnico 3(3): 314-318. 1940/41. 102.5 Ur8A
English summary.

BURTON, GLENN W. A comparison of the first year's root production of seven southern grasses established from seed. Amer. Soc. Agron. Jour. 35(3): 192-196, illus. Mar. 1943. 4 Am34P

BURTON, GLENN W. Interspecific hybrids in the genus Paspalum. Jour. Hered. 34(1): 15-23, illus. Jan. 1943. 442.8 Am3
Hybrids of Paspalum dilatatum, P. urvillei, and P. malacophyllum.

CASS-SMITH, W. P., and HARVEY, H. L. Legume inoculation. Tests with blue boiler peas and New Zealand lupins. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. Jour. 19(4): 264-267, illus. Dec. 1942. 23 W52J

CHOUSSY, FELIX. El engorda caballo (Desmodium rensoni Painter) como posible fuente de materias proteicas para la industria agropecuaria Salvadoreña. (Concl.) Café de El Salvador 13(146): 75-86, xxix pls. Feb. 1943. 68.28 C112

CLOUSTON, DAVID. The improvement of heath and moorland grazings. Scot. Jour. Agr. 24(2): 104-112, pl. Jan. 1943. 10 Sco82So

FRY, H. S. We need more grass and clovers. All economic and wartime arguments point to the need for more grass and legumes on prairie farms in 1943. Country Guide 62(3): 8, 19, illus. Mar. 1943. 7 G76

FUELLEMAN, ROBERT F., and BURLISON, WILLIAM L. Germination studies of bromegrass seed, Bromus inermis Leyss. Ill. State Acad. Sci. Trans. 35(2): 32-34. Dec. 1942. 500 I16

GRIZZARD, ALTON L. Lespedeza is not a poor land crop. Better Crops with Plant Food 27(3): 6-8, 50-52, illus. Mar. 1943. 6 B46

GUSTAFSON, A. F. Boron and potash for alfalfa in the Northeast. Better Crops with Plant Food 27(3): 13-15, 42-44, illus. Mar. 1943. 6 B46

HARDISON, JOHN R. Grass diseases in Kentucky in 1942. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus. Plant Dis. Rptr. 27(3/4): 103-108, processed. Feb. 15/Mar. 1, 1943. 1.9 P69P

HARDISON, JOHN B., and SPRAGUE, RODERICK. A leaf spot of grasses caused by a new species of Phleospora. Mycologia 35(2): 185-188, illus. Mar./Apr. 1943. References. 450 M99

P. graminearum, on Elymus canadensis and Agropyron repens.

HENRY, TEOFILO. El comportamiento de distintas variedades de Vicia en "La Estanzuela" (The behaviour of different varieties of Vicia at "La Estanzuela"). Uruguay Inst. Fitotécnico y Semillero Nac. "La Estanzuela" Arch. Fitotécnico 3(3): 351-357. 1940/41. 102.5 Ur8A

English summary.

JENSEN, HANS L. Nitrogen fixation in leguminous plants. II. Is symbiotic nitrogen fixation influenced by Azotobacter? Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, Proc. 67(3/4): 205-212. Sept. 15, 1942. References. 514 Sy2

JONES, LAURENCE M., and OLSON, PETER J. Seed setting in alfalfa. III. Sci. Agr. 23(6): 315-321. Feb. 1943. References. 7 Sci2

KREITLOW, KERMIT W. Investigations on seed treatment of forage grasses and legumes for control of damping-off. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus. Plant Dis. Rptr. 27(3/4): 111-112, processed. Feb. 15/Mar.1, 1943. 1.9 P69P

LAUMONT, PIERRE. La luzerne et sa culture en Algérie. Algérie, Insp. Gén. de l'Agr., Doc. et Renseig. Agr., Bul. 31, 47 pp., illus. Algiers, 1941. References. 24 Al34

LAUMONT, PIERRE, and CHEVALIER, GASTON. Une plante industrielle et fourragère d'actualité - le sorgho sucré. Algérie, Insp. Gén. de l'Agr., Doc. et Renseig. Agr., Bul. 69, 43 pp., 3 pls. Algiers, 1942. 24 Al34

SANTA FÉ [ARGENTINA]. (CITY). INSTITUTO EXPERIMENTAL, DE INVESTIGACION Y FOMENTO AGRICOLA-GANADERO. DEPARTAMENTO DE AGRONOMIA. SECCION FITOPATOLOGIA. La infección artificial de las plantas leguminosas con bacterios radicicolas. Santa Fé [Argentina] (City). Inst. Expt., Invest. y Fomento Agr.-Ganad. Pub. Fomento, no. 41, 19 pp., illus. 1941. 102.5 Sa52P

U. S. BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY, DIVISION OF FORAGE CROPS AND DISEASES, REGIONAL PASTURE RESEARCH LABORATORY, STATE COLLEGE, PA. Sixth annual report, 1942. 113 pp., processed. [Washington, D. C., 1943] 1.9 P691Rp

WEIMER, JAMES L. The thinning of Crotalaria stands in southeastern United States. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus. Plant Dis. Rptr. 27(3/4): 110-111, processed. Feb. 15/Mar. 1, 1943. 1.9 P69P

Several different fungi are involved in the gradual thinning of the stands.

WESTOVER, HARVEY L., and TYSDAL, HEWITT M. 1941 report of the Uniform alfalfa nurseries. 9 pp., processed. [Washington, D. C.] U. S. Bureau of plant industry, Div. of forage crops and diseases, Dec. 1942. 1.9 P691Rep

WHITE, W. J., and HORNER, W. H. The winter survival of grass and legume plants in fall sown plots. Sci. Agr. 23(7): 399-408. Mar. 1943. References. 7 Sci2

Experiments with crested wheat grass, brome grass, slender wheat grass, alfalfa and sweet clover.

OIL PLANTS

AIRAN, J. W., and SHAH, S. V. The fat from the seeds of Vangueria spinosa (N. O. Rubiaceae). Current Sci. [India] 11(10): 400. Oct. 1942. 475 Sci23

BEATTIE, WILLIAM R., and BEATTIE, JAMES H. Peanut growing. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 1656, rev., 31 pp., illus. Washington, D. C., Mar. 1943. 1 Ag84F

COLLINS, EMERSON R. Maintaining fertility when growing peanuts. Better Crops with Plant Food 27(2): 6-10, 42-44, illus. Feb. 1943. 6 B46

CROOKS, DONALD M. Information and suggestions on growing castor beans in 1943. 8 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., U. S. Bureau of plant industry, Div. of drug and related plants [Jan. 1943] 1.965 D2In3

JAMIESON, GEORGE S., and ROSE, W. GORDON. Mexican prickly poppy seed oil. Oil and Soap 20(3): 33-35. Mar. 1943. References. 307.8 J82

Argemone mexicana.

PENFOLD, ARTHUR R., MORRISON, FRANK R., and SMITH-WHITE, S. Studies on the cultivation of the tung oil tree, Aleurites fordii. II. Study of a heavy yield of fruit obtained on the north coast of New South Wales. Roy. Soc. N. S. Wales, Jour. and Proc. 75(4): 148-156. July 3, 1943. References. 514 Sy24

PUTT, E. D. Association of seed yield and oil content with other characters in the sunflower. Sci. Agr. 23(7): 377-383. Mar. 1943. References. 7 Sci2

Correlation studies for breeding and selection.

PUTT, E. D., and UNRAU, J. The influence of various cultural practices on seed and plant characters in the sunflower. Sci. Agr. 23(7): 384-398. Mar. 1943. References. 7 Sci2

"Results of tests studying the influence of date of seeding, date of harvest, and plant spacing within the row."

RIET, E., and HENRY, TEOFILO. Importancia de los cultivos oleaginosos para aceites comestibles en el Uruguay (The importance of the cultivation of oleaginous plants for edible oils in Uruguay). Uruguay Inst. Fitotécnico y Semillero Nac. "La Estanzuela" Arch. Fitotécnico 3(3): 291-306, illus. 1940/41. 102.5 Ur8A

English summary.

SIEVERS, ARTHUR F. Sesame. 4 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., U. S. Bureau of plant industry, Div. of drug and related plants [Jan. 1943] 1.965 D2Se7

Cultural requirements, harvesting, production and consumption in the United States.

SUNFLOWER-SEED oil. Science 97(2516, sup.): 8, 10. Mar. 19, 1943. 470 Sci2
A possibility in the United States to help fill the shortage in edible oils due to war conditions.

ORNAMENTALS

ALLEN, RAYMOND C., and ASAI, GEORGE N. How frost damage occurs. Amer. Rose Ann. 1943: 95-99, pl. facing p. 47. 1943. 81 Am31A
Continued rose research at Cornell.

ANDERSON, EDGAR. Two varieties of Rosa alba. Amer. Rose Ann. 1943: 12-14. 1943. 81 Am31A
Great Double White and Semo-Plena.

BROWN, ERNEST. Hardiness. Gard. Chron. 113(2931): 86-87. Feb. 27, 1943. 80 G162
Terms for four classes of hardiness applying to the British Isles.

BROWN, J. R. Notes on Apicras [A. pentagona]. Cactus and Succulent Jour. 15(3): 31-32, illus. Mar. 1943. 451 C11

CREAGER, DON B. Treatment of corms advised before planting for gladiolus rot, scab. Is preventative of Fusarium infection. South. Florist and Nurseryman 54(24): 6. Mar. 12, 1943. 80 So86

CREAGER, DON B. Treatment of gladiolus bulbs before planting. Canad. Florist 38(6): 91. Mar. 20, 1943. 80 C163
From Ill. Florist's Assoc. Bul., March 1943.

CUTAK, LADISLAUS. Two excellent Echeverias for the home. Mo. Bot. Gard. Bul. 31(3): 71-73, illus. Mar. 1943. 451 M68B
E. carnicolor and E. pulvinata.

DIMOCK, ARTHUR W. Coming up-to-date on Verticillium wilt and Septoria leafspot of chrysanthemums. Chrysanthemum Soc. Amer. Bul. 11(1): 3-10. 1943. 81 C46B

EVERETT, THOMAS H. Plants worth knowing [Phellodendron lavalei and Akebia quinata]. Gard. Chron. Amer. 47(4): 91, 97, illus. Apr. 1943. 80 G1632

FAIRCHILD, DAVID. Florida plant immigrants: the tiger grass, Thysanolaena agrostis, Nees. Fairchild Trop. Gard. Occas. Papers no. 14, pp. 10-12, illus. Coconut Grove, Fla., Mar. 16, 1943. 451 F16

GIRIDLIAN, J. N. South African bulbs. V. Strelitzia. Home Gard. [New Orleans, La.] 3(5/6): 86, illus. Feb. 1943. 80 H755

HAMBLIN, STEPHEN F. Hardy yellow wild roses. Amer. Rose Ann. 1943: 31-35. 1943. 81 Am31A

HANGER, FRANCIS. [Rhododendrons grown at Exbury Gardens, Southampton.] Gard. Chron. 113(2928): 87, illus. Feb. 6, 1943. 80 G162
Rhododendron yakusimanum, R. metternichii, R. hyperythum, and R. chrysanthum.

HANSEN, NIELS E. Getting rid of blues and thorns. Amer. Rose Ann. 1943: 139-140. 1943. 81 Am31A
Breeding and hybrids from Rosa blanda.

HATTON, R. MARION. The Walsh ramblers. Amer. Rose Ann. 1943: 22-24, pls. 1943. 81 Am31A
Lists and describes varieties originated 1901-1920 by the late M. H. Walsh, of Woods Hole, Mass.

HITCHCOCK, ALBERT E. How amateurs can root rose cuttings. Amer. Rose Ann. 1943: 63-65. 1943. 81 Am31A

HUME, H. HAROLD. The Macartney rose (Rosa bracteata). Amer. Rose Ann. 1943: 29-30, pl., facing p. 39. 1943. 81 Am31A

HUMMEL'S EXOTIC GARDENS, INGLEWOOD, CALIF. Hummel's Victory picture book of cacti & succulents. Cactus and Succulent Jour., v. 15, no. 3 [sup.], 40 pp., illus. Mar. 1943. 451 C11

KEAYS, Mrs. FREDERICK L. Noisette roses. Amer. Rose Ann. 1943: 25-28. 1943. 81 Am31A

LONGLEY, LEWIS E. New chrysanthemum varieties. Minn. Hort. 71(3): 41. Mar. 1943. 81 M66
Pipestone, Waterlily.

LYLE, ELDON W. Black-spot on rose canes. Amer. Rose Ann. 1943: 155-156. 1943. 81 Am31A

LYLE, ELDON W. Nematode resistance in rose understocks. Amer. Rose Ann. 1943: 157-158, pl., facing p. 151. 1943. 81 Am31A
The Multiflora-blanda hybrid.

MANEY, THOMAS J., and PARIS, CLARK D. What made Crimson Glory. New roses used as a foundation breeding stock for the production of better varieties. Amer. Rose Ann. 1943: 88-90, diagr. 1943. 81 Am31A

MASSEY, LOUIS M. The black-spot war situation. Tests with fungicides for black-spot. Amer. Rose Ann. 1943: 141-154. 1943. 81 Am31A
Tests during 1941 and 1942.

NELSON, RAY. Fusarium yellows or Sclerotinia dry rot? Gladiolus [New England Gladiolus Soc.] Sup. 7(1): 2-6, illus. Apr. 1943. 96.43 N44

OSBORN, ARTHUR. Chimonanthus fragrans. Gard. Chron. 113(2931): 83. Feb. 27, 1943. 80 G162

POST, KENNETH. Effects of daylength and temperature on growth and flowering of some florist crops. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 787, 70 pp., illus. Ithaca, Nov. 1942. References. 100 N48C

PRESTON, G. H. Some species of Adonis. Gard. Chron. 113(2932): 93-94. Mar. 6, 1943. 80 G162

PRING, GEORGE H. Hybrid forms of Phragmopedilum grande. Mo. Bot. Gard. Bul. 31(3): 63-68, illus., pl.7. Mar. 1943. 451 M69B
Hybrid of P. longifolium and P. caudatum; a description of the two parents and three hybrid forms.

SCHREINER, ROBERT. The evolution of our yellow plicates. Amer. Iris Soc. Bul. 88, pp. 58-61. Jan. 1943. 81 Am39

SEELEY, JOHN D. Nitrate levels for roses. Florists' Exch. 100(14): 7, 11. Apr. 3, 1943. 80 F666

TILFORD, PAUL E. Aster wilt is reduced. Certain varieties are highly promising. South. Florist and Nurseryman 54(23): 7. Mar. 5, 1943. 80 So86

VECCHIERELLO, HUBERT. A list of plants growing under cultivation on the campus of St. Bonaventure College, St. Bonaventure, New York. II. Sci. Studies St. Bonaventure Col., School of Sci. 11(3): 16-20. Mar. 1943. 470 Sci29

WEBSTER, A. J. Five famous "families" of roses. Canad. Hort. and Home Mag. Floral Ed. 66(3): 58. Mar. 1943. 80 C16F
The five parent roses: Ophelia, Madame Caroline Testout, Chateau de Clos Vougeot, Souvenir de Claudius Pernet, Charles P. Kilham.

WEIMER, JAMES L. Anthracnose of lupines. Phytopathology 33(3): 249-252, illus. Mar. 1943. 464.8 P56
"A comparison with Glomerella cingulata from apple showed that the fungus from lupine was morphologically the same and hence it was considered to be the same species."

WILKIE, DAVID. Rosa webbiana. Gard. Chron. 113(2931): 87, illus. Feb. 27, 1943. 80 G162

WOOD, C. W. Tender bulbs give all summer bloom. Flower Grower 30(4): 179-180, 202-203, illus. Apr. 1943. 80 M72
Acidanthera, Amaryllis, Alstroemeria, Cypella, Geissorhiza, Montbretia, Sprekelia formosissima, Tigrida, and Zephyranthes are included in the group of lesser-known kinds.

WOOD, C. W. Yellow flowers for small rock garden. (To be cont.) Amer. Nurseryman 77(6): 22-25. Mar. 15, 1943. 80 Am371

WRIGHT, RICHARDSON. Harison of the rose. Amer. Rose Ann. 1943: 3-11. 1943. 81 Am31A
Harison's Yellow, a hybrid, the product of the hybridizing efforts of Rev. George Harison of New York, in 1830.

POTATO

BRASHER, E. P., and PHILLIPS, W. H. Report of variety trials with Irish potatoes. Peninsula Hort. Soc. [Del.] Trans. (1942) 56: 78-79. [1943] 81 P37

BROWN, BENJAMIN A. Soil fertility experiments with potatoes. Conn. Veg. Growers' Assoc. Proc. (1942) 30: 51-52. [1943] 75.9 C76

CHUCKA, JOSEPH A., HAWKINS, ARTHUR, and BROWN, BAILEY E. Potato fertilizer-rotation studies on Aroostook farm, 1927-1941. Maine Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 414, pp. 105-189, illus. Orono, Jan. 1943. 100 M28S

CLEMMER, CLARKE W., and KOCH, KARL. Seed potato improvement and large volume production through a four-year-five-phase cycle. Amer. Potato Jour. 20(2): 33-36. Feb. 1943. 75.8 P842
For control of virus diseases.

ESBO, HARALD. Potatisodlingen och dess viktigaste problem i olika länder. Erfarenheter fran studieresor i Danmark, Tyskland, Holland och England (Der kartoffelanbau und seine wichtigsten probleme in verschiedenen ländern. Erfahrungen von studienreisen in Dänemark, Deutschland, Holland und England). K. Lantbr. Akad. Akad. Tidskr. 80(6): 481-505, illus. 1941. 104 Sw3

GOSS, ROBERT W., and LIVINGSTON, J. E. The influence of crop rotations on the occurrence of scab, Rhizoctonia, and Fusarium wilt in potatoes under dry-land conditions in western Nebraska. Nebr. Potato Impr. Assoc. Ann. Rpt. (1940/41) 22: 22-27, Lincoln, [1942] 75.9 P842

KRANTZ, FRED A., and others. The Kasota potato. Amer. Potato Jour. 20(2): 25-27. Feb. 1943. 75.8 P842
A. G. Tolaas, Harvey O. Werner, H. W. Goss, and James H. Jensen, joint authors.

LeCLERG, ERWIN L., and HENDERSON, M. T. Studies on the association of heat sprouting with rest period and maturing time in Irish potatoes. Amer. Potato Jour. 20(2): 28-33, illus. Feb. 1943. 75.8 P842

McLEAN, JOHN G., and KREUTZER, WILLIAM A. The prevalence and severity of certain potato diseases in Colorado during 1942. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus. Plant Dis. Rptr. 27(1): 18-19, processed. Jan. 15, 1943. 1.9 P69P

SMITH, ORA. Fertilizing potatoes in 1943. N. Y. Agr. Col. (Cornell) Bul. 515 (War Emergency Bul. 58), 4 pp., illus. Ithaca, Dec. 1942. 275.29 N48E

TEAKLE, LAURENCE J. H., and MORGAN, E. T. Three fertilizer experiments with potatoes. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. Jour. 19(4): 219-226, illus. Dec. 1942. 23 W52J

RUBBER PLANTS

BECKETT, RALPH E., STITT, ROBERT S., and DUNCAN, EDWARD N. Growth and rubber content of Cryptostegia, guayule and miscellaneous plants investigated at the United States acclimatization garden, Bard, California, 1923-1934. 18 pp., processed. [Washington, D. C., U. S. Bureau of plant industry, Special rubber investigations, 1942] References. 1.965 R2G91

CEYLON. RUBBER RESEARCH BOARD. Report of the rubber research board in 1941. Rubber Res. Bd. Ceylon Rpt. (1941) no. 11, 44 pp. Colombo, Mar. 1942. 78.9 C33R
Includes reports of Botanical and Mycological Department and Soils Department.

COOK, HARRY W. Guayule plant nursery is located in Texas. Project near Edinburg will grow enough seedlings to plant 7,000 acres of rubber shrubs every year. Tex. Prog. 2(4): 13, 24, illus. Apr. 1943. 280.8 T313
"Since this article was written the Federal government has ordered suspension of nursery seeding, and whether or not this work will be continued awaits further decision from the authorities at Washington."

EZEKIEL, WALTER N. Crown rot and root rot of guayule. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus. Plant Dis. Rptr. 27(1): 2-8, illus. (map), processed. Jan. 15, 1943. References. 1.9 P69P

HOLMAN, ROSS A. Rubber from the farm. Nation 156(15): 320-321. Apr. 10, 1943. 110 N

PRESLEY, JOHN T. Some diseases affecting cultivated guayule in the Southwest during 1942. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus. Plant Dis. Rptr. 27(3/4): 94-96, processed. Feb. 15/Mar. 1, 1943. 1.9 P69P

U. S. BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY. SPECIAL RUBBER INVESTIGATIONS. Cryptostegia as a possible source of rubber. 1 p., processed. Washington, D. C., Aug. 29, 1942. 1.965 R2C88
C. grandiflora.

U. S. BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY. SPECIAL RUBBER INVESTIGATIONS. The Russian dandelion as a source of rubber. 3 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., Jan. 1, 1943. 1.965 R2R92

SOYBEAN

CROMER, S. S., CUTLER, GARNET H., and WEBER, W. J. Soybeans. Their production, improvement, and utilization in Indiana. Purdue Univ., Agr. Ed. Ser. 6(Vocat. Ed. Bul. 8), 72 pp., illus. La Fayette [1942] References, pp. 68-72. 275.9 In26

LEONARD, LEWIS T. Beneficial bacterial relationships. Soybean Digest 3(5): 4-5, illus. Mar. 1943. 60.38 So9
Inoculation with nodule bacteria increases yields of oil and other products.

STEVENSON, TRUEMAN M. Soy. Food in Canada 2(4): 5-7; (5): 20-21; (6): 7-11, illus. Apr.-June 1943. 389.8 F7323.

SUGAR PLANTS

ANTIPOV-KARATAEV, I. N. O kul'ture sakharnoĭ svekly na pochvakh solontsovykh kompleksov (On the cultivation of sugar-beet in the soils of solonets complexes). Pochvovedenie (Pedology) 1942(2): 26-35. 1942. References. 57.8 P34
English summary.

BAINER, ROY. Use of sheared seed on increase [in sugar beet]. Through the Leaves 31(1): 6-9, illus. Jan./Feb. 1943. 66.8 T41

BEAUCHAMP, C. E. La variedad Mayagüez-63, caña de grandes promesas para el colono Cubano. Asoc. de Téc. Azucareros Cuba, Bol. Ofic. 1(6): 81-84. Aug. 1942. 65.9 As5B

BORDEN, RALPH J. A search for guidance in the nitrogen fertilization of the sugar cane crop. Hawaiian Planters Rec. 46(4): 191-238, illus. 1942. References. 25 H311

BRUNER, STEPHEN C. Algunos hongos de la caña de azucar y sus productos. Asoc. de Téc. Azucareros Cuba, Bol. Ofic. 1(10): 143-145. Dec. 1942. 65.9 As5B

BRUNER, STEPHEN C. Las enfermedades de la caña de azucar. (To be cont.) Asoc. de Téc. Azucareros Cuba, Bol. Ofic. 1(3): 39-40. May 1942. 65.9 As5B
El mosaico de la caña de azucar.

CLEMENTS, HARRY F., and MORIGUCHI, S. Nitrogen and sugar cane. The nitrogen index and certain quantitative field aspects. Hawaiian Planters Rec. 46(4): 163-190. 1942. References. 25 H311

DUTT, NAND L. The present position of thick Coimbatore sugarcanes. Indian Farming 3(9): 473-477, pls. 101-102 (incl. maps). Sept. 1942. 22 In283

FRANTSESSON, V. A. O nektorykh voprosakh kharakteristiki chernozemnykh pochv kak svedy vozdelyvaniia sakharnoĭ svekly (Some questions characteristic for chernozem as a medium for the cultivation of sugar-beet). Pochvovedenie (Pedology) 1942(2): 36-52, illus. 1942. References. 57.8 P34
English summary.

JOSHI, K. G., and PANDITRAO, D. B. Albinism in sugarcane. Current Sci. [India] 11(10): 402-403. Oct. 1942. 475 Sci23

LEAKE, HUGH M. The vegetative characters of Saccharum spontaneum L. Internatl. Sugar Jour. 45(531): 66. Mar. 1943. 65.8 In8

LUTHRA, JAI C., and SATTAR, ABDUS. Control of sugarcane smut. Indian Farming 3(11): 594-596, pl. 131. Nov. 1942. 22 In283

QUEENSLAND. BUREAU OF SUGAR EXPERIMENT STATIONS. Report of the Director. Queensland Bur. Sugar Expt. Stas. Ann. Rpt. (1941/42) 42, 16 pp. Brisbane, 1942. 65.9 Q3

TOBACCO

COOPER, F. H. Some notes on flue-cured tobacco with particular reference to Nigeria. Farm and Forest [Nigeria] 3(4): 178-184. Nov. 1942. 24 F226

DIACHUN, STEPHEN, VALLEAU, WILLIAM D., and JOHNSON, EDWARD M. Relation between frogeye and greenspot of tobacco. Ky. Acad. Sci. Trans. (1940/41) 9(4): 90-92. Lexington [1942] References. 500 K41

Frogeye on growing and cured Burley tobacco and greenspot on cured tobacco are produced by the same organism, Cercospora nicotianae, under different environmental and host conditions.

FOSTER, HAROLD H., VÉLEZ FORTUÑO, J., and IRIZARRY RUBIO, G. Notes on tobacco and tobacco diseases in Puerto Rico during the early part of the 1942-43 season. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus. Plant Dis. Rptr. 27(1): 8-11, processed. Jan. 15, 1943. 1.9 P69P

JOHNSON, JAMES, and HEGGESTAD, HOWARD E. Certified tobacco seed. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 458, 24 pp., illus. Madison, Jan. 1943. 100 W75

VALLEAU, WILLIAM D., and JOHNSON, EDWARD M. An outbreak of Plantago virus in burley tobacco [in the vicinity of Lexington, Ky.] Phytopathology 33(3): 210-219, illus. Mar. 1943. References. 464.8 P56

TREES AND WOODY PLANTS

FAIRCHILD, DAVID. Florida plant immigrants: a tree that is famous for its smell. Fairchild Trop. Gard. Occas. Papers, no. 12, pp. 4-6, illus. Coconut Grove, Fla., Mar. 16, 1943. 451 F16

Sterculia foetida.

FAIRCHILD, DAVID. Florida plant immigrants: Pachira fastuosa. Fairchild Trop. Gard. Occas. Papers, no. 11, pp. 1-3, front. Coconut Grove, Fla., Mar. 16, 1943. 451 F16

Ornamental tree, native of the American tropics.

FINDLAY, WALTER P. K. Resistance to decay. Empire Forestry Jour. 21(2): 134. 1942. 99.8 Em72

1. Akomu--Pycnanthus kombo--from West Africa. 2. Peroba rosa--Aspidosperma polyneuron--from Brazil.

FINDLAY, WALTER P. K. Resistance to decay of Pinus strobus. Empire Forestry Jour. 21(2): 134. 1942. 99.8 Em72

GUSTAFSON, FELIX G. Influence of light upon tree growth. Jour. Forestry 41(3): 212-213. Mar. 1943. 99.8 F768

HANGER, FRANCIS. A Chinese holly [Ilex franchetiana]. Gard. Illus. 64(3287): 27. Feb. 1943. 80 G169

HARGRAVE, P. D. Practical propagating results with nursery seed stocks. Sci. Agr. 23(6): 327-331. Feb. 1943. 7 Sci2

KAMMERER, E. LOWELL. Birches. II. Morton Arboretum Bul. Pop. Inform. 18(3): 21-24, illus. Mar. 1943. 99.9 M84

McCULLOUGH, W. F. Field survival of vegetatively propagated Douglas fir. Jour. Forestry 41(3): 211-212. Mar. 1943. 99.8 F768

RECORD, SAMUEL J. Keys to American woods. IV-V. Yale Univ., School Forestry Trop. Woods, no. 73, pp. 23-42. Mar. 1,1943. 99.08 Y1T

IV. Vessels virtually all solitary. V. Vessels with spiral thickenings.

RECORD, SAMUEL J., and HESS, ROBERT W. Timbers of the New World. 640 pp., lviii pls. New Haven, Yale university press, 1943. References, pp. 573-584. 99.79 R24Tn
List of families classified with reference to special properties and uses of their bark, leaves, and timber, pp. 565-570.

ROSSBACH, GEORGE B. Development of a leafy axis upon the cones of a tamarack. Rhodora 45(531): 106-107. Mar. 1943. 450 R34
Larix laricina.

ROTH, ELMER R., and HEPTING, GEORGE H. Wounds and decay caused by removing large companion sprouts of oaks. Jour. Forestry 41(3): 190-195, illus. Mar. 1943. 99.8 F768

STUNTZ, DANIEL E., and SELISKAR, C. E. A stem canker of dogwood and madrona. Mycologia 35(2): 207-221, illus. Mar./Apr. 1943. References. 450 M99
Phytophthora cactorum, cause of a serious stem-girdling canker of Cornus nuttallii and Arbutus menziesii.

TROPICAL PLANTS

ALDRICH, WILLARD W. Some effects of soil moisture deficiency upon Deglet Noor fruit. Date Growers' Inst. Rpt. (1942) 19: 7-10, diagr. [1943] 81 D26

ASENJO, CONRADO F., and GOYCO, J. A. El aceite del almendro tropical. Puerto Rico Dept. de Agr. y Com. Bol. Mens. 1(10): 5-7. Dec. 1942. 8 P963
Terminalia cattappa.

BAKER, RICHARD E. D., and CROWDY, S. H. Studies in the witches' broom disease of cacao caused by Marasmius perniciosus Stahel. I. Introduction, symptoms and etiology. Trinidad Imp. Col. Trop. Agr., Dept. Mycol. and Bact. Mem. 7, 28 pp., 5 pls. (4 fold.), diagrs. Port-of-Spain, Jan. 1943. References. 451 Sa28

BHAT, S. S. The Basrai banana in Baroda. Indian Farming 3(11): 588-589, pl. 129. Nov. 1942. 22 In283

DIAZ, HECTOR. Confirmación de la presencia de teobromina en la yerba mate. Asoc. Quím. Argentina An. 30(157): 232-234. Oct. 1942. References. 385 SolA

FAIRCHILD, DAVID. Florida plant immigrants: the canistel, a winter fruit in south Florida. Fairchild Trop. Gard. Occas. Papers, no. 13, pp. 7-9, illus. Coconut Grove, Fla., Mar. 16, 1943. 451 F16
Lucuma nervosa.

GARCES OREJUELA, CARLOS. Enfermedades del cacao en Colombia. 61 pp., illus. Bogota, Imprenta nacional, 1940. References. 464.09 G16

IRMAY, HERNANDO de. The cherimoya in Argentine. Calif. Avocado Soc. Yearbook 1942: 122-123. Los Angeles, Dec. 1942. 81 C128
Translation.
Includes note on Rollinia emarginata, Annona nutans, and A. glabra used as rootstocks to increase hardiness.

LYNCH, S. JOHN. The Dade white-sapote. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Press Bul. 581, 4 pp., illus. Gainesville, Jan. 1943. 100 F66S
A new variety originated at the Sub-Tropical Experiment Station, Florida.

MATHEZ, FORREST, and BLISS, DONALD E. The relation of leaf area to alternate bearing in the Deglet Noor palm. Date Growers' Inst. Rpt. (1942) 19: 3-6, illus. [1943] References. 81 D26

NIXON, ROY W. Rain and high humidity of commercial date varieties. Date Growers' Inst. Rpt. (1942) 19: 12-13. [1943] 81 D26
Table listing varieties in order of decreasing tolerance, p. 13.

RAO, A. R. An abnormal flower of Cassia occidentalis Linn. Current Sci. [India] 11(10): 405-406, illus. Oct. 1942. 475 Sci23

REIM, PHYLLIS E. Use and value of guava, Psidium guajava in South Africa. Calif. Avocado Soc. Yearbook 1942: 117-119. Los Angeles, Dec. 1942. References. 81 C128
"Guavas very high in vitamin C."

RUISÁNCHEZ HARVEY, MARÍA A. The tonka bean. 11 pp., illus. Washington, D. C., Pan American union, Division of agricultural cooperation [1943] 150.91 T61
Dipteryx odorata.

RYGG, GEORGE L. Factors affecting sugar spotting in dates. Date Growers' Inst. Rpt. (1942) 19: 10-12. [1943] 81 D26

VEGETABLES

ADAMSON, R. M. The determinate tomato and its relation to prairie horticulture. Sci. Agr. 23(5): 265-272. Jan. 1943. References. 7 Sci2

ALGÉRIE. INSPECTION GÉNÉRALE DE L'AGRICULTURE. Etudes sur la culture de l'artichaut en Algérie effectuées à l'Institut agricole d'Algérie en 1939-1940 sous la direction de Marcel Barbut...avec la collaboration de Gaston Chevalier. Algérie, Insp. Gén. de l'Agr., Doc. et Renseig. Bul. 33, 15 pp. Algiers, 1941. References. 24 A134
Cynara scolymus.

ALTSTATT, GEORGE E., and SMITH, H. P. Production, diseases, and insects of garlic in Texas. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 98, 13 pp., illus. College Station, Oct. 1942. 100 T31S

APPLE, S. B. Tomato growing in Michigan. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. Bul. 131, rev., 20 pp., illus. (incl. maps) Lansing, Mar. 1943. 100 M58S

COOK, HAROLD T., and HARTER, LEONARD L. Chemicals effective for sweet potato "seed" treatment. Va. Truck Expt. Sta. Bul. 109, pp. 1797-1807. Norfolk, Oct. 1942. References. 100 V813B
Experiments indicate that boric acid, borax, or lime sulfur may be substituted for bichloride of mercury.

EVERETT, T. H. The victory gardens of 1942 and '43. N. Y. Bot. Gard. Jour. 44(519): 49-69, illus. Mar. 1943. 451 N48J
A report and prospectus of the demonstration plot maintained at the New York Botanical Garden with plans and suggestions for home growers.

FULTON, JOSEPH P. Asparagus rust in Illinois 1940-1941-1942. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus. Plant Dis. Rptr. 27(1): 19-22, processed. Jan. 15, 1943. 1.9 P69P

HASKELL, ROYAL J., and BOSWELL, VICTOR R. Disease-resistant varieties of vegetables for the home garden. U. S. Dept. Agr. Leaflet 203, rev., 8 pp. Washington, D. C., Mar. 1943. 1 Ag84L

JONES, SLOAN E. Control of eggplant yellows. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 623, 17 pp., illus. College Station, Nov. 1942. References. 100 T31S

"Appears to be caused by a virus"; use of dusting sulfur gave most economical results in control.

KREUTZER, WILLIAM A., and GLICK, DUDLEY P. The role of packing methods in the increase of anthracnose of honeydew melon fruits. Phytopathology 33(3): 245-248. Mar. 1943. 464.8 P56

Washing both diseased and healthy melons in a common wash tank, coupled with rough handling of melons, appeared to be responsible for most of the increase in infection after packing.

KREUTZER, WILLIAM A., and BRYANT, LOUIS R. Varietal resistance and mulching show promise in control of tomato fruit rot. Colo. Expt. Sta. Colo. Farm Bul. 5(1): 12-15, illus. Fort Collins, Jan./Mar. 1943. 100 C71S

Phytophthora capsici.

LANG, J. M. S. A trial of broccoli varieties in Scotland. Scot. Jour. Agr. 24(2): 113-117. Jan. 1943. 10 Sco82So

LAUMONT, PIERRE. La betterave, plante fourragère et industrielle. Algérie, Insp. Gén. de l'Agr., Doc. et Renseig. Agr., Bul. 32, 24 pp. Algiers, 1940. References. 24 A134

MACKIE, WILLIAM W. Origin, dispersal, and variability of the lima bean, Phaseolus lunatus. Hilgardia 15(1): 1-29, 2 pls. Mar. 1943. References. 100 C12H

McNEW, GEORGE L. The use of fungicides during wartime. IX-XIII. Canner 96(15): 12-14, 24, 26, 28; (16): 16, 36-40; (17): 12-14, 23-26, 28; (18): 16-17, 26-28; (19): 16, 18, 24, 26, illus. Mar. 13, 20, 27, Apr. 3, 10, 1943. 286.83 C16

IX. Effect of different fungicides on leaf blight and yield of tomatoes. X. Economical use of copper in tomato spraying. XI. The control of Phytophthora fruit rot on tomatoes. XII. Control of anthracnose on cannery tomatoes. XIII. The value of scientific experience.

MANNS, THOMAS F. A new root-dip treatment for sweet potato sprouts to control wilt. Peninsula Hort. Soc. [Del.] Trans. (1942) 56: 80-81. [1943] References. 81 P37

With spergon.

MILTHORPE, F. L. The effect of length of day and temperature on the flowering, seed production and growth of vegetables. Agr. Gaz. N. S. Wales 54(2): 53-57, illus. Feb. 1, 1943. References. 23 N472

Includes requirements of main vegetable crops.

MOUNCE, IRENE, and BOSHER, J. E. Seedling blight of carrot caused by Alternaria radicina. Sci. Agr. 23(7): 421-423, illus. Mar. 1943. References. 7 Sci2

"There appears to be no previous published record of its occurrence as a seedling blight in North America."

SNOW, C. F. F. A village watercress stream. Country Life [London] 93(2402): 224-225, illus. Jan. 1943. 80 C83

The beds at Ewelme, Oxfordshire, have been yielding good crops for more than 60 years.

SNYDER, WILLIAM C. Blights. Clean seed, crop rotation prevent Ascochyta blight. West. Canner and Packer 35(3): 18-20, illus. Mar. 1943. 286.83 W522
Suggestions given for methods to control Ascochyta disease of peas, primarily from standpoint of canners.

STARR, GEORGE H. A new parasite of tomatoes. Phytopathology 33(3): 257-258, illus. Mar. 1943. 464.8 P56
Orobanche ludoviciana.

WALKER, JOHN C., and HARE, W. W. Pea diseases in Wisconsin in 1942. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Bul. 145, 32 pp., illus. Madison, Jan. 1943. References. 100 W75

WALKER, MARION N. A useful pollination method for watermelons. Jour. Hered. 34(1): 11-14, illus. Jan. 1943. 442.8 Am3

WEICK, LOUISE. Artichokes assume new importance. Horticulture 21(6): 126, illus. Mar. 15, 1943. 80 H787
Helianthus tuberosus.

WINTER, FLOYD L. New varieties of vegetables. Conn. Veg. Growers' Assoc. Proc. (1941) 29: 7-14. [1942] 75.9 C76

WOODS, MARK W., and COX, CARROLL E. A virus disease of tomato, new to Maryland, that resembles tip-blight. Peninsula Hort. Soc. [Del.] Trans. (1942) 56: 69-70. [1943] 81 P37
"Further test must be made before the identity of the virus can be absolutely established."

YARWOOD, CECIL E. Onion downy mildew. Hilgardia 14(11): 595-691, illus. Feb. 1943. References. 100 C12H
Peronospora destructor.

SOILS AND FERTILIZERS

SOILS

ANTIPOV-KARATAEV, I. N., PONOMAREV, G. M., and SEDLETSKIĬ, I. D. Voprosy genezisa kolloidno-dispersnykh mineralov v pochvakh. Predvaritel'noe soobshchenie (To the question of the genesis of colloid-disperse minerals in soils. The preliminary information). Pochvovedenie (Pedology) 1942(3/4): 54-60. 1942. 57.8 P34
English summary.

ARENA, ANTONIO, BENTANCUR, MANUEL O., and RIBEIRO, RUBENS. Contribución al conocimiento del suelo en los "blanquealcs" del Uruguay. Estudio edafologico y agricola de dos perfiles de "La Estanzuela" (A contribution to the knowledge of the soil found in bleached patches or "blanqueales" in Uruguay. An edaphological and agricultural investigation of two profiles of "La Estanzuela"). Uruguay Inst. Fitotécnico y Semillero Nac. "La Estanzuela" Arch. Fitotécnico 3(3): 358-379, illus. 1940/41. References. 102.5 Ur8A
English summary.

ARRIARÁN, ABELARDO, and RODRIGUEZ, LUIS. Mejoramiento de un terreno salitroso. Agronomia [La Molina, Peru] 7(28): 21-25. 1942. 9.8 Ag83

ATKINSON, H. J. Soil colloids. Sci. Agr. 23(5): 273-286, illus. Jan. 1943. References. 7 Sci2

BEAR, FIRMAN E. Feeding materials by way of the soil. Better Crops with Plant Food 27(2): 11-16, 49-51, illus. Feb. 1943. References. 6 B46

BODMAN, GEOFFREY B., and DAY, PAUL R. Freezing points of a group of California soils and their extracted clays. Soil Sci. 55(3): 225-246, illus. Mar. 1943. References. 56.8 So3

BURDENSKI, D. Metodos para la valoración agrologica de suelos en el Uruguay (Methods of evaluating Uruguayan soils). Uruguay Inst. Fitotécnico y Semillero Nac. "La Estanzuela" Arch. Fitotécnico 3(3): 387-445, illus. 1940/41. References. 102.5 Ur8A
English summary.

BUTLER, B. E., and others. Soil survey of part of county Moira, Victoria, including the parishes of Boosey, Cobram, Katunga, Yarroweyah, and Strathmerton. Austral. Council Sci. & Indus. Res. Bul. 152, 48 pp., illus., maps. (1 col.). Melbourne, 1942. References. 514 Au72B
J. G. Baldwin, F. Penman, R. G. Downes, joint authors.

CANN, D. B., and LAJOIE, P. Soil survey of Stanstead, Richmond, Sherbrooke and Compton counties in the province of Quebec. Canada Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 45, 59 pp., illus., plates, map. Ottawa, Nov. 1942. References. 7 C16T

CHILDS, E. C. A note on electrical methods of determining soil moisture. Soil Sci. 55(3): 219-223, illus. Mar. 1943. References. 56.8 So3

CUBAS P., RAFAEL. Estudio del suelo del Potrero Juan Pablo B., en la Hda. Sta. Rosa del Valle de Cañete. Agronomia [La Molina, Peru] 7(28): 35-58, illus., tab. 1942. References. 9.8 Ag83

FRANTSESSON, V. A. Nabukhanie i usadka v chernozemnykh pochvakh v sviazi a prochnost'iu ikh struktury (Swelling and shrinking in chernosems as connected with their structure solidity). Pochvovedenie (Pedology) 1942(1): 33-38. 1942. 57.8 P34

GERASIMOV, I. P., and LUPINOVICH, I. S. "Zaimishchnye" pochvy zapadnoi Sibiri i ispol'zovanie ikh pod kul'tury kok-sagyza ("Zaimishe" soils of West Sibiria and their utilization for the cultivation of kok-saghyz). Pochvovedenie (Pedology) 1942(2): 7-25. 1942. References. 57.8 P34
English summary.

GRAHAM, ELLIS R. Soil development and plant nutrition II. Mineralogical and chemical composition of sand and silt separates in relation to the growth and chemical composition of soybeans. Soil Sci. 55(3): 265-273. Mar. 1943. References. 56.8 So3

HOCKENSMITH, P. D., and STEELE, J. GORDON. Classifying land for conservation farming. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 1853, 45 pp., illus., map. Washington, D. C., Feb. 1943. 1 Ag84F

JENSEN, HANS L., and SWABY, R. J. Nitrogen fixation and cellulose decomposition by soil micro-organisms. II. The association between Azotobacter and facultative-aerobic cellulose-decomposers. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales Proc. 66(3/4): 89-106. Sept. 15, 1941. References. 514 Sy2

JENSEN, HANS L. Nitrogen fixation and cellulose decomposition by soil micro-organisms. III. Clostridium butyricum in association with aerobic cellulose-decomposers. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales Proc. 66(3/4): 239-249. Sept. 15, 1941. References. 514 Sy2

KIRSANOV, A. T. Postanovka opytov po izvestkovanniiu i uchet ikh rezul'tatov (Experiments on soil liming and the calculation of their results). Pochvovedenie (Pedology) 1942(3/4): 12-41. 1942. References. 57.8 P34
English summary.

MORGAN, MONT F., JACOBSON, HENRY G. M., and LECOMPTE, STUART B., JR. Drainage water losses from a sandy soil as affected by cropping and cover crop. Windsor lysimeter series C. Conn. (State) Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 466, pp. 729-759, illus. New Haven, Oct. 1942. References. 100 C76St

MYERS, HAROLD E., and SMITH, F. W. The swelling of quartz sand, soil colloid, and organic colloid. Soil Sci. 55(3): 253-255. Mar. 1943. 56.8 So3

PRONCHENKO, V. F. Rezul'taty desiatiletnogo opyta s isvestkovaniem v elovom nasazhdenii (The results of 10 years' experiments on the liming of soil in a fir-wood plantation). Pochvovedenie (Pedology) 1942(3/4): 42-53, illus. 1942. References. 57.8 P34
English summary.

SEDLETSKIĬ, I. D. Kolloidno-dispersnye mineraly glavneĭshikh tipov pochv (The colloid-disperse minerals of principal types of soils). Pochvovedenie (Pedology) 1942(3/4): 61-72. 1942. References. 57.8 P34
English summary.

SNIDER, HOWARD J. The chemical composition of farm crops as affected by soil type and treatment. Ill. State Acad. Sci. Trans. (1942) 35(2): 36-38. Dec. 1942. 500 I16

STEPHENS, C. G., BALDWIN, J. G., and HOSKING, J. S. The soils of the parishes of Longford, Cressy, and Lawrence, county Westmorland, Tasmania. Austral. Council Sci. & Indus. Res. Bul. 150, 40 pp., illus., 6 pls., map. Melbourne, 1942. References. 514 Au72B
1. A soil survey of the area. 2. Pot experiments with subterranean clover on the Cressy shaley clay-loam.

STEWART, A. J. A soil tube for obtaining wet clay cores in an undisturbed structural condition. Soil Sci. 55(3): 247-251, illus. Mar. 1943. References. 56.8 So3

TAYLOR, ARTHUR E., and others. Soil survey, Dade county, Georgia. U. S. Bur. Plant Indus. [Soil Survey Rpt.] Ser. 1936, no. 20, 68 pp., illus., map. Washington, D. C., Oct. 1942. 1 So32F
J. C. Mercer, J. T. Conger, and G. D. Thornton, joint authors. In cooperation with the University of Georgia, College of Agriculture.

TORSTENSSON, G., and ERIKSSON, SIGURD. Om tjälningens betydelse för strukturbildningen hos lerjord (Über die bedeutung des bodenfrostes für die strukturbildung bei lehm- und tonböden). K. Lantbr. Akad. Tidskr. 81(2): 127-136. 1942. 104 Sw3
German summary.

VINOKUROV, M. A. Soderzhanie i sostav organo-mineral'nyk Gelei v pochvakh (The contents and the composition of organic-minerals gels in soils). Pochvovedenie (Pedology) 1942(3/4): 73-103. 1942. References. 57.8 P34
English summary.

WAITE INSTITUTE, ADELAIDE. DIVISION OF SOILS. Soil cement. Austral. Jour. Sci. 5(3): 95-97, illus. Dec. 21, 1943. 475 Au72

FERTILIZERS

ALLEN, H. R., and GAULT, LELAH. Report on acid- and base-forming quality of fertilizers. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. Jour. 26(1): 68-74. Feb. 15, 1943. 381 As7

BAILEY, E. M. Commercial fertilizers. Report for 1942. Conn. (State) Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 467, 52 pp. New Haven, Nov. 1942. 100 C76St

BEARD, DAVID F., and SLIPHER, J. A. Ohio farmers try plow-sole fertilizers. Better Crops with Plant Food 27(3): 9-10, 48-49, illus. Mar. 1943. 6 B46

BROWN, BAILEY E., and CLARK, KENNETH G. An appraisal of calcium and potassium metaphosphates as sources of phosphorus for crop plants. Amer. Fert. 98(5): 10-11, 24, 26. Feb. 27, 1943. References. 57.8 Am3

BROWN, BAILEY E. An appraisal of different phosphatic material as sources of phosphorus for crop plants: a greenhouse study. Amer. Fert. 98(6): 10-11. Mar. 13, 1943. 57.8 Am3

BURVILL, G. H., and JONES, L. T. Green manures and compost. Valuable fertilisers for home gardens. Some interesting analyses. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. Jour. 19(4): 260-263, illus. Dec. 1942. 23 W52J

ERIKSSON, SIGURD. Untersuchungen über die einwirkung von kalisalzen auf die löslichkeit der bodenphosphorsäure. K. Lantbr. Akad. Tidskr., v. 81, no. 6-1/2 (specialhäfte 5), 101 pp., illus. 1942. References. 104 Sw3

FORD, OMAR W. Report on potash. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. Jour. 26(1): 59-66. Feb. 15, 1943. 381 As7

FRAPS, GEORGE S. Report on fertilizers. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. Jour. 26(1): 53-54. Feb. 15, 1943. 381 As7

GARY, WILBUR Y. Report on copper and zinc in fertilizers. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. Jour. 26(1): 66-68. Feb. 15, 1943. 381 As7

HARRIS, HENRY C. Indirect nitrogen fertilization. Better Crops with Plant Food 27(3): 16-19, 45-48, illus. Mar. 1943. References. 6 B46

HOPKINS, D. P. Natural and compost manures. Fert., Feed. Stuffs and Farm Supplies Jour. 29(5): 95, 97, 99, 101, 103. Mar. 3, 1943. 57.8 F413

KATALYMOV, M. V. Ob effektivnosti bornykh udobrennii na podzolistykh i drugikh kislykh pochvakh (Effectivity of boron fertilizers on podsolic and other acid soils). Pochvovedenie (Pedology) 1942(1): 3-15. 1942. References. 57.8 P34

LUNDEGÅRDH, HENRIK. Leaf analysis as a guide to soil fertility. Nature [London] 151(3828): 310-311. Mar. 13, 1943. References. 472 N21

MATTHEWS, I. Fertilizer experiments in the Sundays river valley. Citrus Grower, no. 107, pp. 10-11. Dec. 23, 1942. 80 C495

OGG, WILLIAM G., and STEWART, A. B. Phosphatic manuring in war time. Scot. Jour. Agr. 24(2): 118-120. Jan. 1943. 10 Sco82So

PARRISH, P. Granulation and the fertiliser industry. Fert., Feed. Stuffs and Farm Supplies Jour. 29(4): 71-73, 75. Feb. 17, 1943. 57.8 F413

PRINCE, ARTHUR L. Report on nitrogen. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem. Jour. 26(1): 54-59. Feb. 15, 1943. 381 As7

RADER, LEWIS F., JR., WHITE, LAWRENCE M., and WHITTAKER, COLIN W. The salt index - a measure of the effect of fertilizers on the concentration of the soil solution. Soil Sci. 55(3): 201-218. Mar. 1943. References. 56.8 So3

TEAKLE, LAURENCE J. H. Experiments with micro-elements for the growth of crops in Western Australia. VI. Further results from the use of copper-containing fertilisers in the wheatbelt. West. Austral. Dept. Agr. Jour. 19(4): 242-253, illus. Dec. 1942. References. 23 W52J

THOMAS, WALTER, MACK, WARREN B., and COTTON, ROBERT H. Leaf analysis as a means of determining the fertilizer requirement of crops. Amer. Fert. 98(4): 5-7, 26-27. Feb. 13, 1943. 57.8 Am3

CORRECTION

In the fourth entry on p. D-81 of v. 2, no. 2, February 1943, the title of the journal should be "Rev. de Agr. [Dominican Repub.]" instead of "Rev. de Agr., Indus. y Com. de Puerto Rico" and the call number "8 R323" instead of "8 R325"

AUTHOR INDEX

The monthly author index will be discontinued with the June issue of Section D unless our readers notify us that it is used enough to justify its continuance.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Library
Washington, D. C.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE

SECTION D
PLANT SCIENCE

Vol. 2 May 1943 No. 5

THE INDEX TO VOLUMES 1 AND 2 WILL BE ISSUED IN PLACE OF THE REGULAR JUNE 1943 ISSUES OF ALL PARTS OF THE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AGRICULTURE.

BOTANICAL SCIENCE

GENERAL

BARTRAM, WILLIAM. The travels of William Bartram, edited by Mark Van Doren; with an introduction by John Livingston Lowes. 414 pp. New York, Facsimile library, exclusive distributors: Barnes & Noble, inc., 1940. 125 B282

BROOKLYN BOTANIC GARDEN. Reports on research for 1942. Brooklyn Bot. Gard. Rec. 72(2): 75-84. Apr. 1943. 451 B79R

Includes reports on plant pathology, chestnut breeding work in 1942, flower structure and the classification of dicotyledons.

CARNEGIE INSTITUTION OF WASHINGTON. Reports of the departmental activities and cooperative studies. Division of plant biology. Carnegie Inst. Wash. Yearbook (1941/42) 41: 113-143. 1942. References. 500 C21

Biochemical investigations, by H. A. Spoehr and others, pp. 118-125; Experimental taxonomy, by J. Clausen and others, pp. 126-134; Desert investigations, by F. Shreve, pp. 135-138; Paleobotany, by R. W. Cheney, pp. 138-142.

COHEN, NELLIE. Visiting your neighbor. The Mead botanical garden, Winter Park, Fla. Amer. Orchid Soc. Bul. 11(12): 390-392, illus. Apr. 9, 1943. 80 Am329

CREACIÓN del Instituto interamericano de ciencias agrícolas. Costa Rica. Inst. de Defensa del Café Rev. 13(98/99): 13-46, illus. Dec. 1942/Jan. 1943. 68.28 C82

DOTEN, SAMUEL B. The Nevada Agricultural experiment station, 1888-1943; an administrative history, with comment upon it. Nev. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 163, 75 pp., ports. Reno, Mar. 1943. 100 N41S

A FAMOUS rock garden of the East, impressions of a visitor. Gard. Chron. Amer. 47(5): 118-119, illus. May 1943. 80 G1632
The Thompson Memorial Rock Garden of the New York Botanical Garden.

LA FLORA del seibo (Erythrina crista-galli) ha sido declarada flor nacional. Rev. Argentina de Agron. 10(1): 81-83. Mar. 1943. 9 R327

HAY, THOMAS. "Modern Eden." Gard. Chron. 113(2936): 136-137. Apr.3, 1943. 80 G162
Discussion of the vegetable garden section of J. Rutter and D. Carter's Modern Eden or the Gardener's Universal Guide, 1769 edition.

HOUSE, HOMER D. Clarence J. Eltinge and his herbarium. Torreya 42(6): 181-190. Nov./Dec. 1942. 450 T63
List of species selected as most worthy of permanent record, pp. 182-190.
"The New York State Museum has recently acquired as a gift from Mrs. Eltinge, the herbarium of the late Clarence J. Eltinge of Highland, Ulster County, New York."

JOHNSTON, IVAN M. Publication dates for the botanical parts of the Pacific railroad reports. Arnold Arboretum Jour. 24(2): 237-242. Apr. 1943. 451 Ar6J
Exploration in the western United States between 1853-1855.

McATEE, WALDO L. Some local names of plants. VIII. Torreya 42(6): 153-168. Nov./Dec. 1942. References. 450 T63

McGILL, DON H. How can it be proven? Desert Plant Life 15(3): 46-47. Mar. 1943. 450 D45
Discussion of whether all cacti are of American origin.

MARX, DAVID S. Let's look at the plant world; an observational record of the forces and factors behind the phenomena of plant life. [169] pp., illus. Cincinnati, Ohio, The Botanic publishing co., 1942. 409.5 M36

ROWE, LEON S., and DE ALBA, PEDRO. Convención y documentación sobre la proteción de la flora, de la fauna y de las bellezas escénicas naturales de los países de América. Rev. Argentina de Agron. 10(1): 67-76. Mar. 1943. 9 R327
Lista de especies protegidas que han de incluirse en el anexo a la convención [República Argentina, Bolivia, Brasil, Guatemala, Haití, Nicaragua, Venezuela], pp. 73-76.

SAER D'HEGUERT, J. Apuntes para la bibliografia botanico-Venezolanista. Soc. Venezolana de Cien. Nat. Bol. 8(52): 17-33. July/Sept. 1942. 516 C172
The work of Henry Francois Pittier.

EL SEIBO flor nacional Argentina [Erythrina crista-galli]. Buenos Aires (Prov.) Dir. de Agr., Ganad. e Indus. An. Rural (1943) 11: 217-223, illus.(map), col.pl. 1943. 9 B866A

SHISHKIN, BORIS. The work of Soviet botanists. Science 97(2520): 354-355. Apr.16, 1943. 470 Sci2
Some problems confronting the people of U.S.S.R. in wartime are being solved by the botanists. These include the use of sphagnum moss for bandaging materials, preparation of fir balsam for treatment of fresh wounds, search for vitamin bearing plants and medicinal and food plants.

TIGRE, A.B., and KUNZE, ALBERT F. João Barbosa Rodrigues and a new Brazilian postage stamp. Sci. Monthly 56(5): 484-488, illus. May 1943. 470 Sci23

"By a 1942 decree, Getulio Vargas, President of the great South American land of coffee and rubber, of iron and cattle, of song and commerce and culture, authorized the preparation of a special postage stamp to do honor to a great scientist, the botanist Barbosa Rodrigues."

WILLIAMS, LOUIS O. Visiting your neighbor, Jardin botánico do Rio de Janéiro, Brazil. Amer. Orchid Soc. Bul. 11(12): 415-418, illus. May 5, 1943. 80 Am329

WILLIS, JAMES H. Meissner or Meisner? Victorian Nat. 59(12): 212. Apr. 1943. 410 V66

"Case for a return to the true spelling of Karl Meisner's name is surely clear-cut and unassailable."

BIOGRAPHY

BAEHNI, CHARLES. L'oeuvre scientifique de Hans Schinz. Soc. Bot. de Genève Bul. Ser. II, 33: 202-206. 1942. 451 G283B

BELTRAN, ENRIQUE. Alfonso L. Herrera: un hombre y una epoca. Soc. Mex. de Hist. Nat. Rev. 3(1/4): 201-210, port. Dec. 1942. 516 So15

BUCHHOLZ, JOHN T. Charles Joseph Chamberlain. Bot. Gaz. 104(3): 369-370, port. Mar. 1943. 450 B652

CHODAT, FERNAND. L'oeuvre de Gustave Beauverd. Soc. Bot. de Genève Bul. Ser. II, 33: 239-240. 1942. 451 G283B

GUISE, CEDRIC H. Dr. Aimo Kaarlo Cajander 1879-1943. Jour. Forestry 41(4): 283-284. Apr. 1943. 99.8 F768

Died Jan. 21.

H. STANLEY REDGROVE. Gard. Chron. 113(2935): 130. Mar. 27, 1943. 80 G162

Died Mar. 13, 1943.

H. STANLEY REDGROVE, a tribute. Mfg. Chem. 14(4): 100-101, port. Apr. 1943. 396.8 M31

Contributions by various authors.

HOCHREUTINER, BENEDICT P. G. Gustave Beauverd botaniste. Soc. Bot. de Genève Bul. Ser. II, 33: 223-231. 1942. 451 G283B

HOMENAJE al Dr. H. Pittier. Soc. Venezolana de Cien. Nat. Bol. 8(52): 1-4, illus. July/Sept. 1942. 516 C172

On the occasion of his 85th anniversary.

ILTIS, HUGO. Gregor Mendel and his work. Sci. Monthly 56(5): 414-423, illus. May 1943. 470 Sci23

LENDNER, ALFRED. Charles Meylan (1868-1941). Soc. Bot. de Genève Bul. Ser. II, 33: 196-201. 1942. 451 G283B

Liste des travaux de Ch. Meylan, pp. 198-201.

MASON, HERBERT L. Ethel Katherine Crum. Madroño 7(2): 33-35. Apr. 1943. 450 M26

Died on January 5, 1943.

MIRIMANOFF, ANDRÉ. Gustave Beauverd et la Société botanique. Soc. Bot. de Genève Bul. Ser. II, 33: 231-234. 1942. 451 G283B

OLIVER, JOHN W. Thomas Jefferson - scientist. Sci. Monthly 56(5): 460-467. May 1943. 470 Sci23

PALÉZIEUX, PHILIPPE de. Gustave Beauverd, l'homme et l'ami. Soc. Bot. de Genève Bul. Ser. II, 33: 235-238. 1942. 451 G283B

RAVEN, CHARLES E. John Ray, naturalist: his life and works. 502 pp., front. (port.) Cambridge, England, University press, 1942. 120 R23R

ROBERT W. POINDEXTER. Desert Plant Life 15(2): 31. Feb. 1943. 450 D45

Notice of his death, and brief account of his work.

TAMAYO, FRANCISCO. Anotaciones biográficas del Dr. H. Pittier. Soc. de Venezolana Cien. Nat. Bol. 8(52): 5-13. July/Sept. 1942. 516 C172

SYSTEMATIC BOTANY

ABBIATTI, DELIA. Sinopsis de las lorantáceas argentinas. Rev. Argentina de Agron. 10(1): 1-25, illus. Mar. 1943. 9 R327

ADAMS, JOSEPH W. A double-flowered form of Gillenia trifoliata. Rhodora 45(533): 215-216. May 1943. 450 R34

G. trifoliata forma multipetala, f.nov.

ALLARD, HARRY A. The probable relationship of Phaseolus polystachios to other species. Rhodora 45(533): 169-170. May 1943. 450 R34

Indications show it to be more closely allied with the P. coccineus assemblage than to the kidney bean, P. vulgaris.

AMES, OAKES, and CORRELL, DONOVAN S.. A new Cattleya from Guatemala. Amer. Orchid Soc. Bul. 11(12): 401-402, pl. 11. Apr. 9, 1943. 80 Am329

C. pachecoi, n.sp.

BAILEY, IRVING W., NAST, CHARLOTTE G., and SMITH, ALBERT C. The family Himantandraceae. Arnold Arboretum Jour. 24(2): 190-206, pls. i-vi. Apr. 1943. References. 451 Ar6J

"A diagnosis of the technical characters of Himantandra, the sole genus of the family," and "the internal morphological features of the genus."

BENSON, LYMAN. Revisions of status of southwestern desert trees and shrubs. Amer. Jour. Bot. 30(3): 230-240. Mar. 1943. References. 450 Am36

Further discussion of technical taxonomic problems in eleven genera.

BROWN, JOHN R. Notes on Apicras. [Apicra pentagona var. wildenowii]. Cactus and Succulent Jour. 15(4): 57-58, illus. Apr. 1943. 451 C11

CABRERA, ANGEL L. "El yuyo de San Vicente" (Artemisia verlotorum Lamott). Buenos Aires (Prov.) Dir. de Agr., Ganad. e Indus. An. Rural (1943) 11: 93-97, illus. (incl. maps). 1943. References. 9 B866A

CAMP, WENDELL H., and GILLY, CHARLES L. Polypetalous forms of Vaccinium. Torreya 42(6): 168-173, illus. Nov./Dec. 1942. 450 T63

CARAIBA, JOSÉ. Plantae cubenses novae. I. Soc. Cubana de Hist. Nat. "Felipe Poey" Mem. 17(3): 15-18. Apr. 3, 1943. 410.9 Sol5

Hibiscus mogotensis, H. nipensis, Lescaillea nipensis, Anastraphia cubensis, A. mensuraensis, n.spp.

CLAUSEN, ROBERT T. The section Sedastrum of Sedum. Torrey Bot. Club Bul. 70(3): 289-296, illus. May 1943. 451 T63B

Six species recognized and four relegated to synonymy; S. hintonii n.sp.

CONSTANCE, LINCOLN. A new species of Phacelia from Saline Valley, California. Madroño 7(2): 56-59, illus. Apr. 1943. 450 M26

P. amabilis n.sp.

CORY, VICTOR L. The Senecio on the coastal dunes of Texas. Rhodora 45(532): 164-166. Apr. 1943. 450 R34

S. riddellii var. parksii, n. var.

CROIZAT, LEON. A new variety of Euphorbia pteroneura Berger (E. floresii Standl.). Desert Plant Life 15(2): 21-23. Feb. 1943. 450 D45

E. pteroneura var. macdougalliana, var. nov.

CROIZAT, LEON. Novelties in American Euphorbiaceae. Arnold Arboretum Jour. 24(2): 165-169. Apr. 1943. 451 Ar6J

New species, trinomials, and records; from material in the herbarium of the Arnold Arboretum of Harvard University.

CROIZAT, LEON. What is the trinomial typicus? - I. Torrey Bot. Club Bul. 70(3): 310-324. May 1943. 451 T63B

CRONQUIST, ARTHUR. The North American species of Erigeron centering about E. speciosus (Lindl.) DC. and E. glabellus Nutt. Torrey Bot. Club Bul. 70(3): 265-274. May 1943. 451 T63B

CUÉNOD, AUGUSTE. De quelques particularités de la ramification chez les boraginacées. Soc. d'Hist. Nat. de l'Afrique du Nord, Bul. 33(5/7): 183-189, illus. May/July 1942. 410.9 Sol25

CURTIS'S BOTANICAL MAGAZINE, v.144, pt.1. col.pls. 9645-9655. Feb. 28, 1943. 450 C94

Michelia doltsopa, Dracocephalum sibiricum, Ribes valdivianum, Calanthe reflexa, Tulipa whittallii, Streptocarpus baudertii, Rhododendron lochae, Colchicum catacuzenium, Styrax officinalis, Chordospartium stevensonii, Cyananthus sherriffii.

DAYTON, WILLIAM A. The names of the giant sequoia. Leaflets West. Bot. 3(10): 209-219. Apr. 1943. 450 L47

Considers both the Latin and common names which are in use.

DAYTON, WILLIAM A. Wildlife note: Should plant taxonomists be controlled by an open season or otherwise, or altogether suppressed? Jour. Forestry 41(5): 369, 371-372. May 1943. 99.8 F768

Includes comments on W. M. Harlow's article on Scientific Names and Their Vagaries.

EASTWOOD, ALICE. Some Veronicas in Golden Gate Park. Leaflets West. Bot. 3(10): 220-222. Apr. 1943. 450 L47

V. franciscana n.sp.

EPLING, CARL. The American species of Scutellaria. Calif. Univ., Pubs. Bot. 20(1): 1-146, illus., pls. 1-3, maps. July 21, 1942. 500 C125

EWAN, JOSEPH. The correct name for the Pacific involucrate Trifolium. Leaflets West. Bot. 3(10): 222-224. Apr. 1943. 450 L47

Trifolium wildenovii (T. involucratum, T. wormskjoldii).

FASSETT, NORMAN C. Some new forms from the Middle West. Torreya 42(6): 179-181, illus. Nov./Dec. 1942. 450 T63

Napaea dioica L., f. stellata, Asarum canadense var. acuminatum f. prattii, Lathyrus japonicus f. spectabilis, Zanthoxylum americanum f. impuniens, Mimulus ringens, f. roseus.

FERNALD, MERRITT L. The fruit of Dirca palustris. Rhodora 45(532): 117-119. Apr. 1943. 450 R34

FERNALD, MERRITT L. Types of Argentinian plants of Spegazzini. Science 97(2523): 423. May 7, 1943. 470 Sci2

A. L. Cabrera of the Department of Botany, University of La Plata, is supplying five or six of the leading herbaria of the world a complete series of photographs of types of the Spegazzini species. The first 100 prints has just been received at the Gray Herbarium.

GILLY, CHARLES L. A preliminary investigation of the North American canes (Arundinaria). Torrey Bot.Club Bul. 70(3): 297-309, illus., map. May 1943. 451 T63B

GOODMAN, GEORGE J. Notes on Chorizanthe. Leaflets West. Bot. 3(10): 230. Apr. 1943. 450 L47

C. chilensis, of South America, and C. coriacea, of North America.

GRANT, ELIZABETH, and EPLING, CARL. A study of Pycnanthemum (Labiatae). Calif. Univ., Pubs., Bot. 20(3): 195-240, illus., maps. Apr. 10, 1943. 500 C125B

HARRIS, J. T. Some saxifrages of the Engleria group. Gard. Chron. 113(2934): 113-114. Mar. 20, 1943. 80 G162

HITCHCOCK, CHARLES L. The xerophyllous species of Philadelphus in southwestern North America. Madroño 7(2): 35-38, map. Apr. 1943. 450 M26

HOWELL, JOHN T. New varieties of western plants - III. Leaflets West. Bot. 3(10): 230-231. Apr. 1943. 450 L47

Ceanothus cuneatus var. dubius and C. jesponii var. albiflorus var. nov.

JOHNSTON, IVAN M. Noteworthy species from Mexico and adjacent United States.I. Arnold Arboretum Jour. 24(2): 227-236. Apr. 1943. 451 Ar6J

KEARNEY, THOMAS H., and PEEBLES, ROBERT H. Gilia multiflora Nutt. and its nearest relatives. Madroño 7(2): 59-63. Apr. 1943. 450 M26

LEÓN, JOSEPH S. Contribution à l'étude des palmiers de Cuba. VI. Nouveautés dans les palmiers royaux de Cuba oriental. Soc. Cubana de Hist. Nat. "Felipe Poey" Mem. 17(3): 1-14, illus., 3 pls. Apr. 3, 1943. 410.9 So15

Roystonea lenis, R. violacea, R. stellata n. spp.

LEVYNS, MARGARET R. A revision of Trianoptiles Fenzl. Jour. So. African Bot. 9(1): 21-26, illus. Jan. 1943. 450 J8262

T. stipitata, n. sp., T. solitaria, n. comb. (Ecklonea).

LEY, ARLINE. A taxonomic revision of the genus Holodiscus (Rosaceae). Torrey Bot. Club Bul. 70(3): 275-288, illus. May 1943. 451 T63B

McCLINTOCK, ELIZABETH, and EPLING, CARL. A review of the genus Monarda (Labiatae). Calif. Univ., Pubs., Bot. 20(2): 147-194, illus., maps. Nov. 1942. 500 C125B

MERRILL, ELMER D., and PERRY, LILY M. Plantae papuanae archboldianae, XII. (Cont.) Arnold Arboretum Jour. 24(2): 207-217. Apr. 1943. 451 Ar6J

Botanical results of the Richard Archbold Expeditions.

MICCIO PERALTA, LUIS R. Notas para un catalogo de las principales plantas forrajeras indigenas y adventicias de la provincia de Buenos Aires. Buenos Aires (Prov.) Dir. de Agr., Ganad. e Indus. An. Rural (1943) 11: 91-92. 1943. 9 B866A

Silybum marianum, Calamagrostis viridi-flavescens.

MORAN, REID. A revision of Dudleya, subgenus Stylophyllum, III-IV. Desert Plant Life 15(2): 24-28; (3): 40-45, illus. Feb., Mar. 1943. 450 D45

NICHOLLS, W. H. The blue alpine sun-orchard Thelymitra cyanae (Lindl.) Bentham (with references to the allied Th. venosa, R. Br.) Victorian Nat. 59(12): 201-203, illus. Apr. 1943. 410 V66

OGDEN, EUGENE C. The broad-leaved species of Potamogeton of North America north of Mexico. (Concl.) Rhodora 45(532): 119-163; (533): 171-214, illus. (maps). Apr., May 1943. 450 R34

List of numbered exsiccatae, pp. 196-214.

OSBORN, ARTHUR. Raphiolepis delacourii. Gard. Chron. 113(2935): 123, illus. (p.126). Mar. 27, 1943. 80 G162

OWENBY, MARION, and WEBER, WILLIAM A. Natural hybridization in the genus Balsamorhiza. Amer. Jour. Bot. 30(3): 179-187, illus., map. Mar. 1943. References. 450 Am36

RUIZ LEAL, ADRIAN. Observaciones sobre Portulaca echinosperma. Rev. Argentina de Agron. 10(1): 59-66, illus. Mar. 1943. References. 9 R327

French summary.

New for the flora of Mendoza, with botanical description in detail.

SALTER, T. M. Some notes on the genus Leucadendron, with descriptions of new species. Jour. So. African Bot. 9(1): 1-19, illus. Jan. 1943. 450 J862

L. saxatile and L. sabulosum, previously misidentified and unnamed species; L. riparium, L. guthrieae, n.spp.

SANDWITH, NOEL Y. New and noteworthy Polypetalae from British Guiana. Arnold Arboretum Jour. 24(2): 218-226. Apr. 1943. 451 Ar6J

New species and combinations in various families.

SCHWEINFURTH, CHARLES. A new Galeandra from Peru. Amer. Orchid Soc. Bul. 11(12): 429-431, incl. pl.12. May 5, 1943. 80 Am329

G. pubicentrum.

SCHWEINFURTH, CHARLES. An orchid novelty from Fiji. Harvard Univ., Bot. Mus. Leaflet 11(2): 55-56. Apr. 22, 1943. 451 H262

Pseuderia smithiana var. amplifolia var. nov.

SMITH, ALBERT C. Taxonomic notes on the Old World species of Winteraceae. Arnold Arboretum Jour. 24(2): 119-164, illus., maps. Apr. 1943. References. 451 Ar6J

FERNS AND FERN ALLIES

ST. JOHN, HAROLD. Distribution of Ophioglossum on the Islands of the Pacific Ocean. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Occas. Papers 17(13): 177-182, map. Mar. 17, 1943. References. 500 B450
Pacific plant studies 2.

STEHLÉ, HENRI. Catalogue des cryptogames vasculaires des Antilles francaises. (Cont.) U. S. Forest Serv., Trop. Forest Expt. Sta. Caribbean Forester 4(2): 83-98. Jan. 1943. 1.9622 T2C23

THOMSON, BETTY F. Development of sorus and prothallium of Acrophorus stipellatus. Bot. Gaz. 104(3): 437-442, illus. Mar. 1943. References. 450 B652

WAKEFIELD, N. A. Some Victorian species of Blechnum. Victorian Nat. 59(11): 193. Mar. 1943. References. 410 V66

FUNGI (INCLUDING LICHENS)

ADAM, DAVID B., and STOKES, JOAN. The association of Rhizoctonia bataticola with retting flax in South Australia. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, Proc. 67(5/6): 313-317. Dec. 15, 1942. References. 514 Sy2

BISBY, GUY R., and AINSWORTH, GEOFFREY C. The numbers of fungi. Brit. Mycol. Soc.Trans. 26(1/2): 16-19. Apr. 8, 1943. 451 B76
Numbers of genera and species of fungi, pp. 16-17; Numbers of species recorded from Britain, p. 19.

BLACKWELL, ELIZABETH. The life history of Phytophthora cactorum (Leb. & Cohn) Schroet. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 26(1/2): 71-89, illus. Apr. 8, 1943. References. 451 B76

*BRAUN, HANS. Biologische specialisierung bei Synchytrium endobioticum (Schilb.) Perc. Ztschr. f. Pflanzenkrank. 52(11): 481-486, illus. Nov. 1942.
Vorlaufige mitteilung.

BROOKS, TRAVIS E. Myxomycetes of Kansas --II.Stemonitales. Kans. Acad.Sci. Trans. (1942) 45: 59-70. 1942. References. 500 K13T

BURKHOLDER, PAUL R. Vitamin deficiencies in yeasts. Amer. Jour. Bot. 30(3): 206-211, illus. Mar. 1943. References. 450 Am56

DARLEY, ELLIS F., and CHRISTENSEN, CLYDE M. An unusual sporophore of Trametes suaveolens produced on artificially inoculated wood. Phytopathology 33(4): 328-330, illus. Apr. 1943. 464.8 P56

DOWSON, WALTER J. On the generic names Pseudomonas, Xanthomonas, and Bacterium for certain bacterial plant pathogens. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 26(1/2): 4-14. Apr. 8, 1943. References. 451 B76

DRECHSLER, CHARLES. Two species of Pythium occurring in Southern States. Phytopathology 33(4): 261-299, illus. Apr. 1943. References. 464.8 P56
P. myriotylum, P. ostracodes, n.sp., isolated in Texas from wheat roots.

---

* Supplied only in microfilm or photostat.

DUREDEN, H. Note on the occurrence of Pythium mamillatum Meurs in Britain. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 26(1/2): 15. Apr. 8, 1943. References. 451 B76

On mustard seedlings, first record of occurrence in Britain.

GRANICHSTADTEN, H., and PERCIVAL, E. G. V. The polysaccharides of Iceland moss (Cetraria islandica). I. Preliminary study of the hemicelluloses. [London] Chem. Soc. Jour. 1943: 54-58. Feb. 1943. 382 L84J

GREATHOUSE, GLENN A., KLEINE, DOROTHEA E., and BARKER, HENRY D. Determining the deterioration of cellulose caused by fungi. Improvements in methods. Textile Colorist 65(772): 168-175, illus. Apr. 1943. References. 306.8 T51

"Bleached, 8-ounce Army duck was used throughout these investigations." Metarrhizium sp., Chaetomium globosum, Ch. elatum, Alternaria sp., Hormodendrum sp., and Stachybotrys papyrogena were used as test organisms.

GREENE, HENRY C. Notes on Wisconsin parasitic fungi. II. Wis. Acad. Sci., Arts, Letters, Trans. 34: 83-98. 1942. 500 W75

GRODSINSKY, LEON, and JENKINS, ANNA E. Sphaceloma murrayae en diversas especies de Salix. Rev. Argentina de Agron. 10(1): 55-58, illus., pl. Mar. 1943. References. 9 R327

English summary.

S. murrayae, n. sp.

*HEIM, ROGER. Les pigments des champignons dans leurs rapports avec la systematique. Soc. de Chim. Biol. Bul. 24(1/3): 48-79. Jan./Mar. 1942.

*JACQUOT, RAYMOND, and ARMAND, Y. Composition et valeur nutritive des levures (Saccharomyces cerevisiae). Soc. de Chim. Biol. Bul. 24(7/9): 226-228. July/Sept. 1942.

JENKINS, ANNA E. Gloeosporium pestiferum, a synonym of Elsinoë ampelina. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 26(1/2): 50-52, pl. iv. Apr. 8, 1943. References. 451 B76

JENKINS, ANNA E., and GRODSINSKY, LEON. Sphaceloma on willow in New Zealand. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 26(1/2): 1-3, illus. Apr. 8, 1943. References. 451 B76

Sphaceloma murrayae, n. sp.

JENSEN, HANS L. A note on the utilization of xylose and xylan by Azotobacter. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, Proc. 67(5/6): 318-320. Dec. 15, 1942. References. 514 Sy2

KELLEY, ARTHUR P. The process of phagocytosis in mycorrhizae: with especial reference to a phenological study of mycorrhizal phagocytosis in Fraxinus americana. 16 pp., 3 pls., processed. Landenberg, Pa., Landenberg laboratory, Jan. 1, 1943. 433.88 K28P

MULLER, ALBERT S., and CHUPP, CHARLES. Las Cercospora de Venezuela. Soc. de Venezolana Cien. Nat. Bol. 8(52): 35-59. July/Sept. 1942. References. 516 C172

PEARSON, ARTHUR A. Agarics. New records and observations. II. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 26(1/2): 36-49. Apr. 8, 1943. 451 B76

PETCH, THOMAS. British Nectrioideae and allied genera. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 26(1/2): 53-70. Apr. 8, 1943. 451 B76

---

*Supplied only in microfilm or photostat.

PICKETT, M. J., and CLIFTON, C. E. On the relation between the oxidation and assimilation of simple substrates by yeast. Jour. Cell. and Compar. Physiol. 21(2): 77-94. Apr. 1943. References. 444.8 J822

RICHARDS, OSCAR W. The Actinomyces of potato scab demonstrated by fluorescence microscopy. Stain Technol. 18(2): 91-94, illus. Apr. 1943. References. 442.8 St1

SCIARINI, LOUIS J., and others. Concerning the relation between structure and action of xanthones on dehydrogenations by Fusaria. Natl. Acad. Sci. Proc. 29(3/4): 121-126, illus. Mar. 15/Apr. 15, 1943. References. 500 N21P

Robert P. Mull, John C. Wirth, and Friedrich F. Nord, joint authors.

SHERF, ARDEN F. A method of maintaining Phytomonas sepedonica in culture for long periods without transfer. Phytopathology 33(4): 330-332. Apr. 1943. References. 464.8 P56

Practicability of using mineral oil demonstrated.

SMITH, GEORGE. Two new species of Aspergillus. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 26(1/2): 24-27, pls. ii-iii. Apr. 8, 1943. References. 451 B76

A. avenaceus, A. proliferans.

SPARROW, FREDERICK K., JR. Aquatic Phycomycetes exclusive of the Saprolegniaceae and Pythium. 785 pp., front. (ports.) illus. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan press, 1943. (University of Michigan studies, Scientific series, vol. xv) References, pp. 723-766. 462.3 Sp2

STARR, MORTIMER P., and WEISS, JAMES E. Growth of phytopathogenic bacteria in a synthetic asparagin medium. Phytopathology 33(4): 314-318. Apr. 1943. References. 464.8 P56

With the technical assistance of Harold P. Klein and Charlotte B. Sisselman.

SUMSTINE, DAVID R. Fungi facts: the mycological collection in the Carnegie Museum. Carnegie Mag. 17(1): 16-17, port. Apr. 1943. 500 C213

TAPKE, VICTOR F. Physiologic races of Ustilago nigra. Phytopathology 33(4): 324-327. Apr. 1943. References. 464.8 P56

ULLYETT, G. C., and SCHONKEN, D. B. A fungus disease of Plutella maculipennis, Curt., in South Africa, with notes on the use of entomogenous fungi in insect control. So. Africa Dept. Agr. and Forestry. Sci. Bul. 218, 24 pp., illus. Pretoria, 1940. References. 24 So84S

Entomophthora sphaerosperma.

WAKSMAN, SELMAN A., HORNING, ELIZABETH S., and SPENCER, ERNEST L. Two antagonistic fungi, Aspergillus fumigatus and Aspergillus clavatus, and their antibiotic substances. Jour. Bact. 45(3): 233-248. Mar. 1943. References. 448.3 J82

"...the formation, concentration and isolation of the antibiotic substances produced by these two fungi under different conditions of culture and nutrition"; fumigacin and clavacin respectively.

WATSON, IRVINE A. The development of physiological races of Puccinia graminis tritici singly and in association with others. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, Proc. 67(5/6): 294-312. Dec. 15, 1942. References. 514 Sy2

WHETZEL, HERBERT H. A monograph of Lambertella, a genus of brown-spored inoperculate Discomycetes. Lloydia 6(1): 18-52, illus., vi pls. Mar. 1943. References. 442.8 L77
L. hicoriae, L. jasmini, L. pruni, L. viburni, L. cephalanthi, L. colombiana, n. spp.

WILSON, PERRY W., and LIND, C. J. Carbon monoxide inhibition of Azotobacter in microrespiration experiments. Jour. Bact. 45(3): 219-232. Mar. 1943. References. 448.3 J82
Experiments with A. vinelandii.

OTHER CRYPTOGAMS

BUCHANAN, J., PERCIVAL, E. E., and PERCIVAL, E. G. V. The polysaccharides of carragheen moss (Chondrus crispus). I. The linkage of the d-galactose residues and the ethereal sulphate. [London] Chem. Soc. Jour. 1943: 51-54. Feb. 1943. 382 L84J

CHODAT, FERNAND, and SIEBENTHAL, ROGER de. La sexualité relative des Chlamydomonas; Exposé des expériences de MM. F. Moewus et R. Kuhn. Soc. Bot. de Genève Bul. Ser. II, 33: 72-108, illus. 1942. References. 451 G283B

EMERSON, ROBERT, and LEWIS, CHARLTON M. The dependence of the quantum yield of Chlorella photosynthesis on wave length of light. Amer. Jour. Bot. 30(3): 165-178. Mar. 1943. References. 450 Am36
Experiments with C. pyrenoidosa.

FELDMANN, JEAN. La structure cytologique d'une phéophycée: Nemoderma tingitanum Schousboe. Soc. d'Hist. Nat. de l'Afrique du Nord, Bul. 33(5/7): 177-182, illus. May/July 1942. References. 410.9 So125

HAAG, ERWIN. Sur le rougissement d'une algue verte. Soc. Bot. de Genève Bul. Ser. II, 33: 1-71. 1942. References. 451 G283B
Experiments with Dictyococcus cinnabarinus.

IRÉNÉE-MARIE, frère. Étude de la flore desmidiale de la région du Lac St-Jean. (Cont.) Nat. Canad. 70(1/2): 5-19. Jan./Feb. 1943. 410 N216
In the Province of Quebec, Canada.

RICKER, PERCY L. Marine algae as a source of supply of adhesives. [5 pp.] Washington, D. C., U. S. Bureau of plant industry, Division of forage crops and diseases, Aug. 29, 1942. 1.965 F2M33

SETCHELL, WILLIAM A., and MASON, LUCILE R. Goniolithon and Neogoniolithon: two genera of crustaceous coralline algae. Natl. Acad. Sci. Proc. 29(3/4): 87-92. Mar. 15/Apr. 15, 1943. 500 N21P

SETCHELL, WILLIAM A., and MASON, LUCILE R. New or little known crustaceous Corallines of Pacific North America. Natl. Acad. Sci. Proc. 29(3/4): 92-97. Mar. 15/Apr. 15, 1943. 500 N21P
Includes changes of nomenclature and new species.

SMITH, F. B., and ELLIS, H. R. Preliminary report on the algal flora of some Florida soils. Fla. Acad. Sci. Proc. (1943) 6(1): 59-65. Mar. 1943. References. 500 F66

SMITH, GILBERT M., and HOLLENBERG, GEORGE J. On some Rhodophyceae from the Monterey Peninsula, California. Amer. Jour. Bot. 30(3): 211-222, illus. Mar. 1943. References. 450 Am36

STEERE, WILLIAM C. Bryophyta of Canadian Arctic. 31 pp., port. [Ann Arbor? Mich., 1941] 461.3 St3
Collection of Father Artheme Dutilly.

WALP, LEE. Effect of l-proline on differentiation of Ulva. Growth 7(1): 37-45. Mar. 1943. References. 442.8 G91

WIEDLING, STEN. Die gültigkeit der MacDonald-Pfitzerschen regel bei der diatomeengattung Nitzschia. Naturwissenschaften 31(9/10): 115. Feb. 26, 1943. References. 474 N213

GEOGRAPHIC BOTANY AND ECOLOGY

ALBERTSON, FREDERICK W. Prairie studies in west central Kansas: 1941. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. (1942) 45: 47-54, diagrs. 1942. 500 K13T
"Data relative to the improved climate and soil conditions that prevailed during 1941 and the response of the vegetation to this improvement."

ALCARAZ, JOSÉ R. Notas sobre biocenologia. Fitocenologia. Soc. Mex. de Hist. Nat. Rev. 3(1/4): 1-14, port. Dec. 1942. References. 516 So15

ANDERSON, JACOB P. Papers on the flora of Alaska. I. The genus Cicuta. Torreya 42(1): 176-178, illus. Nov./Dec. 1942. References. 450 T63

BOOTH, W. EDWIN. Tripod method of making chart quadrats. Ecology 24(2): 262, illus. Apr. 1943. 410 Ec7

CAIN, STANLEY A. Sample-plot technique applied to alpine vegetation in Wyoming. Amer. Jour. Bot. 30(3): 240-247. Mar. 1943. References. 450 Am36

CAIN, STANLEY A. The tertiary character of the cove hardwood forests of the Great Smoky Mountains National Park. Torrey Bot. Club Bul. 70(3): 213-235. May 1943. References. 451 T63B
"Large numbers of the genera are ancient genera whose species have long lived in the southern Appalachian region."

CLAUSEN, ROBERT T. Carex aestivalis and Carex lurida var. gracilis on the glaciated Allegheny Plateau. Torreya 42(1): 174-176. Nov./Dec. 1942. References. 450 T63

COOK, C. W. A study of the roots of Bromus inermis in relation to drought resistance. Ecology 24(2): 169-182, illus. Apr. 1943. References. 410 Ec7

DARLINGTON, H. CLAYTON. Vegetation and substrate of Cranberry Glades, West Virginia. Bot. Gaz. 104(3): 371-393, illus., maps. Mar. 1943. References. 450 B652
An isolated area of bog or peatland in Pocahontas County; an ecological study.

DE FOREST, HOWARD, and MILLER, ERWIN, JR. Some environmental conditions of a southern California chaparral. Los Angeles, Univ. of South. Calif. Gen. Biol. Ser. 1, 49 pp., diagrs. Los Angeles, University of Southern California press, 1941. References. 442.9 L89
"In this investigation the scrub was of a mixed chaparral type; and observation, with quadrat and transect studies, indicated a general dominance of Adenostoma fasciculatum H. and A. (chamise) and Eriogonum fasciculatum Benth. (wild buckwheat)."

DE VALL, WILBUR B. The correlation of soil pH with distribution of woody plants in the Gainesville area. Fla. Acad. Sci. Proc. (1943) 6(1): 9-24. Mar. 1943. 500 F66

An ecological study.

FERNALD, MERRITT L. Scirpus peckii in Canada. Rhodora 45(532): 168. Apr. 1943. 450 R34

Gray Herbarium has species recorded as coming from Bellerive, Beauharnois County, Quebec, 50 miles north of Loon Lake, Franklin County, N. Y., the previous limit of range.

FIRBAS, FRANZ. Neuere untersuchungen zur vegetationsgeschichte der nordeuropäischen länder. Naturwissenschaften 31(5/6): 69-70. Jan. 29, 1943. References. 474 N213

Includes discussion of recent works by L. Aario, M. Sauramos, E. Fromm, J. Iversens, and others.

GATES, FRANK C. Kansas botanical notes, 1941. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. (1942) 45: 92-93. 1942. 500 K13T

GATES, FRANK C. Plant succession. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. (1942) 45: 27-35, illus. 1942. 500 K13T

GRISWOLD, SHERWIN B. A study of the woody plants along the streams which cross Ellis county, Kansas. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. (1942) 45: 98-106, illus. 1942. 500 K13T

GUINIER, PHILIBERT. Erica vagans à Entrevernes (Hte-Savoie): l'evolution d'une station. Soc. Bot. de Genève Bul. Ser. II, 33: 137-144. 1942. Bibliographical footnotes. 451 G283B

HALL, THOMAS F., and PENFOUND, WILLIAM T. Cypress-gum communities in the Blue Girth Swamp near Selma, Alabama. Ecology 24(2): 208-217, illus., map. Apr. 1943. References. 410 Ec7

HANSEN, HENRY P. A pollen study of two bogs on Orcas Island, of the San Juan Islands, Washington. Torrey Bot. Club Bul. 7(3): 236-243. May 1943. References. 451 T63B

HARRIS, HOWARD L., and DREW, WILLIAM B. On the establishment and growth of certain legumes on eroded and uneroded sites. Ecology 24(2): 135-148, illus. Apr. 1943. References. 410 Ec7

HOPKINS, MILTON, and WATERFALL, U. T. Notes on Oklahoma plants. Rhodora 45(532): 113-117. Apr. 1943. 450 R34

HOWELL, JOHN T. Marin county [California] miscellany: I. Leaflets West. Bot. 3(10): 225-229. Apr. 1943. 450 L47

Notes on the flora; status of varieties of Ribes menziesii.

HOWELL, JOHN T. New Californian localities for Pachystima. Leaflets West. Bot. 3(10): 232. Apr. 1943. 450 L47

P. myrsinites, Oregon box, found on Mt. Tamalpais.

HOWELL, JOHN T. Sibara on Cedros Island. Leaflets West. Bot. 3(10): 229. Apr. 1943. 450 L47

S. pectinata, second collection.

LEMON, PAUL C. Carex flexuosa in Minnesota. Rhodora 45(532): 167. Apr. 1943. 450 R34

Extension of range; found in Anoka County, Minn.

LINDSAY, GEORGE. Plant hunting in the Tarahumare Mountains of Chihuahua, Mexico. Cactus and Succulent Jour. 15(4): 47-52, illus. Apr. 1943. 451 C11

MAHABALE, T. S., and DESHPANDE, G. S. Psilotum triquetrum SW. at Lonavala, Bombay Presidency. Current Sci. [India] 11(12): 466-467, illus. Dec. 1942. References. 475 Sci23

"Third record of occurrence of this rare plant in the Bombay Presidency."

PEASE, ARTHUR S. Polygonum puritanorum in Maine. Rhodora 45(533): 215. May 1943. 450 R34

At Waterford, Oxford County, Maine.

POTZGER, JOHN E., and VAN ENGEL, WILLARD A. Study of the rooted aquatic vegetation of Weber Lake, Vilas county, Wisconsin. Wis. Acad. Sci., Arts, Letters, Trans. 34: 149-166, 2 pls., diagr. 1942. References. 500 W75

Involving such phytosociological factors as zonation, frequency, fidelity, association and abundance.

SENN, HAROLD A. Caltha natans in Canada. Rhodora 45(533): 214-215. May 1943. 450 R34

Refers to Lakela's account of the rediscovery of C. natans in Minnesota in 1942. Notes previous record of its occurrence in Ontario in 1940, and states that one Manitoba record exists, a collection made in 1920.

THOMAS, A. S. Food crops as indicator plants in Uganda. East African Agr. Jour. 8(3): 136-140, pl. Jan. 1943. References. 24 Ea74

THOMMEN, EDOUARD, and BECHERER, ALFRED. Contributions à la flore des départements de la Haute-Savoie, de la Savoie, de l'Isère et des Hautes-Alpes. Soc. Bot. de Genève Bul. Ser. II, 33: 109-130, illus. 1942. 451 G283B

THOMMEN, EDOUARD. Nouvelles contributions à la florule du canton de Genève. Soc. Bot. de Genève Bul. Ser. II, 33: 131-136. 1942. 451 G283B

WERDERMANN, ERICH. Brazil and its columnar cacti. (Cont.) Translated by R. W. Kelly. Cactus and Succulent Jour. 15(4, sup.): 53-56, illus. Apr. 1943. 451 C11

WILLIS, JAMES H. Deletions from the Victorian flora. Victorian Nat. 59(11): 195; (12): 210. Mar., Apr. 1943. 410 V66

WILSON, LEONARD R., and WEBSTER, R. M. Microfossil studies of three northcentral Wisconsin bogs. Wis. Acad. Sci., Arts, Letters, Trans. 34: 177-193, ii pls., diagrs. 1942. References. 500 W75

Spruce Lake Bog, Silver Lake Bog, and White Sand Lake Bog, Vilas County.

WILSON, LEONARD R., and CROSS, A. T. A study of the plant microfossil succession in the bottom deposits of Crystal Lake, Vilas county, Wisconsin, and the peat of an adjacent bog. Amer. Jour. Sci. 241(5): 307-315, map. May 1943. References. 470 Am34

ZALOKAR, MARKO. Les associations sous-marines de la côte Adriatique au dessous de Velebit. Soc. Bot. de Genève Bul. Ser. II, 33: 172-195, illus. 1942. References. 451 G283B

ECONOMIC BOTANY

BROWN, BRUCE. Madder - ancient and medieval. (Cont.) Textile Colorist 65(771): 93-95; (772): 141-144. Mar., Apr. 1943. 306.8 T31

DETWILER, SAMUEL B. Quebracho makes shoes. U. S. Off. Foreign Agr. Relat. Agr. in the Americas 3(4): 65-67, illus. Apr. 1943. 1 F752A

Latin America has become increasingly important to tanners in the United States because of its wealth of hides and because its quebracho wood is the most important tanning material produced anywhere in the world today.

EAMES, ARTHUR J., and ST. JOHN, HAROLD. The botanical identity of the Hawaiian ipu nui or large gourd. Amer. Jour. Bot. 30(3): 255-259, illus. Mar. 1943. References. 450 Am36

Anatomical study indicates that it is a form of Lagenaria siceraria, an extreme form developed by the Hawaiians and not known outside the Hawaiian Islands.

GORDON, EVA L. Wild foods. Cornell Rural School Leaflet v.36, no.4, 31 pp., illus. Ithaca, Mar. 1943. 275.29 N48R

"To help foragers for wild foods know what to look for, where and when to look, and what to do with the wild foods they find... All of them grow wild in New York state, although not all are in any one region."

GUENTHER, ERNEST. Oil of galangal. Spice Mill 66(4): 34-35. Apr. 1943. Bibliographical footnotes. 389.8 Sp4

Alpinia officinarum.

HAFLAN, JAMES D. Hop growing in New York State is slowly expanding. Farm Res. [N.Y. State Sta.] 9(2): 5. Apr. 1943. 100 N48A

HAWKES, ALEX D. Economic importance of the Orchidaceae. Amer. Orchid. Soc. Bul. 11(12): 412-415. May 5, 1943. 80 Am329

LEGGETT, WILLIAM F. Madder - ancient and medieval. (Cont.) N. Y. Bot. Gard. Jour. 44(520): 85-92. Apr. 1943. 451 N48J

MEIJER, T. M. De bestanddeelen van de aetherische olie uit de bladeren van nootmuskaat (Myristica fragrans Houtt.) Buitenzorg. Lab. voor Scheikundig Onderzoek. Meded., no. 90, 1 p. [n.p., n.d.] 385 B864

English summary.

MELL, CLAYTON D. Interesting sources of natural dyestuffs. (Cont.) Textile Colorist 65(771): 107-109, 114. Mar. 1943. 306.8 T31

Serenoa surrulata - the saw palmetto, a trunkless palm; saponins from the species of the Sapotaceae, saponisn from the species of the buckthorn family, saponin from the species of Buddleia.

SMALL, JAMES. Cassia buds, a pocket-lens study. Food 12(138): 69-71, illus. Mar. 1943. 389.8 F738

WOODWORTH, ROBERT H. Economic plants of St. John, U. S. Virgin Islands. Harvard Univ., Bot. Mus. Leaflet 11(2): 29-54. Apr. 22, 1943. 451 H262

TECHNIQUE

BLAYDES, GLENN W. Staining unulin crystals in plant tissues. Ohio Jour. Sci. 43(2): 81-82. Mar. 1943. References. 410 Oh3

Dandelion root used in the method described for the preparation of permanent microscopic mounts with the inulin differentiated by its reddish pink color when stained with phloxine.

HARLOW, WILLIAM M. Swelling-staining reagent for studying fiber structure. Paper Trade Jour. 116(15): 52, illus. Apr. 15, 1943. 302.8 P196

Ruthenium red dissolved in trimethylbenzylammonium hydroxide used in study of shortleaf pine.

MEYER, JAMES R. Colchicine-Feulgen leaf smears. Stain Technol. 18(2): 53-56, illus. Apr. 1943. References. 442.8 St1

CHEMISTRY

ARMITAGE, FRANK D. More starches under the microscope. Indus. Chem. and Chem. Mfr. 19(218): 136-141, illus. Mar. 1943. 382 In22

*BERTRAND, DIDIER. Dosage du vanadium chez les végétaux. I-III. Soc. Chim. de France Bul. Mém. 8(1/2): 121-124, 125-128, 128-133. Jan./Feb. 1942. References.

I. Recherches spectrographiques. II. Emploi de la réaction à l'eau oxygénée. III. Emploi du cupferron et méthode de dosage.

DICK, A. T. The recovery of the glucoside aesculin from the Australian native plant Bursaria spinosa. Austral. Council Sci. and Indus. Res. Jour. 16(1): 11-14, pls. 5-6. Feb. 1943. References. 514 Au72J

GEISSMAN, T. A. Anthochlor pigments. IV. The pigments of Coreopsis grandiflora, Nutt. I. Amer. Chem. Soc. Jour. 65(4): 677-683. Apr. 1943. 381 Am33J

McNAIR, JAMES B. Hydrophytes, xerophytes and halophytes and the production of alkaloids, cyanogenetic and organic sulphur compounds. Lloydia 6(1): 1-17. Mar. 1943. References. 442.8 L77

MYRBACK, KARL. Der enzymatische abbau der stärke und der bau der stärkemakromoleküle. Jour. f. Prakt. Chem. 162(1/7): 29-62. Feb. 15, 1943. References. 384 J82

NILSSON, RAGNAR. Ueber der organisierung der biochemischen wirkstoffe in der zelle. Naturwissenschaften 31(3/4): 25-35, diagrs. Jan. 15, 1943. References. 474 N213

NYE, WILLIAM, and SPOEHR, HERMAN A. The isolation of hexenal from leaves. Arch. Biochem. [New York] 2(1): 23-35, illus. Apr. 1943. References. 381 Ar2

PUNTAMBEKAR, S. V. The fatty oil from the seeds of Mallotus philippinensis, Muel. Current Sci. [India] 11(12): 464-465. Dec. 1942. 475 Sci23

*RAYMOND-HAMET. Sur l'ibogaïne. Soc. Chim. de France Bul. Mém. 9(5/6): 620-622. May/June 1942. References.

"Le principal alcaloïde cristallisé du Tabernanthe iboga Baillon (Apocynacéas)."

ROOKE, H. S., and others. Solanine, glycoside of the potato. I. Its isolation and determination. Soc. Chem. Indus. Jour. 62(2): 20-24. Feb. 1943. References. 382 M31

J. H. Bushill, L. H. Lampitt, E. M. Jackson, joint authors.

"The name 'solanine' is now confined to the glycoside in potatoes, containing the alkaloid known as solanidine."

---

*Supplied only in microfilm or photostat.

SCHECHTER, MILTON S., and HALLER, HERBERT L. The insecticidal principle in the fruit of the Amur corktree. Jour. Organic Chem. 8(2): 194-197. Mar. 1943. References. 381 J827
Phellodendron amurense.

SCHRODER, G. M., SATTERFIELD, G. HOWARD, and HOLMES, ARTHUR D. The influence of variety, size, and degree of ripeness upon the ascorbic acid content of peaches. Jour. Nutr. 25(5): 503-509. May 10, 1943. References. 389.8 J82

*STEGER, A., and VAN LOON, J. Das fette oel der samen von Hesperis matronalis L. Rec. des Trav. Chim. des Pays-Bas 61(1): 123-126. Jan. 1942.

*STEGER, A., and VAN LOON, J. Das fette oel der samen von Onopordon acanthium L. Rec. des Trav. Chim. des Pays-Bas 61(1): 120-122. Jan. 1942.

STELDT, FRANK A., and CHEN, K.K. The alkaloids of Lunasia amara. Amer. Pharm. Assoc. Jour. Sci. Ed. 32(4): 107-111, illus. Apr. 1943. References. 396.9 Am33J

VAN FLEET, D. S. Unsaturated fat oxidase: distribution, function and histochemical identification in plant tissues. Amer. Chem. Soc. Jour. 65(4): 740. Apr. 1943. References. 381 Am33J
"With specific tissues in numerous crop plants."

VIRTANEN, ATTURI I., and others. Vorkommen und bedeutung der oxalessigsäure in grünen pflanzen. Jour. f. Prakt. Chem. 162(1/7): 71-90. Feb. 15, 1943. Bibliographical footnotes. 384 J82
A. A. Arhimo, J. Sundman, and L. Jännes, joint authors.

WOKES, FRANK, and others. Vitamins in rose hips. Nature [London] 151(3827): 279. Mar. 6, 1943. 472 N21
E.H. Johnson, Joan G. Organ, and F. C. Jacoby, joint authors.

GENETICS AND BREEDING

BERGNER, ANNA D. Geographic distribution of chromosomal types in Datura metel. Amer. Jour. Bot. 30(3): 222-230, maps. Mar. 1943. References. 450 Am36

CARNEGIE INSTITUTION OF WASHINGTON. Reports of the departmental activities and cooperative studies. Department of genetics. Carnegie Inst. Wash. Yearbook (1941/42) 41: 169-218. 1942. References. 500 C21
Datura studies, by A. F. Blakeslee and others, pp. 176-180; Maize genetics, by B. McClintock, pp. 181-186; Polyploidy investigations, by H. E. Warmke, pp. 186-189; The gene, by M. Demerec and others, pp. 190-199 (deals mainly with Drosophila).

CHEVRETTE, JOSEPH. L'amélioration des plantes. Bonne Terre 24(3/4): 44-53. Mar./Apr. 1943. References. 7 B64

JOHN INNES HORTICULTURAL INSTITUTION. Annual report for the year 1942. John Innes Hort. Inst. Ann. Rpt. (1942) 33, 18 pp. London, Mar. 1943. 463.6 J61

NEATBY, KENNETH W. Accelerating and guiding plant evolution. C. S. T. A. Rev. [Canada] 36: 5-7, 9-12. Mar. 1943. 7 C167C
In breeding crop plants.
"Some genetics; the actual process; other methods."

---

* Supplied only in microfilm or photostat.

SMITH, HARRIET E. Polyploidy in Sedum pulchellum - II. Stomatal size and frequency. Torrey Bot. Club Bul. 70(3): 261-264, illus. May 1943. References. 451 T63B

PHYSIOLOGY AND MORPHOLOGY

ACOSTA SOLIS, MISAEL. Estudio botanico farmacognosico de la achicoria de Quito: Achyrophorus quitensis Schultze Bip., var. de flores blancas. I. Parte botanica. II. Parte micrografia. Flora (Inst. Ecuatoriano de Cien. Nat.) 2(5/6): 79-97. Dec. 1942. 450 F662

Estos trabajos parciales serán publicados proximamente reunidos en un toma especial con el título: "Principales plantas medicinales del Ecuador."

AMLONG, HANS U. Ueber den einfluss der hormonisierung auf die transpiration der pflanze. Naturwissenschaften 31(3/4): 44-45. Jan. 15, 1943. References. 474 N213

ANDERSON, EDGAR, and HUBRICHT, LESLIE. The histological basis of a specific difference in leaf texture. Amer. Nat. 77(770): 285-287. May/June 1943. 470 So125

"The differences in leaf texture between U. grandiflora and U. perfoliata depend on cellular differences. The larger, more irregular, more variable cells of U. grandiflora give it a coarser, cruder texture than that of U. perfoliata."

BANERJI, ILABONTO, and HALDAR, S. A contribution to the morphology and cytology of Monochoria hastaefolia Presl. Indian Acad. Sci. Proc. Sect. B 16(4): 91-106, illus. Oct. 1942. References. 513 In25B

BLOCH, ROBERT. Polarity in plants. Bot. Rev. 9(5): 261-310. May 1943. References, pp. 298-310. 450 B6527

BONNER, JAMES. Effects of application of thiamine to Cosmos. Bot. Gaz. 104(3): 475-479. Mar. 1943. References. 450 B652

Experiments with C. sulphureus. "Significant increases in growth of tops were obtained, response to added thiamine, however, depended on conditions under which plants were grown, temperature seeming to be of greatest importance."

*BRANDENBURG, ERNST. Versuche über bormangel an mohn. Ztschr. f. Pflanzenkrank. 52(2/4): 56-63, illus. Feb./Apr. 1942. References.

CORTÉSI, RODOLPHE. Anatomie de quelques plantes alpines. Soc. Bot. de Genève Bul. Ser. II, 33: 145-171, illus. 1942. References. 451 G283B

Studies of Daphne blagayana, Streptopus amplexifolius and Polygonum sibiricum.

CURTIS, JOHN T. Germination and seedling development in five species of Cypripedium L. Amer. Jour. Bot. 30(3): 199-205, illus. Mar. 1943. References. 450 Am36

ESAU, KATHERINE. Vascular differentiation in the vegetative shoot of Linum. II. The first phloem and xylem. Amer. Jour. Bot. 30(3): 248-255, illus. Mar. 1943. References. 450 Am36

---

*Supplied only in microfilm or photostat.

EYSTER, HENRY C. Auxin action. Science 97(2520): 358-359. Apr. 16, 1943. 470 Sci2

Discussion of the fundamental mechanism of auxin action and that of similarly behaving compounds in inducing roots to grow on cuttings, in producing parthenocarpy and in affecting the growth of the whole plant.

EYSTER, HENRY C. Osmosis and osmotic pressure. Bot. Rev. 9(5): 311-324. May 1943. References, pp. 320-324. 450 B6527

*GAUTHERET, ROGER J. Hétéro-auxines et cultures de tissus végétaux. Soc. de Chim. Biol. Bul. 24(1/3): 13-47, illus., pls. i-iii. Jan./Mar. 1942. References.

GIER, LELAND J., and BURRESS, RALPH M. Anatomy of Taraxacum officinale 'Weber'. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. (1942) 45: 94-97, illus. 1942. References. 500 K13T

GRAHAM, ELLIS R., and ALBRECHT, WILLIAM A. Nitrate absorption by plants as an anion exchange phenomenon. Amer. Jour. Bot. 30(3): 195-198, illus. Mar. 1943. References. 450 Am36

"Adsorbed nitrate ions were found to be available for plant nutrition."

GREULACH, VICTOR A. Photoperiodic aftereffects in Ipomoea. Ohio Jour. Sci. 43(2): 65-73, illus. Mar. 1943. References. 410 Oh3

HATCHER, EDWIN S. J. Auxin production during development of the grain in cereals. Nature [London] 151(3827): 278-279. Mar. 6, 1943. 472 N21

"On the results of these experiments the inactive substance of the rye grain cannot be considered as an auxin precursor; it is merely a modification of auxin and derived from it."

JOHNSON, ELINOR. A study of flower initiation and development in the orchid Cattleya pinole. Amer. Orchid Soc. Bul. 11(12): 422-425, illus. May 5, 1943. 80 Am329

LAWRENCE, WILLIAM J. C. Photoperiodism in Streptocarpus. Gard. Chron. 113(2938): 156, illus. Apr. 17, 1943. 80 G162

S. nobilis.

McINTYRE, W. G., and CHRYSLER, MINTIN A. The morphological nature of the photosynthetic organs of Orchyllium endresii as indicated by their vascular structure. Torrey Bot. Club Bul. 70(3): 252-260, illus. May 1943. References. 451 T63B

MOYER, LAURENCE S., and FISHMAN, MYER. The chlorophyll-protein complex. II. Species relationships in certain legumes as shown by electric mobility curves. Bot. Gaz. 104(3): 449-454. Mar. 1943. References. 450 B652

NORTHEN, HENRY T. Relationship of dissociation of cellular proteins by incipient drought to physiological processes. Bot. Gaz. 104(3): 480-485, illus. Mar. 1943. 450 B652

Experiments with Mnium and Bryum spp.

*QUETEL, ROBERT. Variation des acides gras et de l'insaponifiable, chez les bourgeons de muguet forcé par ethérisation. Soc. de Chim. Biol. Bul. 24(7/9): 256-258. July/Sept. 1942. References.

In lily-of-the-valley.

---

*Supplied only in microfilm or photostat.

REEVE, ELDROW, and SHIVE, JOHN W. Potassium-boron relations in plants. Better Crops with Plant Food 37(4): 14-16, 45-48. Apr. 1943. References. 6 B46

SCOTT, FLORA M. Survey of anatomy, ergastic substances, and nuclear size in Echinocystis macrocarpa and Cucurbita pepo. Bot. Gaz. 104(3): 394-408, illus. Mar. 1943. References. 450 B652

SIMPSON, A. C. Vernalization of lettuce. Nature [London] 151 (3827): 279-280. Mar. 6, 1943. 472 N21

Refers to S.G. Gray's experiments in which "plants obtained from seed which had been germinated and given 28, 42 and 56 days treatment at 4°C. all produced flowering stalks 14-20 days earlier than the control." Similar results have been obtained from cabbage.

SMITH-WHITE, S. Cytological studies in the Myrtaceae. I. Microsporogenesis in several genera of the tribe Leptospermoideae. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, Proc. 67(5/6): 335-342, illus., pl. xi. Dec. 15, 1942. References. 514 Sy2

STEVENS, WILLIAM C., and DILL, FLORENCE E. Aplectrum spicatum in a Kansas woodland. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. (1942) 45: 138-151, iv pls. 1942. References. 500 K13T

STRAUB, JOSEPH. Chromosomenstruktur. Naturwissenschaften 31(9/10): 97-108, illus. Feb.26, 1943. 65.8 B73

TRENT, JOSEPH A. Studies pertaining to the life history of Specularia perfoliata (L.). A. D. C., with special reference to cleistogamy. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. (1942) 45: 152-164, illus. 1942. References. 500 K13T

WENT, FRITS W. Transplantation experiments in peas. III. Bot. Gaz. 104(3): 460-474. Mar. 1943. References. 450 B652

A method for the investigation of growth factors which cannot be extracted as yet.

*WESTENBRINK, H. G. K., and STEYN PARNÉ, ELIZABETH P. On the reconstitution of carboxylase. (Preliminary note.) Rec. des Trav. Chim. des Pays-Bas 61(1): 146-148. Jan. 1942. Bibliographical footnotes.

WHITE, PHILIP R. Nutrient deficiency studies and an improved inorganic nutrient for cultivation of excised tomato roots. Growth 7(1): 53-65, illus. Mar. 1943. References. 442.8 G91

A considerable increase in concentrations of magnesium and sulfate, a slight increase of calcium, nitrate, and phosphate has resulted in improving the effectiveness of the solution.

WHITE, PHILIP R. The osmotic vs. the respiratory rôle of sucrose in the nutrition of excised tomato roots. Growth 7(1): 47-51. Mar. 1943. References. 442.8 G91

WIEDLING, STEN. Antagonismus zwischen sulfanilamiden und p-aminobenzoesäure bei Pisum. Naturwissenschaften 31(9/10): 114-115. Feb. 26, 1943. References. 474 N213

WILSON, JAMES K. Nitrate in plants: its relation to fertilizer injury, changes during silage making, and indirect toxicity to animals. Amer. Soc. Agron. Jour. 35(4): 279-290. Apr. 1943. References. 4 Am34P

---

* Supplied only in microfilm or photostat.

WITHROW, ALICE P., and WITHROW, ROBERT B. Translocation of the floral stimulus in Xanthium. Bot. Gaz. 104(3): 409-416, illus. Mar.1943. References. 450 B652

PATHOLOGY

AMERICAN PHYTOPATHOLOGICAL SOCIETY, WAR EMERGENCY COMMITTEE. Report on forest pathology, Southern region. 8 pp., processed. Washington, D.C., U.S. Bureau of plant industry, Division of forest pathology [1942] 464.07 Am33

BAKER, RICHARD E. D. Notes on some diseases of field crops, vegetables and fruits at the Imperial College of tropical agriculture. (Concl.) Trop. Agr. [Trinidad] 20(3): 59-63. Mar. 1943. References. 26 T754

BOND, THOMAS E. T. Pod spot of okra (Hibiscus esculentus L.) and leaf spot of Hibiscus rosa-sinensis L. in Ceylon. Trop. Agr. [Trinidad] 20(4): 67-70, pl. Apr. 1943. References. 26 T754

Ascochyta abelmoschi and Ascochyta sp. "which is in all probability the same fungus but which appears to differ somewhat in the dimensions of its spores and pycnidia."

CARTER, WALTER. A promising new soil amendment and disinfectant. Science 97(2521): 383-384. Apr. 23, 1943. 470 Sci2

A mixture of 1-3 dichloropropylene and 1-2 dichloropane, used in experiments in pineapple fields.

DELAWARE. STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE. Report af plant pathologist for 1942. Del. State Bd. Agr. Quart. Bul. 33(1): 5-18. Mar. 31, 1943. 2 D37B

DUNLAP, ALBERT A. They'll get the job done! South. Seedsman 6(4): 10, 35, illus. Apr. 1943. 61.8 So8

Fungicides under conditions of wartime shortages; sulfur, new non-mercurial fungicides, and reduced concentrations of copper and mercury effective against plant diseases.

GROVES, ANCELL B. The elemental sulfur fungicides. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bul. 82, 28 pp., illus., xvii pls. Blacksburg, Nov. 1942. References. 100 V81S

HITCHNER, L. S. Insecticide and fungicide supply outlook for 1943. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1943) 88: 47-51. [1943] 81 N484

Discussion, pp. 51-52.

*KÖHLER, ERICH. Ueber vergebliche versuche, beim tabakmosaikvirus "mutationen" in rohsaften zu erzielen. Ztschr. f. Pflanzenkrank. 52(7/8): 392-397. July/Aug. 1942. References.

*KÖHLER, ERICH. Die ueberempfindlichkeitsreaktion bei Solanum nodiflorum Jacq. gegenüber stämmen des tabakmosaik- und des kartoffel-x-virus. I. Ztschr. f. Pflanzenkrank. 52(1/10): 450-454, illus. Sept./Oct. 1942. References.

*KÜSTER, ERNST. Zur pathologischen morphologie der blüten und blütenstände. I. Die mohrenblüten von Daucus carota. II. Durchwachsung der blütenstände von Trifolium repens. Ztschr. f. Pflanzenkrank. 52(7/8): 373-382; (9/10): 433-449, illus. July/Aug., Sept./Oct. 1942. References.

---

* Supplied only in microfilm or photostat.

KUNKEL, LOUIS O. New hosts as a key to progress in plant virus disease research. In Rockefeller Institute for medical research. Virus diseases, pp. 63-82, illus. Ithaca, N. Y., Cornell university press, 1943. References. 448.2 R59

MOLESTINA, ERNESTO. Indice preliminar de las principales enfermedades y plagas de la agricultura en el Ecuador. Ecuador Dept. de Agr. Bol. 15, 25 pp., illus. Quito, Oct. 1942. 9.5 Ag8B

MOORE, W. C. The measurement of plant diseases in the field. Preliminary report of a sub-committee of the Society's Plant pathology committee. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 26(1/2): 28-35. Apr. 8, 1943. References. 451 B76

MOORE, W. C. New and interesting plant diseases. 13-15. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 26(1/2): 20-23, pl. i. Apr. 8, 1943. References. 451 B76

13. Fusarium disease of maize seedlings grown in nutrient solution. 14. Penicillium rot of Scilla bulbs. 15. Bulb canker of garlic (Allium sativum L.), caused by Helminthosporium allii Campanile.

PFANKUCH, EDGAR, and PIEKENBROCK, FRANZ. Zur spaltung von virusproteinen der tabakmosaikgruppe. Naturwissenschaften 31(7/8): 94. Feb. 12, 1943. 474 N213

PRESTON, NORMAN C. Club root disease. Simplified calomel dust treatment. Fruit Grower, Fruiterer, Florist & Market Gard. 90(2470): 301. Apr. 15, 1943. 80 F941

*RADEMACHER, BERNHARD. Gedanken über nachkriegsaufgaben im pflanzenschutz. Ztschr. f. Pflanzenkrank. 52(2/4): 51-56. Feb./Apr. 1942.

*RESÜHR, BRUNO. Zur chemie der symptombildung viruskranker pflanzen. Ztschr. f. Pflanzenkrank. 52(2/4): 63-83, illus. Feb./Apr. 1942. References.

"Viele äusser und inner krankheitsbilder viröser pflanzen sind wahrscheinlich durch störungen des phenol- und insbesondere gerbstoffhaushaltes dieser pflanzen bedingt."

SCHRAMM, GERHARD. Ueber die spaltung des tabakmosaikvirus in niedermolekulare proteine und die rückbildung hochmolekularen proteins aus den spaltstücken. Naturwissenschaften 31(7/8): 94-96, illus. Feb. 12, 1943. References. 474 N213

*SPEYER, WALTER. Aus den arbeitsergebnissen der zweigstelle stade der biologischen reichsanstalt. Ztschr. f. Pflanzenkrank. 52(2/4): 215-235. Feb./Apr. 1942. References.

Partial contents: II. Schorfkrankheit des kernobstes (Fusicladium dendriticum (Wallr.) Fckl. und pirinum (Lib.) Fckl.). V. Versuche mit winterspritzmitteln. VI. Untersuchung von boden und grundwasser.

SPIZIZEN, JOHN. Some preliminary studies on the mechanism of virus multiplication. Natl. Acad. Sci. Proc. 29(3/4): 109-114. Mar.15/Apr.15, 1943. References. 500 N21P

STANLEY, WENDELL M. Chemical structure and the mutation of viruses. In Rockefeller Institute for medical research. Virus diseases, pp. 35-59, illus. Ithaca, N. Y., Cornell university press, 1943. References. 448.2 R59

---

* Supplied only in microfilm or photostat.

*TRAPPMANN, WALTHER. Netzmittel in pflanzenschutz. Ztschr. f. Pflanzenkrank. 52(2/4): 204-215. Feb./Apr. 1942. References.

*ZILLIG, HERMANN. Wie entstehen Plasmopara-epidemien? Ztschr. f. Pflanzenkrank. 52(2/4): 83-91, diagrs. Feb./Apr. 1942.

WEEDS AND POISONOUS PLANTS

BLACKMAN, G. E. Weed control in horticultural crops by sulphuric acid spraying. Agriculture (Jour. Min. Agr. Gt. Brit.) 49(4): 219-222. Mar. 1943. 10 G79J

DOBIE, J. FRANK. The conquering mesquite. Nat. Hist. 51(5): 208-217, illus. May 1943. 500 N483J
In southwestern United States; description and control.

FRAZIER, JOHN C. Nature and rate of development of root system of Convolvulus arvensis. Bot. Gaz. 104(3): 417-425, illus. Mar. 1943. References. 450 B652

LAWN pennywort, a new weed - worse than it sounds. Lawn Care 16(75): 1-2, illus. Apr. 1943. 60.16 L42

LITZENBERGER, S. C., and POST, A. H. Selective sprays for the control of weeds in Kentucky bluegrass lawns. Mont. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 411, 23 pp., illus. Bozeman, Mar. 1943. References. 100 M76

LUIS MILLE, R. P. Los barbascos. Flora (Inst. Ecuatoriano de Cien. Nat.) 2(5/6): 127-138. Dec. 1942. 450 F662
Brief description of the principal Ecuadorean plants used as fish poisons, also as insecticides and parasiticides.

MAGUIRE, BESSIE. Poison ivy. Utah Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 119, 11 pp., illus. Logan, Apr. 1943. References. 100 Ut1

NEATBY, KENNETH W. An illustrated guide to prairie weeds. Northwest Line Elevators Assoc. Bul. 2, 72 pp., illus. (part. col.), iv pls. Winnipeg, Manitoba, Oct. 1941. 7 N812
"Sixty-three different weeds are illustrated and described, and brief mention is made of others."

SYLVESTER, OLIVE. Compiles list of remedies to relieve irritations of skin. Florists' Rev. 92(2369): 9-10. Apr. 22, 1943. 80 W41
Irritations caused by fern, Primula, Narcissus, poison ivy and chrysanthemum.

CROP PLANTS
(Includes Diseases)

GENERAL

BARBADOS. DEPT. OF SCIENCE AND AGRICULTURE. Annual report, 1941/42. 8 pp. [Bridgetown? 1943] 8 B23A

COLORADO. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Fifty-fifth annual report, 1941-42, 58 pp. Fort Collins [1942] 100 C71S
Includes reports of sections on Agronomy, Botany and Plant Pathology, Chemistry, Horticulture, Pathology and Bacteriology.

DELAWARE. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Annual report of the Director for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942. Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 238, 34 pp., illus. Newark, Nov. 1942. 100 D37S
Includes reports from the Department of Agronomy, Department of Horticulture and the Department of Plant Pathology.

---

* Supplied only in microfilm or photostat.

F., D. C. Garden soils and fertilizers. Mo. Bot. Gard. Bul. 31(4): 79-102, illus. Apr. 1943. 451 M69B

FERGUS, ERNEST N., and HAMMONDS, CARSIE. Field crops management, edited by R. W. Gregory. 600 pp., illus. Chicago, Phila., New York, J. B. Lippincott co., 1942. References interspersed. 64 F38

HAYES, HERBERT K. Comparative values of crops for different sections of Minnesota. Data from experiment station trials 1921-41. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 365, 14 pp. St. Paul, Apr. 1943. 100 M66

IOWA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Report on agricultural research for the year ending June 30, 1942. Pt. I. Projects reports. 293 pp., illus. Ames, [1942] 100 Io9

Includes reports from the Agronomy Section, Botany and Plant Pathology Section, and Horticulture Section.

KIESSELBACH, THEODORE A. Crop response to hormone seed treatments. Amer. Soc. Agron. Jour. 35(4): 321-331, illus. Apr. 1943. References. 4 Am34P

No significant benefits as to germination, seedling development, maturity, or yield were derived from any hormone seed treatment applied to open-pollinated corn, F_1 hybrid corn, F_2 hybrid corn, inbred corn, soybeans, oats, and barley.

LEONARD, WARREN H., and WHITNEY, ROBERT S. Field crops in Colorado. 247 pp., processed. [Fort Collins] Agronomy club, Colorado State College, 1941. References interspersed. 64 L552Fi

Written as a supplementary text for an agronomy course on Crop Production.

McLAUGHLIN, F. A. Seed inspection. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. (Control Ser.) Bul. 115, 94 pp. Amherst, Dec. 1942. 100 M38H

MISSOURI. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Work of the Agricultural experiment station during the year ending June 30, 1940. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 457, 119 pp. Columbia, Dec. 1942. 100 M693

Includes reports on Agricultural Chemistry, Botany, Field Crops and Horticulture.

MONTANA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. DEPARTMENT OF AGRONOMY. Varieties of farm crops for Montana, 1943. Mont. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 171, 19 pp., illus. Bozeman, Mar. 1943. 100 M76

NEW HAMPSHIRE. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Agricultural research in New Hampshire; Annual report of the director... for the period ending June 30, 1942. N. H. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 345, 69 pp., illus. Durham, Dec. 1942. 100 N45

Includes sections on Field Crops and Soils, and Fruits and Vegetables.

SMITH, GEORGE E. Sanborn field. Fifty years of field experiments with crop rotations, manure and fertilizers. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 458, 61 pp., illus. Columbia, Dec. 1942. 100 M695

SOUTH DAKOTA. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Soils, crops and plant breeding. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Ann. Rpt. (1941/42) 55: 3-13, illus. Brookings, [1943?] 100 So82

SWINGLE, WALTER T. Trees and plants we owe to China. I-II. Asia and the Americas 43(5): 295-299; (6): 343-347, illus. May, June 1943. 286.8 Am31

CEREALS

ANDERSON, DEAN C. 1942 report of the yield trials with corn hybrids and varieties in Missouri. Mo. Agr. Col. Ext. Manual 30, 15 pp. Columbia, Feb. 1943. 275.29 M69Ma

ANGELL, HERBERT R. The effects of addition of lime and depletion of soil nutrients on take-all of wheat. Austral. Council Sci. and Indus. Res. Jour. 16(1): 18-27. Feb. 1943. 514 Au72J

BATES, JAMES C. Varietal differences in anatomy of cross-section of wheat grain. Bot. Gaz. 104(3): 490-493, illus. Mar. 1943. 450 B652

BROWN, EDGAR, and ROBERT, ALICE L. Alternaria sp. on grain kernels killed by high temperature storage. Phytopathology 33(4): 333-334, illus. Apr. 1943. 464.8 P56

CALDWELL, RALPH M., and COMPTON, LEROY E. Complementary lethal genes in wheat, causing a progressive lethal necrosis of seedlings. Jour. Hered. 34(3): 67-70, front. Mar. 1943. References. 442.8 Am3

CAMP, L. M., FROLIK, E. F., and KIESSELBACH, THEODORE A. 1942 Nebraska official corn yield tests. Nebr. Agr. Col. Ext. Cir. 103, 23 pp. Lincoln, Mar. 1943. 275.29 N272Ex

DUNGAN, GEORGE H., and BURLISON, WILLIAM L. Spring oats in Illinois. Ill. Agr. Col. Ext. Cir. 549, 4 pp. Urbana, Mar. 1943. 275.29 I162C
Variety performances.

*GOFFART, HANS. Die wiesennematode, Pratylenchus pratensis (de Man 1880), ein wenig bekannter getreideschädling. Ztschr. f. Pflanzenkrank. 52(5): 262-269, illus. May 1942. References.

HARLAN, HARRY V., MARTINI, MARY L., and STEVENS, HARLAND. The effect of temperature on seed set in barley crosses. Amer. Soc. Agron. Jour. 35(4): 316-320. Apr. 1943. 4 Am34P

HART, HELEN. Stem rust on Triticum timopheevi. Phytopathology 33(4): 335-337, illus. Apr. 1943. 464.8 P56
Puccinia graminis tritici.

HENRY, ARTHUR W. On the value of spergon for seed treatment in small-grain crops. Phytopathology 33(4): 332-333. Apr. 1943. References. 464.8 P56

HENRY, THOMAS R. Wheat developed by Russian scientist grows in desert. Northwest. Miller 214(2): 11a-12a. Apr. 14, 1943. 298.8 N81
From Washington, D. C., Evening Star.
Three varieties of wheat which will grow and produce fair yields in the desert, developed by Boris Keller, head of the Turkmenian branch of the Soviet Academy of Sciences.

IOWA CORN RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Seventh annual report. Report on agricultural research for the year ending June 30, 1942, pt. II. 85 pp., illus. Ames [1942] 100 Io9

JOHNSON, IVER J., and MURPHY, HICKMAN C. Lattice and lattice square designs with oat uniformity data and in variety trials. Amer. Soc. Agron. Jour. 35(4): 291-305, illus. Apr. 1943. References. 4 Am34P

---

*Supplied only in microfilm or photostat.

JONES, G. H. GETHIN. A programme for the continued phosphatic manuring of wheatlands. East African Agr. Jour. 8(3): 159-161. Jan. 1943. 24 Ea74

LEE, CHING-KWEI. Effect of the solubility of phosphate fertilizer on the growth of maize in a yellow earth. China Natl. Geol. Survey Spec. Soils Pub., no. 4, pp. 26-30. Pehpei, Chungking, Feb. 1941. References. 56.9 C43S

LUNSFORD, WILLIAM A. The relation of depth of planting to the morphology of the wheat seedling. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. (1942) 45: 124-128, illus. 1942. References. 500 K13T

MEAD, H. W. Seed-borne moulds of barley. Wallerstein Labs. Commun. 6(17): 26-32, incl. 4 pls. Apr. 1943. References. 390.9 W15

NATTRASS, ROLAND M. "Take all" disease of cereals (Ophiobolus graminis). East African Agr. Jour. 8(3): 133-135, pl. Jan. 1943. 24 Ea74

Refers to wheat in particular.

NELSON, MARTIN. Rice fertilization. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 430, 23 pp. Fayetteville, May 1943. 100 Ar42

REITZ, LOUIS P. Indications of hail resistance among varieties of winter wheat. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. (1942) 45: 129-137, illus. 1942. References. 500 K13T

RYAN, BRYCE, and GROSS, NEAL C. The diffusion of hybrid seed corn in two Iowa communities. Rural Sociol. 8(1): 15-24. Mar. 1943. 281.28 R88

Hybrid seed corn has diffused through the Midwest with phenomenal rapidity, and its introduction has been the most striking technical advance in Midwestern agriculture during the past decade. Although hybrid seed was not available until 1928 or 1929, by 1939 75 percent of the corn acreage in Iowa was in hybrid.

SMITH, GLENN S. Two new durum wheat varieties. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimo. Bul. 5(4): 2-3, illus. Mar. 1943. 100 N813

Carleton and Stewart, rust resistant.

STANTON, THOMAS R. That "someday" is today for oat breeders. Winter oats are now a more certain grain crop for South as result of breeding of new disease-resistant varieties. South. Seedsman 6(5): 9, 45, 48, illus. May 1943. 61.8 So8

THAYER, E. W., JR., and DOWN, ELDON E. Growing barley in Michigan. Mich. State Col. Ext. Bul. 248, 8 pp., illus. East Lansing, Apr. 1943. 275.29 M58B

THOMPSON, WALTER P., BRITTEN, E. J., and HARDING, JEAN C. The artificial synthesis of a 42-chromosome species resembling common wheat. Canad. Jour. Res. Sect. C, Bot. Sci. 21(4): 134-144, illus. Apr. 1943. References. 470 C16C

"An attempt has been made to repeat the hypothetical events in the origin of common wheat."

TIMOSHENKO, V. P. Variability in wheat yields and outputs. Part II. Regional aspects of variability. Stanford Univ., Food Res. Inst. Wheat Studies 19(5): 151-202. Mar. 1943. 59.8 F73

ULLSTRUP, ARNOLD J. Diseases of dent corn in Indiana. Ind. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 280, 20 pp., illus. La Fayette, Jan. 1943. 100 In2P

WESTON, W. A. R. DILLON, and TAYLOR, R. ERIC. Seed disinfection. V. The stripe diseases of barley and oats. Jour. Agr. Sci. [England] 33(1): 23-27, 2 pls. Jan. 1942. References. 10 J822

WIIDAKAS, WILLIAM. Comparative yield and maturity of corn hybrids. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimo. Bul. 5(4): 32-34. Mar. 1943. 100 N813

COTTON AND OTHER FIBER PLANTS

BLEDSOE, R. P., and MATTHEWS, E. D. Cotton variety experiments in Georgia, 1938-1942. Ga. Expt. Sta. Cir. 140, 8 pp. Experiment, Feb. 1943. 100 G29S

BOTKIN, C. W., SHIRES, L. B., and SMITH, E. C. Fiber of native plants in New Mexico. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. (Tech.) 300, 38 pp., illus., fold. map. State College, Feb. 1943. References. 100 N465

"Yucca glauca, Yucca elata and Nolina were found in sufficient concentration to provide a commercial source of hard fiber during the national emergency."

CONRAD, CARL M., and NEELY, J. WINSTON. Heritable relation of wax content and green pigmentation of lint in upland cotton. Jour. Agr. Res. 66(8): 307-312. Apr. 15, 1943. References. 1 Ag84J

FARIA, CARLOS V. de O. O algodão Mocó e o seu melhoramento na Paraíba. 50 pp., pls. Areia, Estado de Paraíba, Brasil, Secretaria de agricultura, viação e obras publicas, Escola de agronomia do nordéste, 1940. References. 72 Ar35

English summary.

GATTONI, LUIS A. Proyecto para el fomento del cultivo e industrialización de la cabuya. Ecuador. Dept. de Agr. Bol. 16, 17 pp., illus. Quito, Oct. 1942. 9.5 Ag8B

Furcraea andina, F. cabuya, Agave fourcroydes, A. sisalana, A. americana.

GORE, ULYS R. Delinting and treating cotton seed in Georgia, 1938-1941. Ga. Expt. Sta. Cir. 141, 18 pp., illus. Experiment, Mar. 1943. 100 G29S

HUTCHINSON, JOSEPH B. The cottons of Jamaica. Trop. Agr. [Trinidad] 20(3): 56-58. Mar. 1943. References. 26 T754

"The following account of their classification, variability and ecology, is presented in view of their importance in studies of the geographical distribution of New World species."

JACQUES, CHARLES. Quelques malvacées textiles de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. Rev. Agr. de la Nouvelle-Calédonie 1942: 4871-4875. Nov. 1942. 25 N43

Sida rhombifolia, Hibiscus tiliaceus, Thespesia populnea.

NEELY, J. WINSTON. Relation of green lint to lint index in upland cotton. Jour. Agr. Res. 66(8): 293-306, illus. Apr. 15, 1943. References. 1 Ag84J

WARE, W. M., and GLASSCOCK, H. H. Flax rust. Agriculture (Jour. Min. Agr. Gt. Brit.) 50(1): 16-19. Apr. 1943. 10 G79J

Occurrence in Kent, Surrey and Sussex in 1942; transmission and control.

WILLIAMS, JOHN Z. Some fibers and possibilities of their development in Western hemisphere. V. Colombia. Cord Age Mag. 39(4): 25-26, 28. Apr. 1943. 73.8 C812

YORK, H. A. Yields of cotton in tests of 16 varieties at six locations, Mississippi-Yazoo delta. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Farm Res. 6(3): 2. Mar. 1943. 100 M69Mi

DRUG PLANTS

BRAZIL, OSWALDO V., CAMPOS, JOÃO S., and KUHLMANN, JOÃO G. Propriedades curarizantes em algumas Strychnos do Rio de Janeiro. Inst. Vital Brazil Bol. 24, pp. 26-34, illus. Aug. 1942. References. 448.9 In75B

English summary.

DARLINGTON, ROY C., and CHRISTENSEN, BERNARD V. A preliminary study of oils of Cassia. Amer. Pharm. Assoc. Jour. Sci. Ed. 32(4): 118-120. Apr. 1943. References. 396.9 Am33J

Physical properties of extracted oils from Cinnamomum cassia, C. zeylanicum and C. saigonicum.

*GRAEVE, PAUL de. Sur un extrait saponinique des feuilles de digitale. Propriétés et application au dosage du cholesterol. Soc. Chim. de France Bul. Mém. 9(11/12): 338-340. Nov./Dec. 1942. References. 383 P21B

Natigine from Digitalis purpurea.

GUENTHER, ERNEST. Oil of wormseed, a survey. (Concl.) Drug and Cosmetic Indus. 52(4): 394-395, 429, 431, 441, 459-461, illus. Apr. 1943. 396.8 D842

Chenopodium ambrosioides var. anthelminticum.

MIDDLETON, JOHN T. Phytophthora rot of belladonna. Torrey Bot. Club Bul. 70(3): 244-251, illus. May 1943. References. 451 T63B

The rot caused by Phytophthora parasitica, and damping off by P. parasitica and Pythium spp.

SUMERFORD, W. TAYLOR. A note on Pinckneya pubens (Michaux). Amer. Pharm. Assoc. Jour. Sci. Ed. 32(4): 101-102. Apr. 1943. References. 396.9 Am33J

"The bark, leaf and wood...gave negative tests for the cinchona alkaloids and for alkaloids in general."

FRUITS AND NUTS

ALLISON, CLYDE C. Advisability of modified fruit disease control practices under war conditions. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1943) 76: 18-20. [1943] 81 Oh3

ALLISON, CLYDE C. Fire blight epidemic in 1942. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1943) 76: 21-22. [1943] 81 Oh3

ANTHONY, ROY D. Peach orchard soil management. Rural New Yorker 102(5555): 283, 289, illus. May 15, 1943. 6 R88

BLAKE, MAURICE A. Peach varietal resistance to arsenical spray injury. N. J. State Hort. Soc. Hort. News 24(3): 1483, illus. Mar. 1943. 81 N46

BOYNTON, DAMON. Magnesium deficiency - a newly recognized orchard trouble. Farm Res. [N. Y. State Sta.] 9(2): 2, 13, illus. Apr. 1943. 100 N48A

Occurrence in some New York apple orchards prompts search for cause and for control measures.

---

*Supplied only in microfilm or photostat.

BRIEGER, FRIEDRICH G., and MOREIRA, SÍLVIO. Uniformidade da produção numa experiência de adubação da laranjeira Baía. Bragantia 1(10): 619-667, illus. Oct. 1941. References. 102.5 B73Tb

English summary. Results of the analysis of homogeneity in an experiment on the fertilization of the orange "Baía" (Washington Navel) in progress since 1932 in the Experiment Station of the Instituto Agronômico do Estado de São Paulo.

BURKHOLDER, CECIL L. Plum spraying problems. Hoosier Hort. 25(4): 52-54. Apr. 1943. 81 In2H

CHILDERS, NORMAN F., FORD, HARRY W., and WHITE, DAVID G. Excess soil moisture. Amer. Fruit Grower 63(5): 9, 19, 21, illus. May 1943. 80 G85

Experiment at Ohio State University to ascertain the effect of flooding the soil on apple tree growth.

COLBY, ARTHUR S. The Crath Carpathian walnut in Illinois. Ill. State Hort. Soc. Ill. Hort. 32(2): [4]-[5]. Apr. 1943. 80 I166

A hardier strain of the Persian walnut, introduced through efforts of P. C. Crath of Toronto, Canada.

COLE, C. E., and GAYFORD, G. W. The fruit grower and fertilizer rationing. Victoria. Dept. Agr. Jour. 41(2): 63-66, illus. Feb. 1943. 23 V66J

DAINES, ROBERT H., and BLAKE, MAURICE A. Effect of spray force on arsenical injury to peach. N. J. State Hort. Soc. Hort. News 24(3): 1477, 1478-1479, illus. Mar. 1943. 81 N46

"The most severe injury occurred where inadequate quantities of lime were used and applied with excessive force."

DUNBAR, CHARLES O. Some newer peach varieties. Pa. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 442, 10 pp. State College, Feb. 1943. 100 P381

For south-central Pennsylvania.

ELLENWOOD, C. W. Abnormal preharvest drop of apples. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimo. Bul. 28(221): 92-95. Mar./Apr. 1943. 100 Oh3S

ELLENWOOD, C. W., and HOWLETT, FREEMAN S. Pre-harvest sprays - 1942. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1943) 76: 45-50. [1943] 81 Oh3

GOULD, HARRIS P. The trend in apple varieties during the past 50 years, as indicated by the nursery catalogs. Amer. Fruit Grower 63(4): 8, 16, 18. Apr. 1943. 80 G85

GOURLEY, JOSEPH H. Fertilizing the orchard in wartime. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1943) 76: 100-107. [1943] 81 Oh3

HAMILTON, JAMES H., and PALMITER, DeFOREST H. Spray materials and new concepts in the control of apple scab and cedar-apple rust fungi. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1943) 88: 19-22. [1943] 81 N484

HOWLETT, FREEMAN S. Thinning apple fruits and changing the year of bearing by spraying with dinitro compounds. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimo. Bul. 28(221): 84-92. Mar./Apr. 1943. 100 Oh3S

LANTZ, HARVEY L. New successful apple varieties. Amer. Fruit Grower 63(4): 19, 21, 26. Apr. 1943. 80 G85

Victory (Minnesota 396), Fireside (Minnesota 993), Beacon and Minjon.

LOREE, ROBERT E., HUTSON, RAY, and CATION, DONALD. Strawberry growing in Michigan. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. Bul. 182, 3d rev., 40 pp., illus. East Lansing, Mar. 1943. 100 M58S

Contents: I. Strawberry culture. II. Insects. III. Diseases.

*MAIER, WILLI. Ueber ein zweigsterben der aprikosen als folge von Monilia-fruchtfäule. Ztschr. f. Pflanzenkrank. 52(2/4): 91-107, illus. Feb./Apr. 1942. References.
M. fructigena, M. cinerea; infection originating in the fruit and proceeding through the pedicels to the branches.

MILLS, WILFRID D., and VAN GELUWE, J. Arsenical injury on peaches. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1943) 88: 136-138. [1943] 81 N484

MILLS, WILFRID D. Fruit diseases in 1942. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1943) 88: 118-124. [1943] 81 N484

MILLS, WILFRID D., LEWIS, F. H., and ADAMS, MORT. Spray injury on sour cherries. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1943) 88: 29-30. [1943] 81 N484

STEVENS, NEIL E., and THOMPSON, NOEL F. Factors influencing injury to cranberry plants during flooding. Wis. Acad. Sci., Arts, Letters, Trans. 34: 73-81. 1942. References. 500 W75
Temperature, light, the initial O_2 content of the water used in flooding, the color of the flooding water, and the carbonate content of the flooding water itself.

SUIT, ROSS F. New developments in grape spraying. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1943) 88: 22-29. [1943] 81 N484
Bordeaux concentrations, insoluble coppers, spreader-stickers, spray injury, recommended spray schedules.

SUIT, ROSS F. The small fruit disease control situation in 1943. N. Y. State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1943) 88: 138-141. [1943] 81 N484

TURRELL, FRANKLIN M., and BARTHOLOMEW, ELBERT T. Differentiating abnormal cells in Valencia orange vesicles. Stain Technol. 18(2): 73-75, illus. Apr. 1943. Bibliographical footnotes. 442.8 St1

ULMAN, PAUL. Red stele disease of strawberry. Hoosier Hort. 25(4): 51-52. Apr. 1943. 81 In2H

VINCENT, CHESTER L., CLORE, WALTER J., and SCHWARTZE, C. D. Small fruit varieties for home and commercial gardens in eastern, central and western Washington. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Pop. Bul. 168, 16 pp., illus. Pullman, Feb. 1943. 100 W27E

WILSON, ROBERT S. Brown rot in peaches. Canad. Hort. and Home Mag. Growers' Ed. 66(4): 83-84, 104, illus. Apr. 1943. 80 C16

WRIGHT, PERCY H. A dry-land fruit - the buffaloberry. Canad. Hort. and Home Mag. Growers' Ed. 66(4): 79-80. Apr. 1943. 80 C16
Shepherdia argentea, a wild fruit of the Canadian prairies.

YOUNG, HARRY C. Fruit disease situation in 1942. Ohio State Hort. Soc. Proc. (1943) 76: 12-17. [1943] 81 Oh3
The virus diseases of stone fruits, pp. 15-17.

ZAPATA CASTRO, JOSÉ A. La antracnosis de la vid y su control en esta epóca. Agricultor [Concepción, Chile] 47(9/10): 5. Sept./Oct. 1942. 9.3 Ag86

GRASSES AND FORAGE PLANTS

ANDREWS, W. B., and BRISCOE, CHARLES F. The response of vetch and soybeans to strains of nodule bacteria. Amer. Soc. Agron. Jour. 35(4): 271-278. Apr. 1943. References. 4 Am34P

---

*Supplied only in microfilm or photostat.

BARNES, O. K. Cultivating grassland increases grass yield. Some suggestions from experimental pasture studies at the Archer field station, leading toward increased pasture production. 4 pp., processed. Laramie, Wyo. Univ. extension service [1942] 275.2 W99Ss

Cover added and copies distributed by U. S. Soil Conservation Service.

BOYD, IVAN L. Evaluation of species of prairie grasses as interplanting ground covers on eroded soils. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. (1942) 45: 55-58. 1942. 500 K13T

BUCKNER, GARRET D., HARMS, AMANDA, and INSKO, W. M., JR. Composition of Kentucky bluegrass cut at different times during the year. Ky. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 440, 10 pp. Lexington, Dec. 1942. 100 K41

CORNELIUS, DONALD R., and MELCHER, NEWELL C. Estimating the yield of blue grama grass seed. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. (1942) 45: 71-74. 1942. References. 500 K13T

CRESSLER, LAWRENCE. The effect of different intensities and times of grazing and the degree of dusting upon the vegetation of range land in west central Kansas. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. (1942) 45: 75-91, illus. 1942. References. 500 K13T

FERGUSON, W. S., LEWIS, A. H., and WATSON, S. J. The teart pastures of Somerset. I. The cause and cure of teartness. Jour. Agr. Sci. [England] 33(1): 44-51. Jan. 1943. References. 10 J822

FINK, D. S. Grassland experiments. Maine Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 415, pp. 191-227, illus. Orono, Feb. 1943. 100 M28S

GRIFFITH, R. B. Effect of nitrogen on anther color in Kentucky bluegrass. Amer. Soc. Agron. Jour. 35(4): 348-349. Apr. 1943. 4 Am34P

GUSTAFSON, A. F. Legumes help to meet wartime shortages of nitrogen and protein. N. Y. Agr. Col. (Cornell) Bul. 571 (War Emergency Bul. 75), 4 pp., illus. Ithaca, Feb. 1943. 275.29 N48E

HAYNES, JAMES L., and NEAL, O. R. The effect of certain pasture practices on runoff and production of protective cover. Amer. Soc. Agron. Jour. 35(3): 205-211. Mar. 1943. 4 Am34P

Results of 4-year study in the northeastern dairy region.

IRELAND, JOSEPH C. Old as Confucius but winning new favor. South. Seedsman 6(4): 14, 32, illus. Apr. 1943. 61.8 So8

Chinese Red cowpea, versatile and prolific soil-building plant, answers important need for leguminous crop.

JIRKAL H., JUAN. Plantas forrajeras. Agricultor [Concepción, Chile] 42(9/10): 40-49. Sept./Oct. 1942. 9.3 Ag86

LACEY, MARVIN L. The effect of climate and different grazing and dusting intensities upon the yield of the short-grass prairies in western Kansas. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. (1942) 45: 111-123, illus. 1942. References. 500 K13T

LEWIS, A.H.. The teart pastures of Somerset. II-III. Jour. Agr. Sci. [England] 33(1): 52-63. Jan. 1943. References. 10 J822

II. Relation between soil and teartness. III. Reducing the teartness of pasture herbage.

MUSIL, ALBINA F. Distinguishing characters of the seeds of four species of Agropyron. 5 pp., 4 pls., processed. Washington, D. C., U. S. Bureau of plant industry, Division of forage crops and diseases, June 1942. Bibliographical footnote. 1.965 F2D631

QUINBY, JOHN R., and KARPER, ROBERT E. Sweet Sudan is a comer... and then some! South. Seedsman 6(4): 11, 39, illus. Apr. 1943. 61.8 So8

Hybrid of Sudan grass and Leoti sweet sorghum; many advantages of new strain include sienna-colored glume which distinguishes it from Johnson grass seed.

SERVISS, G. H., and Mac DONALD, H. A. Birdsfoot trefoil, a promising legume for New York. N. Y. Agr. Col. (Cornell) Ext. Bul. 561 (War Emergency Bul. 65), 4 pp. Ithaca, Jan. 1943. 275.29 N48E

TAYLOR, C. R. The establishment of pampas grass plantations in Auckland and Bay of Plenty districts. New Zeal. Jour. Agr. 66(2): 89-92, illus. Feb. 15, 1943. 23 N48J

VAN ALSTINE, E. Ladino clover. N.Y. Agr. Col. (Cornell) Ext. Bul. 569 (War Emergency Bul. 56), 4 pp. Ithaca, Feb. 1943. 275.29 N48E

WOOTEN, JACK. Alyce clover gets her chance. Better Crops with Plant Food 37(4): 23-25, illus. Apr. 1943. 6 B46

Experiments in Florida. Alyce clover a legume, not a true clover.

OIL PLANTS

ACUÑA, JULIÁN. El Aleurites trisperma blanco, posible fuente futura de aceites secantes para America. Agronomia [Habana] 3(2): 23-25. Feb. 1943. 8 C893

BARLOW, FRANK D., JR., and TOWNSEND, GEORGE. Peanuts as a wartime crop in Louisiana. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 361, 21 pp. Baton Rouge, Feb. 1943. 100 L93

BATTEN, EUGENE T. Peanut production. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 348, 15 pp. Blacksburg, Feb. 1943. 100 V81S

BLACKMAN, G. E. Investigations on the cultivation of linseed; 1941 and 1942 variety trials. Agriculture (Jour. Min. Agr. Gt. Brit.) 50(1): 12-16. Apr. 1943. 10 G79J

COLEMAN, RUSSELL. Fertilizers needed by peanuts differ with soil fertility. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Farm Res. 6(3): 1, 8. Mar. 1943. 100 M69Mi

DROSDOFF, MATTHEW. Fertilizing tung trees by leaf analysis. Better Crops with Plant Food 37(4): 9-13, 49-50, illus. Apr. 1943. 6 B46

FLOR, HAROLD H. Chlorotic dieback of flax grown on calcareous soils. Amer. Soc. Agron. Jour. 35(4): 259-270, illus. Apr. 1943. References. 4 Am34P

"It is suggested that the flax trouble at low soil temperatures is caused, at least in part, by deficiency or unavailability of essential minerals, especially phosphate, in the highly calcareous alkaline soil."

JAMIESON, GEORGE S. Information on oiticica oil. U. S. Bur. Agr. and Indus. Chem., Agr. Chem. Res. Div. ACE 197, 2 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., 1943. 1.932 A2Ag8

Obtained from seeds of Licania rigida.

SHAW, LUTHER. Why and how to treat peanut seed. N. C. Agr. Col. (War Ser.) Bul. 18, 8 pp., illus. Raleigh, Mar. 1943. 275.29 N811W

VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE. DEPT. OF VOCATIONAL EDUCATION. Increasing peanut production. Va. Polytech. Inst., Dept. Vocat. Ed. Dept. Mimeo. no.54, 28 pp. Blacksburg, Jan. 1943. References interspersed. 276 V813

ORNAMENTALS

BICKERTON, JOHN M. Fusarium wilt of carnations caused by Fusarium dianthi Prill. et Del. N. Y. (Cornell) Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 788, 31 pp., illus. Ithaca, Dec. 1942. References. 100 N48C
"Life history and control of this disease under conditions on Long Island."

BUTTERFIELD, HARRY M. Home floriculture in California. Calif. Agr. Col. Ext. Cir. 53, rev., 167 pp., illus. Berkeley, Jan. 1943. 275.29 C12C

CHADWICK, LEWIS C. Further studies with outdoor roses. Ohio State Univ. Agr. Ext. Serv. Nursery Notes, v.12, no.6, 7 pp., processed. Apr. 1943. 275.29 Oh32N
Includes effect of soil mixtures and nutrient levels on bloom production and gives some suitable control material for black spot.

CREAGER, DON B. Rose black spot control and its relation to the weather. Canad. Florist 38(8): 130. Apr. 20, 1943. 80 C163

CROSS, RUTH. Wake up and garden! The complete month-by-month gardener's manual. 326 pp., illus. New York, Prentice-Hall, 1942. 90.04 C88

ELMER, L. A. Two useful hedge plants for high country. East African Agr. Jour. 8(3): 162-165, illus. Jan. 1943. 24 Ea74
Solanum aculeastrum, S. marginatum.

ERLANSON, CARL O. and MORRISON, BENJAMIN Y. "Good neighbor" flowers. U. S. Off. Foreign Agr. Relat. Agr. in the Americas 3(4): 63-65, illus. Apr. 1943. 1 F752A
Many a flower now common in our North American gardens is an immigrant from the other American Republics to the south. Petunias, four-o'clocks, nasturtiums, verbenas, zinnias, and cosmos are among the many blossoms to have become welcome additions to our garden world.

GIRIDLIAN, J. N. South African bulbs. VI. Dietes. Home Gard. [New Orleans, La.] 3(7): 106, 113, illus. Apr. 1943. 80 H755

HAMBLIN, STEPHEN F. Dwarf bearded iris. Lexington Leaflets 13(1): 1-4. Apr. 10, 1943. 80 L59

IS THE yellow sweet pea possible? Florists' Exch. 100(18): 12, illus. May 1, 1943. 80 F666
Editor's note, including "an interesting story in the Horticultural Advertiser by a Scottish writer whose name we can only suspect." Article signed Lothian.

JOHNSON, ELINOR, and MONTGOMERY, JEANNE. Tests show distinct possibilities for orchids in soilless culture. Florists' Rev. 92(2371): 9-10, illus. May 6, 1943. 80 W41

MacDOUGALL, T. White varieties of Laelia anceps. Amer. Orchid Soc. Bul. 11(11): 395-396. Apr. 9, 1943. 80 Am329

MARSHALL, WILLIAM T. Trichocereus macrogonus (Salm-Dyck) B. & R. Cactus and Succulent Jour. 15(4): 58-59, illus. Apr. 1943. 451 C11

MORSE, HARRIET K. Gardening in the city. N. Y. Bot. Gard. Jour. 44(520): 77-85, illus. Apr. 1943. 451 N48J

Selected plants for city gardens, compiled by the City Gardens Club, pp. 96-97.

NOGGLE, GLEN R., and WYND, FREDERICK L. Effects of vitamins on germination and growth of orchids. Bot. Gaz. 104(3): 455-459. Mar. 1943. References. 450 B652

ODELL, JAMES H. Gladiolus name problems. Florists' Rev. 92(2369): 16. Apr. 22, 1943. 80 W41

Changes in and registration of varietal names.

PRESTON, G. H. Primula clarkei. Gard. Chron. 113(2934): 113, illus. Mar. 20, 1943. 80 G162

SAUNDERS, ARTHUR P. Tree peonies - an exciting adventure. Hort. News 9(5): 3-4. May 1943. 80 H7815

Experiences in growing tree peonies in the region of the Adirondack Mountains.

STUART, NEIL W. Extending the blooming period of mums by the use of lights. Florists' Rev. 112(2368): 13-16, illus. Apr. 15, 1943. 80 W41

Reprinted in South. Florist and Nurseryman 55(3): 5-6, 13-16, illus. Apr. 16, 1943; Florists' Exch. 100(19): 7, 10-11, illus. May 8, 1943.

SVIHLA, RUTH D. Substitutes for agar-agar. Amer. Orchid Soc. Bul. 11(11): 373. Apr. 9, 1943. 80 Am329

Experiments with half-and-half chopped osmunda fiber and live sphagnum, and chopped coconut fiber. The latter is now as difficult to obtain as agar-agar. Cotton batting, quartz sand and excelsior are also being used in experiments.

WATKINS, JOHN V. Orchids in Florida. Fla. Agr. Ext. Serv. Bul. 116, 46 pp., illus. Gainesville, Nov. 1942. 275.29 F66

Includes general culture, special culture of important genera, hybridization and the handling of small plants, obtaining plants, pests and their control, glossary of terms, flowering chart, and key to Florida genera.

WEIMER, JAMES L. A Botrytis disease of lupines. Phytopathology 33(4): 319-323, illus. Apr. 1943. 464.8 P56

Of the Botrytis cinerea group.

WYMAN, DONALD. The naming of horticultural varieties. Arnoldia 3(2): 9-13. Apr. 16, 1943. 451 Ar6Ba

POTATO

BAKER, RICHARD E. Induced polyploid, periclinal chimeras in Solanum tuberosum. Amer. Jour. Bot. 30(3): 187-195, illus. Mar. 1943. References. 450 Am36

BROWN, BAILEY E., and others. An evaluation of sludge-acid and alkylation-acid superphosphates as sources of phosphorus in potato fertilizers. Amer. Potato Jour. 20(4): 89-95. Apr. 1943. References. 72.8 P842
John C. Campbell, Arthur Hawkins, George V. C. Houghland, and Kenneth D. Jacob, joint authors.

CLARK, M. A. Old and new potato varieties. Hints to Potato Growers 23(11): [1-2]. Mar. 1943. 75.9 H59

CORDNER, HOWARD B. Irish potato production in Oklahoma. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. B-266, 32 pp., illus. Stillwater, Mar. 1943. References. 100 Ok4

HARDENBURG, EARLE V., and STEVENSON, FREDERICK J. Mohawk: a new baking potato. Amer. Potato Jour. 20(4): 79-86, illus. Apr. 1943. 75.8 P842

HIBBARD, AUBREY D. Growing potatoes in Missouri. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 464, 23 pp., illus. Columbia, Mar. 1943. 100 M69S

KIRKPATRICK, H. C., and BLODGETT, FOREST M. Yield losses caused by leaf roll of potatoes. Amer. Potato Jour. 20(3): 53-56. Mar. 1943. 75.8 P842

KREUTZER, WILLIAM A., and McLEAN, JOHN G. Location and movement of the causal agent of ring rot in the potato plant. Colo. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bul. 30, 28 pp., illus. Fort Collins, Feb. 1943. References. 100 C71S

LeCLERG, ERWIN L. Performance of Irish potato varieties in Louisiana. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 359, 10 pp. Baton Rouge, Jan. 1943. 100 L93

NEAL, O. R. The influence of soil erosion on fertility losses and on potato yield. Amer. Potato Jour. 20(3): 57-64. Mar. 1943. 75.8 P842

NIXON, EARNEST L. The "why" of foliage protection. Guide Post 20(4): 3-7, illus. Apr. 1943. 75.8 G94
The importance and magnitude of green leaves in the economy of the world is shown. "8-8-100 Bordeaux mixture, properly mixed and properly applied at timely intervals" is the best preservative of potato foliage.

ODLAND, THEODORE E., and MORAN, C. H. Potato growing in Rhode Island. R. I. Agr. Expt. Sta. Misc. Pub. 5, rev., 16 pp., processed. Kingston, Mar. 1943. 100 R34M

SCHAAL, LAWRENCE A., and EDMUNDSON, WILBUR C. Late blight of potatoes in Colorado. Amer. Potato Jour. 20(4): 86-88. Apr. 1943. 75.8 P842

RUBBER

ARTSCHWAGER, ERNST. Contribution to the morphology and anatomy of guayule (Parthenium argentatum). U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bul. 842, 33 pp., illus., 23 pls. Washington, Apr. 1943. References. 1 Ag84Te

BRANDES, ELMER W. Progress in Hemisphere rubber plantation development. India Rubber World 108(2): 143-145, illus. May 1943. 305.8 In2

CONTRERAS ARIAS, ALFONSO. Estudios climatológicos: areas geográficas de dispersión Parthenium argentatum, Hevea brasiliensis, Castilloa elastica. 112 pp., 3 fold. maps (1 col. in pocket) México, Secretaría de agricultura y fomento, Dirección de geografía, meteorología e hidrología, 1942. References, pp. 27-28, 59-60. 78 M57

MURRAY, R. K. S. Tapping experiments on budded trees. Rubber Res. Scheme, Ceylon, Quart. Cir. 19(1/4): 1-23. Dec. 1942. 78.9 C33Q

SILVA, C. A. de. Field experiments on Dartonfield estate - XVII. Comparison of tapping systems (1941). Rubber Res. Scheme, Ceylon, Quart. Cir. 19(1/4): 24-32. Dec. 1942. 78.9 C33Q

SYMONTOWNE, RUSS. Cryptostegia research in Haiti - I. India Rubber World 108(2): 148-150, illus. May 1943. 305.8 In2

WHELAN, L. A., and SILVA, C. A. de. Field experiments on Dartonfield estate - XVIII-XIX. Rubber Res. Scheme, Ceylon, Quart. Cir. 19(1/4): 33-39. Dec. 1942. 78.9 C33Q
XVIII. Manuring experiment with mature rubber (1941). XIX. Measurements of growth in replanted areas (1942)

SOYBEAN

ARAMBARRI, DOMINGO. El cultivo de la soja. Buenos Aires (Prov.) Dir. de Agr., Ganad. e Indus. An. Rural (1943) 11: 77-82, 84-86. 1943. References. 9 B866A

BENGHAM, WALTER N., and ECHEVERRI Y., HERNÁN. El frijol soya como producto agricola en Costa Rica. Campo de experimentación, finca "La Francia" de la Goodyear rubber plantation co., en Cairo, línea Vieja. Costa Rica. Inst. de Defensa del Café Rev. 13(98/99): 91-95. Dec. 1942/Jan. 1943. 68.28 C82

HUGHES, HAROLD D. Soybeans through 30 years at the Iowa station. Iowa Agr. Expt. Sta. Rpt. 1941/42, pt. I, pp. 19-26, illus. Ames [1942] 100 Io9

HUTCHESON, THOMAS B. Soybean production. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 345, 14 pp. Blacksburg, Dec. 1942. 100 V81S

RUSSELL, F. P. How soybeans are grown in Cayuga county. Survey reveals cultural methods of growers. Farm and Home Bur. News, Cayuga Co., N. Y. 29(5): 1, 16. May 1943. 275.293 N. Y. Cayuga Co.

YORK, H. A. Efficiency of varieties of soybeans grown for grain measured in delta tests. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta. Farm Res. 6(3): 1, 7. Mar. 1943. 100 M69Mi

SUGAR PLANTS

AGARWAL, R. N. Effective way of improving recovery. Selective harvesting of sugarcane. So. African Sugar Jour. 27(1): 23, 25. Jan. 1943. 65.8 So8

ARCENEAUX, GEORGE. Does it pay to plow under soybean? Sugar Bul. 21(15): 114-116. May 1, 1943. 65.9 Am32
Results of experiments not conclusive. Prevailing system with green manures for sugarcane may not be economically sound.

CAMINHO FILHO, ADRIÃO. A molestia das listas vermelhas. Brasil Açucareiro 20(4): 507-509, illus. Nov. 1942. 65.8 B73
Phytomonas rubrilineans.

CULBERTSON, JOSEPH O. Segmented sugar-beet seed. Minn. Univ. Agr. Ext. Bul. 240, 8 pp., illus. University Farm, St. Paul, Mar. 1943. 275.29 M66S

DEMING, GEORGE W. Eight observations on segmented seed. Comparison of whole sugar-beet seed balls and segmented seed in plantings at Fort Collins, Colorado. Through the Leaves 31(2): 11-15, illus. Mar./Apr. 1943. 66.8 T41

GONZALEZ, A. de J. As raizes de cana de açucar e sua importancia economica. Brasil Açucareiro 20(4): 402-407, illus. Oct. 1942. 65.8 B73

HARMER, PAUL M. Muck soil management for sugar beet production. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. Bul. 187, 20 pp., illus. East Lansing, Apr. 1943. 100 M58S

LILL, JOE G. Tests of segmented sugar beet seed in Michigan and Ohio. Sugar Beet Jour. [8(7)]: 132-135, illus. Apr. 1943. 66.8 Su38

MERVINE, ERNEST M., and BARMINGTON, R. D. Mechanical thinning of sugar beets. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 476, 18 pp., illus. Fort Collins, Mar. 1943. 100 C71S

MURPHY, ALBERT M. Cross-blocking tests on plantings made with sheared sugar beet seed. Sugar Beet [Ogden, Utah] 3(6): 6-7, illus. Mar. 1943. 66.8 Su34B

NUCKOLS, SAMUEL B. Better stands and higher yields favored by early planting. Three-year U. S. D. A. tests in North Platte Valley show advantages of late-March or early-April seeding. Through the Leaves 31(2): 17-20, illus. Mar./Apr. 1943. 66.8 T41

Experiments with sugar beets.

OWEN, FORREST V., and MURPHY, ALBERT [M.] Progress with curly-top-resistant varieties of sugar beets. Sugar Beet [Ogden, Utah] 3(6): 26-29, illus. Mar. 1943. 66.8 Su34B

SALT as a sugar-beet fertiliser. Farming News and North Brit. Agr. 95(14): 7. Mar. 26, 1943. 10 N82

TOBACCO

BOOKS, manuscripts and drawings relating to tobacco from the collection of George Arents; On exhibition at Duke University Library, Durham, North Carolina, April 28th to June 2nd 1941. 60 pp., front., pl. [Durham, N. C., Duke University library, 1941] 69 Ar33Bo

Foreword, by Harvie Branscomb; Introduction, by George Arents.

McKINNEY, HAROLD H. Studies on genotypes of tobacco resistant to the common-mosaic virus. Phytopathology 33(4): 300-313. Apr. 1943. References. 464.8 P56

MATTHEWS, E. M., and HENDERSON, ROBERT G. Yellow Special tobacco, a new flue-cured variety resistant to black root-rot. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 346, 7 pp., illus. Blacksburg, Jan. 1943. 100 V81S

MOTHES, KURT, and HIEKE, KURT. Die tabakwurzel als bildungsstätte des nikotins. Naturwissenschaften 31(1/2): 17-18. Jan. 1, 1943. References. 474 N213

VALLEAU, WILLIAM D., JOHNSON, EDWARD M., and DIACHUN, STEPHEN. Tobacco diseases. Ky. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 437, 60 pp., illus. Lexington, Dec. 1942. 100 K41

Revision of Bulletin 362.

TREES AND WOODY PLANTS

ACCORSI, WALTER R. Contribuição para o estudo anatômico comparativo das espécies Eucalyptus tereticornis Smith e Eucalyptus citriodora Hooker. 89 pp., 61 figs. Piracicaba, São Paulo, Brazil, 1941. 463.5 Ac2

AMERICAN FORESTRY ASSOCIATION. Report of American big trees. (Concl.) Arborist's News 8(4): 28-30. Apr. 1943. 99.8 Ar14

BELL, ROBERT E. Tree-ring chronology. Chicago Nat. 6(1): 3-8, illus. Apr. 1943. 410 C43

BIANCHI, MIGUEL A. Las coniferas. Buenos Aires (Prov.) Dir. de Agr., Ganad. e Indus. An. Rural (1943) 11: 181-187. 1943. 9 B866A

Referencias sobre sus propriedades ornamentales. Variedades generalizadas. Epoca y forma aconsejada para realizar su multiplicación.

BURTON, P. J. Elm-disease in NE. Suffolk. Suffolk Nat. Soc. Trans. 5(1): 30-31. Dec. 1942. 410.9 Su2

Includes reference to description of disease given in 1928 Leaflet No. 19 of the Forestry Commission.

CLEMENT, RAYMOND, SEARLS, HAROLD, and WESSELS, JERRY, eds. Trees of Minnesota, how to know them. 64 pp., illus., map. St. Paul, Minn., Minn. Dept. of conservation, 1942. 99.3 M66

FISHER, GEORGE M. Conifer propagation with mist. Amer. Nurseryman 57(8): 9-10. Apr. 15, 1943. 80 Am371

Experiments with fifteen species or varieties of Juniperus and three of Thuja.

GRAVES, GEORGE. [Failure of Douglas fir plants to make normal tree-like growth is not surprising.] Jour. Forestry 41(5): 385. May 1943. 99.8 F768

Comments on W. F. McCulloch's article on Field Survival of Vegetatively Propagated Douglas Fir.

HANGER, FRANCIS. The guelder roses. Gard. Illus. 64(3289): 67-68, illus. Apr. 1943. 80 G169

Discussion of the outstanding ornamental Viburnums.

HOTTES, ALFRED C. The book of shrubs. Ed. 4, 438 pp., illus. New York, A. T. DeLa Mare co., 1942. 97.3 H79

MIROV, NICHOLAS T. Can branch cuttings of conifers develop into straight trees? Jour. Forestry 41(5): 369, illus. (p. 370) May 1943. 99.8 F768

"From the author's experience with rooting pines, it appears that cuttings of some species very often do not develop as well as the seedlings. At the same time some pines, such as Monterey pine, can be grown very well from cuttings."

MORSE, RICHARD. A book of common trees. 80 pp., front., illus. London, Oxford University press, 1942. 99.3 M83

OSBORNE, LILLY de J. Trees of El Salvador. Pan Amer. Union. Bul. 77(5): 262-268, illus. May 1943. 150.9 M76

Ficus spp., Enterlobium cyclocarpum, Terminalia amazonia, Tabebuia pentaphylla, Ceiba pentandra.

PLATTEN, E. W. Suffolk fruiting of osage orange. Suffolk Nat. Soc. Trans. 5(1): 27, pl. Dec. 1942. 410.9 Su2

First record of its fruiting in Suffolk.

POMERLEAU, RENÉ. Liste annotée des maladies parasitaires des arbres observees dans le Québec. 39 pp., processed. [Quebec, Quebec forest service] Nov. 1, 1942. 464.07 Q3

PRESTON, RICHARD J., JR. Anatomical studies of the roots of juvenile lodgepole pine. Bot. Gaz. 104(3): 443-448, illus. Mar. 1943. References. 450 B652

RUST disease of Norway spruce. Gard. Chron. 113(2935): 127. Mar. 27, 1943. 80 G162

Chrysomyxa rhododendri, causing serious damage in fall of 1942 in Great Britain.

"SELECT" shrubs for use in the Chicago area. Morton Arboretum Bul. Pop. Inform. 18(4/5): 25-36, illus. Apr./May 1943. 99.9 M84

SHIRLEY, HARDY L. Is tolerance the capacity to endure shade? Jour. Forestry 41(5): 339-345. May 1943. References. 99.8 F768

Evidence shows that tolerance of shade is not necessarily related to tolerance of low soil moisture, low nitrogen supply, low phosphate supply, and other environmental deficiencies. Term shade tolerance should be restricted to ability to survive in light of low intensity.

SPAULDING, PERLEY, and HANSBROUGH, JOHN R. The needle blight of eastern white pine. 2 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., U. S. Bureau of plant industry, Division of forest pathology, Feb. 1943. 1.965 F3N28

U. S. FOREST SERVICE. DIVISION OF INFORMATION AND EDUCATION. List of state trees, official and unofficial. 1 p., processed. Washington, D. C., Mar. 13, 1943. 1.962 I2L691

VAN MELLE, P. J. Shrubs and trees for the small place; hardy deciduous materials for the home grounds. 298 pp. New York, Charles Scribner's sons, 1943. 97.31 V33

TROPICAL PLANTS

GUISCAFRÉ ARRILLAGA, JAIME, and GÓMEZ, LUIS A. Effect of solar radiation intensity on the vegetative growth and yield of coffee. Puerto Rico Univ. Jour. Agr. 26(4): 73-90, illus. Oct. 1942. References. 6 P832J

Spanish summary.

JOLLY, A. L. The effect of age of field on cacao yields in Grenada compared with the Montserrat district of Trinidad. Trop. Agr. [Trinidad] 20(3): 47-50, illus. Mar. 1943. References. 26 T754

LONG, ELBERT M. Developmental anatomy of the fruit of the Deglet Noor date. Bot. Gaz. 104(3): 426-436, illus. Mar. 1943. References. 450 B652

VINE, H., THOMPSON, H. A., and HARDY, FREDERICK. Studies on aeration of cacao soils in Trinidad (IV). Trop. Agr. [Trinidad] 20(3): 51-58. Mar. 1943. References. 26 T754

Introduction, by Frederick Hardy; IV. Corrosion of iron as a measure of soil aeration.

VEGETABLES

ALLEN, THOMAS C., and FISHER, ELLSWORTH. Increase yields of wax beans with "hormone" insecticide dusts. Canner 96(22): 12-13. May 1, 1943. 286.83 C16

Experiments in northwestern Wisconsin.

AMERICAN PHYTOPATHOLOGICAL SOCIETY. SEED TREATMENT COMMITTEE. Vegetable seed treatment tests, 1942. 3 pp., processed. Washington, D. C., U. S. Dept. of agriculture, Extension service [1942] 1.913 A3V52

Report from Subcommittee on Vegetable Seed Treatments, George L. McNew, chairman.

Report on ten vegetables.

BEATTIE, WILLIAM R. The city home garden. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmer's Bul. 1044, rev., 30 pp., illus. Washington, D. C., Feb. 1942. 1 Ag84F

BODDY, F. A. Celtuce. Gard. Chron. 113(2935): 126-127. Mar. 27, 1943. 80 G162

Experimental culture in England.

BOUQUET, ARTHUR G. B. Garden soil management. Oreg. State Col. Ext. Bul. 612, 24 pp. Corvallis, Jan. 1943. 275.29 Or32B

COCHRAN, HULON L. The Truhart Perfection pimiento. Ga. Expt. Sta. Bul. 224, 18 pp., illus., 2 col. pls., map. Experiment, Jan. 1943. 100 G29S

An inbred selection from the original Perfection variety.

CROSIER, WILLARD. Should we treat vegetable seed? Seed World 53(8): 14-15, 22. Apr. 16, 1943. 61.8 Se52

The results of a few recent experiments in new seed protectants attest to the justification of treatment.

DEMPSEY, PAUL W. Grow your own vegetables. 184 pp., illus. Boston, Houghton Mifflin co., 1943. 91.15 D39

New edition with The Twenty-Minute-a-Day Garden, by Albert C. Burrage. 41 pp., illus., photos., diagrs.

DRAKE, VERA C. Case against baldhead bean plants. Seed World 53(9): 12-13, illus. May 7, 1943. 61.8 Se52

Tests in field performance showed retarding in growth and deficiency in yielding ability.

FOLEY, DANIEL J. Vegetable gardening in color. 255 pp., illus. (part. col.) New York, Macmillan co., 1942. 91.15 F69

GARRISS, HOWARD R. A guide for controlling diseases in the vegetable garden. N. C. Agr. Ext. Cir. 265, 17 pp., illus. Raleigh, Feb. 1943. 275.29 N811

HOFER, ALVIN W. Inoculation: a source of nitrogen for peas suggested as a supplement for fertilizers low in nitrogen. Farm Res. [N. Y. State Sta.] 9(2): 4, 14. Apr. 1, 1943. 100 N48A

JAMISON, F. S. The Florida home garden. Fla. Agr. Ext. Serv. Bul. 119, 18 pp., illus. Gainesville, Feb. 1943. 275.29 F66

A revision of Bulletin 107.

Florida garden vegetables.

KANSAS. AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Tomato production in Kansas. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 313, 30 pp., illus. Manhattan, Apr. 1943. 100 K13S

Selection of varieties, pp. 13-16; Protection from diseases, pp. 23-28.

McNEW, GEORGE L. New treatments for spinach seed show promise. Farm Res. [N. Y. State Sta.] 9(2): 11-13, illus. Apr. 1943. 100 N48A

"The new materials that showed up to best advantage in 1942 were spergon, copper oxychloride-sulfate, yellow cuprocide, and arasan."

McNEW, GEORGE L. A summary of vegetable seed treatments. Canner 96(23): 14-15. May 8, 1943. 286.83 C16

MAHER, F. A. "Tatura Dwarf Globe" tomato: select and save your own seed. Victoria Dept. Agr. Jour. 41(2): 78-79, illus. Feb. 1943. 23 V66J

MYERS, CHARLES E. The Pennheart tomato. Pa. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 438, 10 pp., illus. State College, Jan. 1943. 100 P381

A cross of Oxheart by Penn State Earliana.

*PAPE, HEINRICH. Eine bisher nicht beschriebene missbildung der tomatenpflanze. Ztschr. f. Pflanzenkrank. 52(7/8): 389-392, illus. July/Aug. 1942.

"Es waren weder tierische (etwa milben) noch pflanzliche organismen aufzufunden."

PRINCE, FORD S., and BLOOD, PAUL T. Fertilizers for sweet corn. N. H. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 63, 8 pp. Durham, Feb. 1943. 100 N45

RAHN, E. M. Getting the most from fertilizers for vegetable crops. Pa. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 443, 13 pp., illus. State College, Mar. 1943. 100 P381

RALEIGH, GEORGE J., and SWEET, R. D. Fertilizing vegetables in 1943. N. Y. Agr. Col. (Cornell) Bul. 557 (War Emergency Bul.61), 4 pp. Ithaca, Jan. 1943. 275.29 N48E

RIOLLANO, ARTURO. The value of filter press cake as a fertilizer for vegetable crops. Preliminary trials with tomatoes and cucumbers. Puerto Rico Univ. Jour. Agr. 26(4): 99-104. Oct. 1943. References. 6 P832J

RODRIGUEZ Lz., LUIS. La antracnosis del frejol. Ecuador. Dept. de Agr. Bol. 20, 16 pp., illus. Quito, Dec. 1942. 9.5 Ag8B

SARASOLA, ABEL A. El oidio o mal blanco que ataca a los zapallos y melones. Buenos Aires (Prov.) Dir. de Agr., Ganad. e Indus. An. Rural (1943) 11: 105-106, 108-109. 1943. References. 9 B866A

SAYRE, CHARLES B. Fertilizing vegetable canning crops in 1943. Fertilizer formulas that can be obtained this season and how to use them most effectively. Farm Res. [N. Y. State Sta.] 9(2): 1, 8-9, illus. Apr. 1, 1943. 100 N48A

SCOTT, GEORGE W. Meet the persevering onion breeders. South. Seedsman 6(4): 12, 33, 37, 40, illus. Apr. 1943. 61.8 So8

Importance of onion crop in South requires breeders to develop better adapted, "short day" types.

SKOK, JOHN. Defoliation of tomato plant as a response to gaseous emanations from the fruit. Bot. Gaz. 104(3): 486-489. Mar. 1943. References. 450 B652

"On the basis of the evidence collected to date, it is probable that gaseous emanations from ripe fruits present on the vines are a major contributing factor resulting in defoliation of tomato plants as grown under commercial field culture."

---

*Supplied only in microfilm or photostat.

STOUGHTON, RAYMOND H. Growing plants without soil. Gard. Illus. 64(3289): 70-71. Apr. 1943. 80 G169
Experiments with gravel cultures growing tomato plants.

STROUD, RUFUS. Experiments with vegetables at the Conservancy District substation. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 302, 19 pp., illus. State College, Mar. 1943. 100 N465

TEUSCHER, HENRY. Vegetable garden for a family of five. Montreal Bot. Gard. Bul. 3, 30 pp., front., fold. table. Montreal, 1943. 451 M765

VINCENT, CHESTER L., and others. Vegetable varieties for home and commercial gardens in eastern, central, and western Washington. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Pop. Bul. 167, 16 pp., illus. Pullman, Feb. 1943. 100 W27E
Walter J. Clore, C. D. Schwartze, and Thomas E. Randall, joint authors.

WADE, BRYAN L., and KANAPAUX, MARGARET S. Ascorbic acid content of strains of snap beans. Jour. Agr. Res. 66(8): 313-324. Apr. 15, 1943. References. 1 Ag84J

WEBER, GEORGE F. Guide to disease control in the home vegetable garden. Fla. Agr. Ext. Serv. Cir. 67, 1 p., fold. table. Gainesville, Feb. 1943. 275.29 F66C
Table showing crop, disease, symptoms, control and when to apply.

WILSON, JAMES D. Tomato varieties and the timing of spray schedules. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimo. Bul. 28(221): 75-82. Mar./Apr. 1943. Bibliographical footnotes. 100 Oh3S

WINGARD, SAMUEL A. [New Virginia Victory beans] I-II. South. Seedsman 6(4): 9, 36-37; (5): 18, 42, illus. Apr., May 1943. 61.8 So8
I. Victory beans...ten timely new varieties. II. High tide of rust resistance. Breeding program begun in 1917 pays off with rust-resistant pole beans.
Virginia pole beans combine rust resistance with fine eating quality and heavy yields. Varieties Virginia Victory, nos. 1-10.

SOILS AND FERTILIZERS

SOILS

CHARTER, CECIL F. A reconnaissance survey of the soils of British Honduras north of the central metamorphic and igneous massif with special reference to their utilisation in agriculture. 31 pp., illus., maps. Belize, Pub. by the government of British Honduras, 1940; Port of Spain, Trinidad, Govt. printer, 1941. References. 56.23 C38

CHEN, EN-FENG. Effect of the structure on the fertility of purple brown soils of Pehpei, Szechuan. China Natl. Geol. Survey. Spec. Soils Pub., no. 4, pp. 23-25. Pehpei, Chungking, Feb. 1941. References. 56.9 C43S

DENNIS, A. C., and DENNIS, R. W. G. Boron and plant life.--Part V. Developments in agriculture and horticulture, 1940-42. (To be cont.) Fert., Feed. Stuffs and Farm Supplies Jour. 29(6): 119-121, 123, 125-127; (7): 151, 153-155, 157; (8): 175, 177, 179, 181-183, 185; (9): 199, 201-203, 205, illus. Mar. 17, 27, Apr. 14, 28, 1943. 57.8 F413

FLAY, A. H. Production of perennial ryegrass and white clover seed. Effect on soil fertility. New Zeal. Jour. Agr. 66(2): 75-78. Feb. 15, 1943. 23 N48J

GIESEKER, L. F. Soils of Wheatland county. Soil reconnaissance of Montana. Preliminary report. Mont. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 409, 54 pp., map. Bozeman, Feb. 1943. 100 M76

HOPKINS, J. S. The soils of Worcestershire. Worcestershire Co. Council. Dept. Agr. Ed. Agr. Quart. Chron. 11(2): 71, 73, 75. Feb. [1943] 10 W892

HSEUNG, YI. Some chemical properties of paddy soils. China Natl. Geol. Survey. Spec. Soils Pub., no. 4, pp. 1-22, pls. Pehpei, Chungking, Feb. 1941. References. 56.9 C43S

JAMES, NORMAN, and SUTHERLAND, MARJORIE L. Variations in numbers of bacteria in two plots. Canad. Jour. Res. Sect. C, Bot. Sci. 21(4): 119-133, illus. Apr. 1943. 470 C16CD

KILLIAN, CHARLES. Les dunes maritimes du littoral d'Alger, leur enrichissement par la végétation et le rôle des microorganismes du sol. Soc. d'Hist. Nat. de l'Afrique du Nord, Bul. 33(5/7): 190-219. May/July 1943. References. 410.9 Sol25

LAATSCH, W. Die adsorption der phosphorsäure im boden. Kolloid Ztschr. 102(1): 60-66, illus. Jan. 1943. References. 384 K315

MACAULAY INSTITUTE FOR SOIL RESEARCH, ABERDEEN, SCOTLAND. Annual report, 1939/40. 27 pp.; 1940/41. 35 pp. 2 nos. [1941?, 1942?] 56.9 M11A

MacINTIRE, W. H., and others. Potassium retention from annual additions of chloride, sulfate, and nitrate, as influenced by limestone and by dolomite. Soil Sci. 55(4): 321-332, illus. Apr. 1943. References. 56.8 So8

W. M. Shaw, Brooks Robinson, and J. B. Young, joint authors.

NELSON, LEWIS B. The nature of two associated Wisconsin soils as influenced by post-glacial erosion, topography, and substratum. Wis. Acad. Sci., Arts, Letters Trans. 34: 63-72, illus. 1942. References. 500 W75

OLSON, LOIS. Columella and the beginning of soil science. Agr. Hist. 17(2): 65-72. Apr. 1943. Bibliographical footnotes. 30.98 Ag8

OUR LIGHT land problem. New Zeal. Farmer Weekly 63(25): 4-6, illus. Feb. 11, 1943. 23 N484

Quoted in part from official account of experiments in cultivating and cropping light land. Work under the direction of E. R. Hudson, Canterbury Agricultural College, Lincoln.

PENMAN, H. L. Daily and seasonal changes in the surface temperature of fallow soil at Rothamsted. Roy. Met. Soc. [London] Quart. Jour. 69(298): 1-16, illus. Jan. 1943. 340.9 R81

PETERSON, J. B. Formation of water-stable structure in puddled soils. Soil Sci. 55(4): 289-300, illus. Apr. 1943. References. 56.8 So3

ROST, C. O., and MAEHL, K. A. Some solodized soils of the Red River Valley. Soil Sci. 55(4): 301-312. Apr. 1943. References. 56.8 So8

SMITH, G. E., HEINZE, PETER H., and MURNEEK, ANDREW E. Effect of soil moisture and rainfall on chemical transformations in cyanamid granules. Soil Sci. 55(4): 313-320, illus. Apr. 1943. References. 56.8 So8

U. S. AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT AGENCY. NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION. Production practices, Indiana. U. S. Agr. Adjust. Agency. North Cent. Div. NCR-701, Sup. no. 1 (Indiana), 11 pp., processed. [n. p.] Jan. 30, 1943. 1.42 N75B

Lists the soil-building materials together with the allowance (in money value) which "will be used most effectively to bring about added conservation and to secure the carrying out of soil-building practices most needed on farms in the...[counties of Indiana]."

WAIN, R. L., SILK, B. J., and WILLS, B. C. The fate of manganese sulphate in alkaline soils. Jour. Agr. Sci. 33(1): 18-22. Jan. 1943. References. 10 J822

WEEKS, MARTIN E., and TODD, JACK R. Determining magnesium in plants and soils. Adaptation of the 8-hydroxyquinolate micromethod. Indus. and Engin. Chem. Analyt. Ed. 15(4): 297-299. Apr. 1943. References. 381 J825A

WOLF, BENJAMIN. Rapid determination of soluble nutrients in soil and plant extracts by means of a photoelectric colorimeter. Indus. and Engin. Chem. Analyt. Ed. 15(4): 248-251, illus. Apr. 1943. References. 381 J825A

WRIGHT, A. C. S. The changing earth. Preserving soil fertility. New Zeal. Jour. Agr. 66(2): 69-73, illus. Feb. 15, 1943. 23 N48J

FERTILIZERS

BATCHELOR, HAROLD W. Crop residues and manure. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimo. Bul. 28(221): 60-63. Mar./Apr. 1943. 100 Oh3S

BURSON, PAUL M., and others. Phosphate fertilizer results in Minnesota. Farm demonstration trials. Minn. Univ. Agr. Ext. Pam. 121, folder, illus. St. Paul, Apr. 1943. 275.29 M66P

C. O. Rost, C. M. Kelehan, and M. L. Armour, joint authors.

CALLISTER, G. J. Meeting fertilizer supply problems of 1943. C. S. T. A. Rev. [Canada] no. 36, pp. 27-30. Mar. 1943. 7 C167C

LARSON, HAROLD W. E., and ENSMINGER, L. E. Phosphorus plays major role in Idaho war food production program. Sugar Beet [Ogden, Utah] 3(6): 8-9. Mar. 1943. 66.8 Su34B

LEBER, ALBERTO M. Aplicación de abonos verdes en el Delta. Buenos Aires (Prov.) Dir. de Agr., Ganad. e Indus. An. Rural (1943) 11: 110-116, illus. 1943. 9 B866A

MARTIN, WILLIAM H. Fertilizer problems for 1943. (To be concl.) Shade Tree 15(12): [2-3]. Dec. 1942. 99.8 Sh1

PATERNOSTO, PEDRO G. La moderna química de los abonos. Buenos Aires (Prov.) Dir. de Agr., Ganad. e Indus. An. Rural (1943) 11: 117-120, 122-124. 1943. 9 B866A

POWERS, WILBUR L., ed. The use of sulphur in soils. 89 pp., illus. Houston, Texas gulf sulphur company, Agricultural department [1941] References, pp. 36-38. 395 T31

Foreword states that this publication is based on the work of many soil scientists of international repute. Walter P. Kelley and William T. McGeorge aided in the work of compilation.

PRINCE, FORD S. Wartime fertilizers. N. H. Univ. [Agr.] Ext. Cir. 248, 4 pp. Durham, Feb. 1943. 275.29 N45C

RUBINS, EDWARD J., and BEAR, FIRMAN E. Carbon-hydrogen ratios in organic fertilizer materials in relation to the availability of their nitrogen. (Concl.) Amer. Fert. 98(7): 8-9, 24, 26. Mar. 27, 1943. References. 57.8 Am3

SAUCHELLI, VINCENT. Manual on phosphates. General information for fertilizer salesman, county agent, agricultural teacher, farmer and fertilizer dealer. 94 pp., illus. Baltimore, Md., The Davison chemical corp., 1942. 57.24 Sa83

WRIGHT, L. E., LEAHEY, A., and TURNER, R. C. The utilisation of phosphatic open-hearth slag. Part II. The availability of phosphoric acid as measured by yield and phosphorus recovery in barley and clover. Soc. Chem. Indus. Jour. 62(2): 28-31. Feb. 1943. 382 M31

AUTHOR INDEX